



COMMISSION OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES

ADDENDUM
ANNEXES

Brussels, 11.05.1999
COM(1999) 245 final /2

99/ 0112 (AVC)

Proposal for a

COUNCIL AND COMMISSION DECISION

Concerning the conclusion of the

Trade, Development and Co-operation Agreement between the European Community, on
the one part, and the Republic of South Africa, on the other part,

Proposal for a

COUNCIL DECISION

on the signing,

on behalf of the European Community,

of the Trade, Development and Co-operation Agreement between the European
Community and the Republic of South Africa

(Presented by the Commission)

ANNEX I

Republic of South Africa

List of agreed derogations to
standstill and rollback

Introduction

The Community and South Africa agree that any increase of the applied MFN tariff or any other trade restrictive or distorting measures taken after 1 July 1996 will be eliminated vis-à-vis the other side at the latest the day of entry into force of the agreement.

At the request of the South African side and bearing in mind the particular nature of South Africa's economic transformation and the specific stage of adaptation of its tariff system within the framework of its WTO obligations, the Community has agreed to consider, on an exceptional basis, specific requests for derogations to rollback.

As a result of this process, both sides agree that for the purpose of implementation of Article 6 of this Agreement, the tariff levels listed below will replace the tariffs effectively applied as of 1 July 1996 as the standstill reference for the products mentioned in this annex.

code	description	Date Implemen- tation	Rate in 1996	new rate
02074190	OTHER	18.09.97	27%	220c/kg
04039000	OTHER	02.01.98	FREE	450c/kg
04041000	WHEY WHETHER OR NOT CONCENTRATED OR CONTAINING A	02.01.98	FREE	450c/kg
04049000	OTHER	02.01.98	100C/KG	450c/kg
04051000	BUTTER	02.01.98	320C/KG	500c/kg
04052010	WITH A MILK/FAT CONTENT OF 39 PER CENT OR MORE BUTLE	02.01.98	20%	500c/kg
04052090	OTHER	02.01.98	320C/KG	500c/kg
04059000	OTHER	02.01.98	320C/KG	500c/kg
04061010	CHEESE	02.01.98	25%	500c/kg
04061020	CURD	02.01.98	20%	500c/kg
04062010	CANESTRATO, SICILIANO, COULOMMIER, CREME DU MONT BL	02.01.98	22%	500c/kg
04062090	OTHER	02.01.98	25%	500c/kg
04063000	PROCESSED CHEESE, NOT GRATED OR POWDERED	02.01.98	25%	500c/kg
04064010	DANABLU, MYCELLA AND STILTON	02.01.98	22%	500c/kg
04064090	OTHER	02.01.98	25%	500c/kg
04069010	CANESTRATO, COULOMMIER, CREME DU MONT BLANC, DAMB	02.01.98	22%	500c/kg
04069025	CHEDDAR	02.01.98	660C/KG	500c/kg
04069035	GOUDA	02.01.98	660C/KG	500c/kg
04069090	OTHER	02.01.98	25%	500c/kg
09023000	BLACK TEA (FERMENTED) AND PARTLY FERMENTED TEA, IN I	11.01.99	FREE	R4/Kg
09024000	OTHER BLACK TEA (FERMENTED) AND OTHER PARTLY FERME	11.01.99	FREE	R4/Kg
10019000	OTHER	Tariff formula	FREE	50
10051000	SEED	Tariff formula	FREE	50
10059000	OTHER	Tariff formula	FREE	50
11010010	WHEAT FLOUR.	Tariff formula	50%	99
11010020	MESLIN FLOUR	Tariff formula	1C/KG	99
15091000	VIRGIN	April 98	30%	10
17011100	CANE SUGAR	variable	76.5C/KG	105
17011200	BEET SUGAR	variable	76.5C/KG	105
17019100	CONTAINING ADDED FLAVOURING OR COLOURING MATTER	variable	76.5C/KG	105
17019900	OTHER	variable	76.5C/KG	105
20021090	OTHER	13.02.98	110C/KG LESS 80	30
22041010	CHAMPAGNE	13.02.98	118C/LI	238C/LI
22041090	OTHER	13.02.98	118C/LI	238C/LI
22042110	UNFORTIFIED WINE	13.02.98	31C/LI	97C/LI
22042120	UNFERMENTED GRAPE JUICE OR GRAPE MUST WITH ADDED	13.02.98	1764/LI OF AA OR R1.542/LI+R0.92/	138C/LI
22042190	OTHER	13.02.98	22.44C/LI	138C/LI
22042910	UNFORTIFIED WINE	13.02.98	31C/LI	73C/LI
22042920	UNFERMENTED GRAPE JUICE OR GRAPE MUST WITH ADDED	13.02.98	1764/LI OF AA OR R1.542/LI+R0.9200	138C/LI
22042990	OTHER	13.02.98	22.44C/LI	114C/LI
22051000	IN CONTAINERS HOLDING 2 LITRES OR LESS	13.02.98	22.44C/LI	88C/LI
22059000	OTHER	13.02.98	22.44C/LI	73C/LI
22060010	UNFORTIFIED STILL CIDER AND PERRY	13.02.98	9.9C/LI	62C/LI
22060020	FORTIFIED STILL CIDER AND PERRY	13.02.98	9.9C/LI	62C/LI
22060030	SPARKLING CIDER AND PERRY	13.02.98	9.9C/LI	156C/LI
22060040	UNFORTIFIED STILL ORANGE BEVERAGES	13.02.98	44.81C/LI	62C/LI
22060050	FORTIFIED STILL ORANGE BEVERAGES	13.02.98	44.81C/LI	62C/LI
22060060	SPARKLING ORANGE BEVERAGES	13.02.98	44.81C/LI	156C/LI
22060070	RAISIN WINE, INDUSTRIAL GRAPE SYRUP AND INDUSTRIAL "M	13.02.98	22.44C/LI	62C/LI
22060090	OTHER	13.02.98	43.21C/LI	62C/LI
28491000	CARBIDES, WHEATHER OR NOT CHEMICALLY DEFINED, OF CA	13.02.98	FREE	10
32041710	AZO PIGMENTS OF THE FOLLOWING DESCRIPTION AND INTER	19.06.98	FREE	12
32041910	MIXTURES BASED ON AZO PIGMENTS OF THE FOLLOWING DE	19.06.98	FREE	12

code	description	Date implemen- tation	Rate in 1996	new rate
40111005	OF A MASS OF LESS THAN 10 KG, A CROSS-SECTIONAL WIDTH	01.01.97	FREE	40
40111015	OTHER, OF A MASS OF LESS THAN 20 KG	01.01.97	25% OR 815C/KG LESS 75	40
40111025	OF A MASS OF 20 KG OR MORE BUT LESS THAN 30 KG	01.01.97	25% OR 815C/KG LESS 75	40
40111035	OF A MASS OF 30 KG OR MORE	01.01.97	25% OR 815C/KG LESS 75	40
40112010	OF A MASS OF LESS THAN 20 KG	01.01.97	25% OR 860C/KG LESS 75	34
40112020	OF A MASS OF 20 KG OR MORE BUT LESS THAN 30 KG	01.01.97	25% OR 860C/KG LESS 75	34
40112030	OF A MASS OF 30 KG OR MORE BUT LESS THAN 75 KG	01.01.97	25% OR 860C/KG LESS 75	34
40112040	OF A MASS OF 75 KG OR MORE BUT LESS THAN 140 KG	01.01.97	25% OR 860C/KG LESS 75	34
40112050	OF A MASS OF 140 KG OR MORE BUT LESS THAN 1 200 KG	01.01.97	25% OR 860C/KG LESS 75	34
40112060	OF A MASS OF 1 200 KG OR MORE	01.01.97	25% OR 860C/KG LESS 75	34
40119110	OF A MASS OF LESS THAN 20 KG	01.01.97	10% OR 830C/KG LESS 90	20
40119120	OF A MASS OF 20 KG OR MORE BUT LESS THAN 30 KG	01.01.97	FREE	20
40119130	OF A MASS OF 30 KG OR MORE BUT LESS THAN 75 KG	01.01.97	FREE	20
40119140	OF A MASS OF 75 KG OR MORE BUT LESS THAN 140 KG	01.01.97	FREE	20
40119150	GLAZED FABRICS COMMONLY USED AS WINDOW BLIND MATE	01.01.97	10% OR 830C/KG LESS'90	20
40119160	OF A MASS OF 1 200 KG OR MORE	01.01.97	10% OR 830C/KG LESS 90	20
40119900	OTHER	01.01.97	10% OR 830C/KG LESS 90	20
40121000	RETREADED TYRES	01.01.97	20%	25
40122000	USED PNEUMATIC TYRES	01.01.97	20%	25
40129000	OTHER:	01.01.97	12%	25
40131000	OF A KIND USED ON MOTOR CARS (INCLUDING STATION WAG	01.01.97	10% OR 920C/KG LESS 90	25
40139090	OTHER	01.01.97	10% OR 920C/KG LESS 90	25
44092000	NON-CONIFEROUS:	07.02.97	FREE	12
52083140	GLAZED FABRICS COMMONLY USED AS WINDOW BLIND MATE	13.12.97	10%	22
52083240	GLAZED FABRICS COMMONLY USED AS WINDOW BLIND MATE	13.12.97	10%	22
52083320	FABRICS IN A TWILL WEAVE, DYED BLACK, OF A MASS NOT EX	13.12.96	10%	22
52084140	GLAZED FABRICS COMMONLY USED AS WINDOW BLIND MATE	13.12.97	10%	22
52084240	GLAZED FABRICS COMMONLY USED AS WINDOW BLIND MATE	13.12.97	10%	22
52085120	GLAZED FABRICS COMMONLY USED AS WINDOW BLIND MATE	13.12.97	10%	22
52085130	GLAZED FABRICS COMMONLY USED AS WINDOW BLIND MATE	13.12.96	10%	22
52085220	GLAZED FABRICS COMMONLY USED AS WINDOW BLIND MATE	13.12.97	10%	22
52085230	INDIGO BLUE DISCHARGE PRINT FABRICS	13.12.96	10%	22
52085320	INDIGO BLUE DISCHARGE PRINT FABRICS	13.12.96	10%	22
52085920	INDIGO BLUE DISCHARGE PRINT FABRICS	13.12.96	10%	22
52093140	GLAZED FABRICS COMMONLY USED AS WINDOW BLIND MATE	13.12.96	10%	22
52094140	GLAZED FABRICS COMMONLY USED AS WINDOW BLIND MATE	13.12.96	10%	22
52095115	GLAZED FABRICS COMMONLY USED AS WINDOW BLIND MATE	13.12.96	10%	22
52095120	INDIGO BLUE DISCHARGE PRINT FABRICS	13.12.96	10%	22
52095220	INDIGO BLUE DISCHARGE PRINT FABRICS	13.12.96	10%	22
52095920	INDIGO BLUE DISCHARGE PRINT FABRICS	13.12.96	10%	22
52103140	GLAZED FABRICS COMMONLY USED AS WINDOW BLIND MATE	13.12.96	10%	22
52103220	FABRICS IN A TWILL WEAVE, DYED BLACK, OF A MASS EXCEE	13.12.96	10%	22
52103920	FABRICS IN A SATEEN WEAVE, DYED BLACK, OF MASS EXCEE	13.12.96	10%	22
52105120	GLAZED FABRICS COMMONLY USED AS WINDOW BLIND MATE	13.12.96	10%	22
52105130	GLAZED FABRICS COMMONLY USED AS WINDOW BLIND MATE	13.12.96	10%	22
52105220	INDIGO BLUE DISCHARGE PRINT FABRICS	13.12.96	10%	22
52105920	INDIGO BLUE DISCHARGE PRINT FABRICS	13.12.96	10%	22
52113125	GLAZED FABRICS COMMONLY USED AS WINDOW BLIND MATE	13.12.96	10%	22
52114125	GLAZED FABRICS COMMONLY USED AS WINDOW BLIND MATE	13.12.96	10%	22
52115115	GLAZED FABRICS COMMONLY USED AS WINDOW BLIND MATE	13.12.96	10%	22
52115120	INDIGO BLUE DISCHARGE PRINT FABRICS	13.12.96	10%	22
52115220	INDIGO BLUE DISCHARGE PRINT FABRICS	13.12.96	10%	22
52115920	INDIGO BLUE DISCHARGE PRINT FABRICS	13.12.96	10%	22
52121320	FABRICS IN A TWILL OR SATEEN WEAVE, DYED BLACK, OF A M	13.12.96	10%	22

code	description	Date Implemen- tation	Rate In 1996	new rate
52121440	GLAZED FABRICS COMMONLY USED AS WINDOW BLIND MATE	13.12.96	10%	22
52121520	GLAZED FABRICS COMMONLY USED AS WINDOW BLIND MATE	13.12.96	10%	22
52122325	GLAZED FABRICS COMMONLY USED AS WINDOW BLIND MATE	13.12.96	10%	22
52122425	GLAZED FABRICS COMMONLY USED AS WINDOW BLIND MATE	13.12.96	10%	22
52122515	GLAZED FABRICS COMMONLY USED AS WINDOW BLIND MATE	13.12.96	10%	22
58042100	OF MAN-MADE FIBRES	13.12.96	FREE	22
58042900	OF OTHER TEXTILE MATERIALS	13.12.96	FREE	22
58062000	OTHER WOVEN FABRICS, CONTAINING BY MASS 5 PER CENT	13.12.96	42%	36
58079010	OTHER:	13.12.96		36
58079020		13.12.96		36
58079030		13.12.96		36
58081010	BRAIDS IN THE PIECE:	13.12.96		36
58089000	OTHER:	13.12.96	45%	36
60022010	OPEN-WORK FABRICS SIMILAR TO LACE, OF A WIDTH NOT EX	13.12.96	20%	22
60024110	OPEN-WORK FABRICS SIMILAR TO LACE	13.12.96	20%	22
60024210	OPEN-WORK FABRICS SIMILAR TO LACE	13.12.96	20%	22
60024305	OPEN-WORK FABRICS SIMILAR TO LACE	13.12.96	20%	22
60024910	OPEN-WORK FABRICS SIMILAR TO LACE	13.12.96	20%	22
60029110	OPEN-WORK FABRICS SIMILAR TO LACE	13.12.96	20%	22
60029210	OPEN-WORK FABRICS SIMILAR TO LACE	13.12.96	20%	22
60029305	OPEN-WORK FABRICS SIMILAR TO LACE	13.12.96	20%	22
60029910	OPEN-WORK FABRICS SIMILAR TO LACE	13.12.96	20%	22
62132010	CONTAINING LACE OR EMBROIDERED ON MULTIPLE NEEDLE	13.12.96	15%	46
62139010	OF FLAX, CONTAINING LACE OR EMBROIDERED ON MULTIPLE	13.12.96	15%	46
76169910	OTHER:	15.11.96		10
76169920		07.02.97		15
85014090	OTHER	30.05.97	5%	20
85015190	OTHER	30.05.97	5%	24
85015290	OTHER	30.05.97	5%	24
85015390	OTHER	30.05.97	5%	20
85042190	OTHER	06.12.97	5%	15
85042290	OTHER	06.12.97	5%	15
85042330	HAVING A POWER HANDLING CAPACITY EXC. 47 500 KVA AND	06.12.97	14%	15
85042390	OTHER	06.12.97	5%	15
85043190	OTHER	06.12.97	5%	15
85043290	OTHER	06.12.97	5%	15
85043390		06.12.97	5%	15
85043490	OTHER	06.12.97	5%	15
85171100	LINE TELEPHONE SETS WITH CORDLESS HANDSETS	18.12.98	FREE	12.5
85171900	OTHER	18.12.98	FREE	12.5
85179000	PARTS	18.12.98	FREE	12.5
85233000	CARDS INCORPORATING A MAGNETIC STRIPE	30.11.98	FREE	10
85246000	CARDS INCORPORATING A MAGNETIC STRIPE	30.11.98	FREE	10
85421200	CARDS INCORPORATING AN ELECTRONIC INTEGRATED CIRCU	30.11.98	FREE	10
85362010	IDENTIFIABLE FOR USE SOLELY OR PRINCIPALLY, WITH RADIO	05.07.96	12.5%	15
87089110	RADIATOR PRESSURE CAPS	03.02.97	FREE	20

ANNEX II

European Community

Industrial Products
List 1

CNcode 96

Tariff quota or Partial liberalization

Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and

25010051	---Denatured or for industrial uses (including ref
25010091	----Salt suitable for human consumption
25010099	----Other

Alkali or alkaline-earth metals; rare-earth metals

28051100	--Sodium
28051900	--Other
28052100	--Calcium
28052200	--Strontium and barium
28053010	--Intermixtures or interalloys
28053090	--Other
28054010	--In flasks of a net content of 34,5 kg (standard

Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution :

28141000	-Anhydrous ammonia
28142000	-Ammonia in aqueous solution

Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxi

28151100	--Solid
28151200	--In aqueous solution (soda lye or liquid soda)

Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide.

28170000	Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide
----------	---------------------------

Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically def

28181000	-Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically de
28182000	-Aluminium oxide, other than artificial corundum
28183000	-Aluminium hydroxide

Chromium oxides and hydroxides :

28191000	-Chromium trioxide
28199000	-Other

Manganese oxides :

28201000	-Manganese dioxide
28209000	-Other

Titanium oxides.

28230000	Titanium oxides
----------	-----------------

Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic sa

28258000	-Antimony oxides
----------	------------------

Chlorides, chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides

28271000	-Ammonium chloride
----------	--------------------

Sulphides; polysulphides :

28301000	-Sodium sulphides
----------	-------------------

Phosphinates (hypophosphites), phosphonates (phosp

28351000	-Phosphinates (hypophosphites) and phosphonates (p
28352200	--Of mono- or disodium
28352300	--Of trisodium
28352400	--Of potassium
28352510	---With a fluorine content of less than 0,005 % by
28352590	---With a fluorine content of 0,005 % or more but
28352610	---With a fluorine content of less than 0,005 % by
28352690	---With a fluorine content of 0,005 % or more by w

CNcode 96

Tariff quota or Partial liberalization

28352910	---Of triammonium
28352990	---Other
28353100	--Sodium triphosphate (sodium tripolyphosphate)
28353910	---Of ammonium
28353930	---Of sodium
28353970	---Other

Carbonates; peroxocarbonates (percarbonates); comm

28362000	-Disodium carbonate
28364000	-Potassium carbonates
28366000	-Barium carbonate

Salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids :

28416100	--Potassium permanganate
----------	--------------------------

Radioactive chemical elements and radioactive isot

28443011	---Cermets
28443019	---Other
28443051	---Cermets

Isotopes other than those of heading No 2844; comp

28451000	-Heavy water (deuterium oxide) (Euratom)
28459010	--Deuterium and compounds thereof; hydrogen and co

Carbides, whether or not chemically defined :

28492000	-Of silicon
28499030	--Of tungsten

Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides,

28500070	-Silicides
----------	------------

Cyclic hydrocarbons :

29025000	-Styrene
----------	----------

Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons :

29031100	--Chloromethane (methyl chloride) and chloroethane
29031200	--Dichloromethane (methylene chloride)
29031300	--Chloroform (trichloromethane)
29031400	--Carbon tetrachloride
29031500	--1,2-Dichloroethane (ethylene dichloride)
29031600	--1,2-Dichloropropane (propylene dichloride) and d
29031910	---1,1,1-Trichloroethane (methylchloroform)
29031990	---Other
29032100	--Vinyl chloride (chloroethylene)
29032300	--Tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene)
29032900	--Other
29033010	--Fluorides
29033031	---Dibromoethane and vinyl bromide
29033033	---Bromomethane (methyl bromide)
29033038	---Other
29033090	--Iodides
29034100	--Trichlorofluoromethane
29034200	--Dichlorodifluoromethane
29034300	--Trichlorotrifluoroethanes
29034410	---Dichlorotetrafluoroethanes
29034490	---Chloropentafluoroethane

CNcode 96	Tariff quota or Partial liberalization
29034510	---Chlorotrifluoromethane
29034515	---Pentachlorofluoroethane
29034520	---Tetrachlorodifluoroethanes
29034525	---Heptachlorofluoropropanes
29034530	---Hexachlorodifluoropropanes
29034535	---Pentachlorotrifluoropropanes
29034540	---Tetrachlorotetrafluoropropanes
29034545	---Trichloropentafluoropropanes
29034550	---Dichlorohexafluoropropanes
29034555	---Chloroheptafluoropropanes
29034590	---Other
29034610	---Bromochlorodifluoromethane
29034620	---Bromotrifluoromethane
29034690	---Dibromotetrafluoroethanes
29034700	--Other perhalogenated derivatives
29034910	----Of methane, ethane or propane
29034920	----Other
29034990	---Other
29035190	---Other
29035910	---1,2-Dibromo-4-(1,2-dibromoethyl)cyclohexane
29035930	---Tetrabromocyclooctanes
29035990	---Other
29036100	--Chlorobenzene, o-dichlorobenzene and p-dichlorob
29036200	--Hexachlorobenzene and DDT (1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-b
29036910	---2,3,4,5,6-Pentabromoethylbenzene
29036990	---Other

Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonate

29051100	--Methanol (methyl alcohol)
29051200	--Propan-1-ol (propyl alcohol) and propan-2-ol (is
29051300	--Butan-1-ol (n-butyl alcohol)
29051410	---2-Methylpropan-2-ol (tert-butyl alcohol)
29051490	---Other
29051500	--Pentanol (amyl alcohol) and isomers thereof
29051610	---2-Ethylhexan-1-ol
29051690	---Other
29051700	--Dodecan-1-ol (lauryl alcohol), hexadecan-1-ol (c
29051910	---Metal alcoholates
29051990	---Other.
29052210	---Geraniol, citronellol, linalol, rhodinol and ne
29052290	---Other
29052910	---Aliyl alcohol
29052990	---Other
29053100	--Ethylene glycol (ethanediol)
29053200	--Propylene glycol (propane-1,2-diol)
29053910	---2-Methylpentane-2,4-diol (hexylene glycol)
29053990	---Other
29054100	--2-Ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl)propane-1,3-diol (trime
29054200	--Pentaerythritol
29054910	---Triols; tetrols

EU offer

Industrial Products

Tariff quota or Partial liberalization

CNcode 96

29054951	-----With sulphohalogenated derivatives
29054959	-----Other
29054990	----Other
29055010	--Of saturated monohydric alcohols
29055030	--Of unsaturated monohydric alcohols
29055099	---Other

Phenols; phenol-alcohols :

29071100	--Phenol (hydroxybenzene) and its salts
29071500	--Naphthols and their salts
29072210	---Hydroquinone (quinol)

Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcoh

29091100	--Diethyl ether
29091900	--Other
29092000	-Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ethers and th
29093031	---Pentabromodiphenyl ether; tetradecabromodiphen
29093039	---Other
29093090	--Other
29094100	--2,2'-Oxydiethanol (diethylene glycol, digol)
29094200	--Monomethyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of dieth
29094300	--Monobutyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethy
29094400	--Other monoalkylethers of ethylene glycol or of d
29094910	---Acyclic
29094990	---Cyclic
29095010	--Guaiacol and guaiacolsuphonates of potassium
29095090	--Other
29096000	-Alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxi

Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyeth

29102000	-Methyloxirane (propylene oxide)
----------	----------------------------------

Aldehydes, whether or not with other oxygen functi

29124100	--Vanillin (4-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde)
29126000	-Paraformaldehyde

Ketones and quinones, whether or not with other ox

29141100	--Acetone
29142100	--Camphor

Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their a

--29151100	--Formic acid
29151200	--Salts of formic acid
29151300	--Esters of formic acid
29152100	--Acetic acid
29152200	--Sodium acetate
29152300	--Cobalt acetates
29152400	--Acetic anhydride
29152900	--Other
29153100	--Ethyl acetate
29153200	--Vinyl acetate
29153300	--n-Butyl acetate
29153400	--Isobutyl acetate
29153500	--2-Ethoxyethyl acetate
29153910	---Propyl acetate and isopropyl acetate

Industrial Products

Annex II Page 4

Annex II List 1

CNcode 96

Tariff quota or Partial liberalization

29153930	---Methyl acetate, pentyl acetate (amyl acetate),
29153950	---p-Tolyl acetate, phenylpropyl acetates, benzyl
29153990	---Other
29154000	--Mono-, di- or trichloroacetic acids, their salts
29155000	--Propionic acid, its salts and esters
29156010	--Butyric acids and their salts and esters
29156090	--Valeric acids and their salts and esters
29157015	--Palmitic acid
29157020	--Salts and esters of palmitic acid
29157025	--Stearic acid
29157030	--Salts of stearic acid
29157080	--Esters of stearic acid
29159010	--Lauric acid
29159020	--Chloroformates
29159080	--Other,

Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, cyclic m

29161210	---Methyl acrylate
29161220	---Ethyl acrylate
29161290	---Other
29161410	---Methyl methacrylate
29161490	---Other

Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, p

29171100	--Oxalic acid, its salts and esters
29171400	--Maleic anhydride
29173500	--Phthalic anhydride
29173600	--Terephthalic acid and its salts
29173700	--Dimethyl terephthalate

Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function a

29181400	--Citric acid
29181500	--Salts and esters of citric acid
29182200	--O-Acetylsalicylic acid, its salts and esters
29189000	--Other

Amine-function compounds :

29211110	---Methylamine, di- or trimethylamine
29211190	---Salts
29211200	--Diethylamine and its salts
29211910	---Triethylamine and its salts
29211930	---Isopropylamine and its salts
29211990	---Other
29212100	--Ethylenediamine and its salts
29212200	--Hexamethylenediamine and its salts
29212900	--Other
29213010	--Cyclohexylamine and cyclohexyldimethylamine, and
29213090	--Other
29214100	--Aniline and its salts
29214210	---Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated and nitrosat
29214290	---Other
29214310	---Toluidines and their salts
29214390	---Other

CNcode 96	Tariff quota or Partial liberalization
29214400	--Diphenylamine and its derivatives; salts thereof
29214500	--1-Naphthylamine (alpha-naphthylamine), 2-naphthylamine
29214910	---Xylidines and their derivatives; salts thereof
29214990	---Other
29215110	---o-, m-, p-Phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes and
29215190	---Other
29215900	--Other
Oxygen-function amino-compounds :	
29221100	--Monoethanolamine and its salts
29221200	--Diethanolamine and its salts
29221300	--Triethanolamine and its salts
29221900	--Other
29222100	--Aminohydroxynaphthalenesulphonic acids and their
29222200	--Anisidines, dianisidines, phenetidines, and their
29222900	--Other
29223000	-Amino-aldehydes, amino-ketones and amino-quinone
29224210	---Monosodium glutamate
29224300	--Anthranilic acid and its salts
29224980	---Other
29225000	-Amino-alcohol-phenols, amino-acid-phenols and other
Carboxamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds :	
29242110	---Isoproturon (ISO)
29242190	---Other
29242930	---Paracetamol (INN)
Nitrile-function compounds :	
29261000	-Acrylonitrile
29269090	--Other
Organo-sulphur compounds :	
29302000	-Thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates
29309012	--Cysteine
29309014	--Cystine
29309016	--Derivatives of cysteine or cystine
Other organo-inorganic compounds :	
29310040	-2-Chloroethylphosphonic acid
Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s)	
29321200	--2-Furaldehyde (furfuraldehyde)
29321300	--Furfuryl alcohol and tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol
29322100	--Coumarin, methylcoumarins and ethylcoumarins
Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s)	
29336100	--Melamine
Sulphonamides.	
29350000	Sulphonamides
Mineral or chemical fertilizers, nitrogenous :	
31021010	--Urea containing more than 45 % by weight of nitrogen
31021090	--Other
31022100	--Ammonium sulphate
31022900	--Other
31023010	--In aqueous solution

CNcode 96

Tariff quota or Partial liberalization

31023090	--Other
31024010	--With a nitrogen content not exceeding 28 % by we
31024090	--With a nitrogen content exceeding 28 % by weight
31025090	--Other
31026000	-Double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and
31027090	--Other
31028000	-Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous
31029000	-Other, including mixtures not specified in the fo

Mineral or chemical fertilizers, phosphatic :

31031010	--Containing more than 35 % by weight of diphospho
31031090	--Other

Mineral or chemical fertilizers containing two or

31051000	-Goods of this chapter in tablets or similar forms
31052010	--With a nitrogen content exceeding 10 % by weight
31052090	--Other
31053010	--With an iron content not exceeding 0,03 % by wei
31053090	--With an iron content exceeding 0,03 % by weight
31054010	--With an iron content not exceeding 0,03 % by wei
31054090	--With an iron content exceeding 0,03 % by weight
31055100	--Containing nitrates and phosphates
31055900	--Other
31056010	--Potassic superphosphates
31056090	--Other
31059091	---With a nitrogen content exceeding 10 % by weigh
31059099	---Other

Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins and

32012000	-Wattle extract
32019020	--Sumach extract, vallonina extract, oak extract or

Other colouring matter; preparations as specified

32061100	--Containing 80 % or more by weight of titanium di
32061900	--Other
32062000	-Pigments and preparations based on chromium compo
32063000	-Pigments and preparations based on cadmium compo
32064100	--Ultramarine and preparations based thereon
32064200	--Lithopone and other pigments and preparations ba
32064300	--Pigments and preparations based on hexacyanoferr
32064990	---Other
32065000	-Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores

Activated carbon; activated natural mineral produc

38021000	-Activated carbon
38029000	-Other

Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides

38081020	--Based on chlorinated hydrocarbons
38081030	--Based on carbamates
38083011	---Based on phenoxy-phytohormones
38083013	---Based on triazines
38083015	---Based on amides
38083017	---Based on carbamates
38083021	---Based on dinitroaniline derivatives

CNcode 96

Tariff quota or Partial liberalization

38083023	---Based on derivatives of urea, of uracil or of s
38083027	---Other
38083030	--Anti-sprouting products
38083090	--Plant-growth regulators

Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticiser

38123020	--Anti-oxidizing preparations
----------	-------------------------------

Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsew

38140090	-Other
----------	--------

Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkyl-naphthalenes, o

38171010	--Dodecylbenzene
38171050	--Linear alkylbenzene
38171080	--Other
38172000	-Mixed alkyl-naphthalenes

Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chem

38249090	---Other
----------	----------

Polymers of ethylene, in primary forms :

39011010	--Linear polyethylene
39011090	--Other
39012000	-Polyethylene having a specific gravity of 0,94 or
39013000	-Ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers
39019000	-Other

Polymers of propylene or of other olefins, in prim

39021000	-Polypropylene
39022000	-Polyisobutylene
39023000	-Propylene copolymers
39029000	-Other

Polymers of styrene, in primary forms :

39031100	--Expansible
39031900	--Other
39032000	-Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN) copolymers
39033000	-Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) copolymers
39039000	-Other

Polymers of vinyl chloride or of other halogenated

39041000	-Polyvinyl chloride, not mixed with any other subs
39042100	--Non-plasticized
39042200	--Plasticized
39043000	-Vinyl chloride-vinyl acetate copolymers
39044000	-Other vinyl chloride copolymers
39045000	-Vinylidene chloride polymers
39046190	---Other
39046900	--Other
39049000	-Other

Polymers of vinyl acetate or of other vinyl esters

39051200	--In aqueous dispersion
----------	-------------------------

Polyacetals, other polyethers and epoxide resins,

39072019	----Other
39072090	--Other
39076090	--Other

CNcode 96

Tariff quota or Partial liberalization

39079110	---Liquid
39079190	---Other
39079910	---With a hydroxyl number not exceeding 100
39079990	---Other

Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of pla

39201022	----Less than 0,94
39201028	----0,94 or more
39201040	---Other
39201080	--Of a thickness exceeding 0,125 mm
39202021	---Biaxially oriented
39202029	---Other
39202071	----Decorative strip
39202079	----Other
39202090	---Other
39203000	--Of polymers of styrene
39204111	----Not exceeding 1 mm
39204119	----Exceeding 1 mm
39204191	----Not exceeding 1 mm
39204199	----Exceeding 1 mm
39204211	----Not exceeding 1 mm
39204219	----Exceeding 1 mm
39204291	----Not exceeding 1 mm
39204299	----Exceeding 1 mm
39205100	--Of polymethyl methacrylate
39205900	--Other
39206100	--Of polycarbonates
39206210	---Of a thickness not exceeding 0,35 mm
39206290	---Of a thickness exceeding 0,35 mm
39206300	--Of unsaturated polyesters
39206900	--Of other polyesters
39207111	----Not printed
39207119	----Printed
39207190	---Other
39207200	--Of vulcanized fibre
39207310	---Film in rolls or in strips, for cinematography
39207350	---Sheets, film or strip, coiled or not, of a thic
39207390	---Other
39207900	--Of other cellulose derivatives
39209100	--Of polyvinyl butyral
39209200	--Of polyamides
39209300	--Of amino-resins
39209400	--Of phenolic resins
39209911	----Of epoxide resins
39209919	----Other
39209950	---Of addition polymerization products
39209990	---Other

Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of pla

39219019	----Other
----------	-----------

Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, o

CNcode 96 Tariff quota or Partial liberalization

39232100 --Of polymers of ethylene

Retreaded or used pneumatic tyres of rubber; solid

40121030 ---Of a kind used on motor cars (including station
 40121050 ---Of a kind used on buses or lorries
 40121080 ---Other
 40122090 --Other
 40129010 --Solid or cushion tyres and interchangeable tyre
 40129090 --Tyre flaps

Inner tubes, of rubber :

40131010 --Of the kind used on motor cars (including station
 40131090 --Of the kind used on buses or lorries
 40132000 --Of a kind used on bicycles
 40139010 --Of a kind used on motorcycles
 40139090 --Other

Leather of bovine or equine animals, without hair

41041091 ---Not further prepared than tanned
 41041095 ----Boxcalf
 41041099 ----Other
 41042100 --Bovine leather, vegetable pre-tanned
 41042290 ---Other
 41042900 --Other
 41043111 ----Sole leather
 41043119 ----Other
 41043130 ----Full grain splits
 41043190 ---Equine leather
 41043910 ---Bovine leather
 41043990 ---Equine leather

Sheep or lamb skin leather, without wool on, other

41052000 -Parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning

Leather of other animals, without hair on, other t

41071010 --Not further prepared than tanned
 41072910 ---Not further prepared than tanned
 41079010 --Not further prepared than tanned
 41079090 --Other

Chamois (including combination chamois) leather :

41080010 -Of sheep and lambs
 41080090 -Of other animals

Patent leather and patent laminated leather; metal

41090000 Patent leather and patent laminated leather; metal

Composition leather with a basis of leather or lea

41110000 Composition leather with a basis of leather or lea

Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of l

42031000 -Articles of apparel
 42032100 --Specially designed for use in sports
 42032910 ---Protective for all trades
 42032991 ----Men's and boys'
 42032999 ----Other
 42033000 -Belts and bandoliers

CNcode 96

Tariff quota or Partial liberalization

42034000 --Other clothing accessories

Particle board and similar board of wood or other

44101100 --Waferboard, including oriented strand board
 44101910 ---Unworked or not further worked than sanded
 44101930 ---Surfaced with high pressure decorative laminate
 44101950 ---Surfaced with melamine resin impregnated paper
 44101990 ---Other
 44109000 --Of other ligneous materials

Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials, wh

44111100 --Not mechanically worked or surface covered
 44111900 --Other
 44112100 --Not mechanically worked or surface covered
 44112900 --Other
 44113100 --Not mechanically worked or surface covered
 44113900 --Other
 44119100 --Not mechanically worked or surface covered
 44119900 --Other

Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated woo

44121311 ---Of okoumé
 44121319 ---Of dark red meranti, light red meranti, white l
 44121390 ---Other
 44121400 --Other, with at least one outer ply of non-conife
 44121900 --Other
 44122210 ---Containing at least one layer of particle board
 44122291 ----Blockboard, laminboard and battenboard
 44122299 ----Other
 44122300 --Other, containing at least one layer of particle
 44122920 ---Blockboard, laminboard and battenboard
 44122980 ---Other
 44129210 ---Containing at least one layer of particle board
 44129291 ----Blockboard, laminboard and battenboard
 44129299 ----Other
 44129300 --Other, containing at least one layer of particle
 44129920 ---Blockboard, laminboard and battenboard
 44129980 ---Other

Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, including

44181010 --Of tropical wood, as specified in additional not
 44181050 --Coniferous
 44181090 --Other
 44182010 --Of tropical wood, as specified in additional not
 44182050 --Coniferous
 44182080 --Of other wood
 44183010 --For mosaic floors
 44189010 --Glue-laminated timber

Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; caskets and cases

44209011 ---Of tropical wood, as specified in additional no
 44209019 ---Of other wood

Articles of natural cork :

45031010 --Cylindrical

Industrial Products

Annex II Page 11

Annex II List 1

CNcode 96

Tariff quota or Partial liberalization

45031090 --Other

45039000 -Other

Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials,

46019910 ---Of plaits or similar products of subheading 460

Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made di

46029010 --Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made

Registers, account books, note books, order books,

48201030 --Note books, letter pads and memorandum pads

Children's picture, drawing or colouring books.

49030000 Children's picture, drawing or colouring books

Maps and hydrographic or similar charts of all kin

49051000 -Globes

Transfers (decalcomanias) :

49081000 -Transfers (decalcomanias), vitrifiable

49089000 -Other

Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards be

49090010 -Printed or illustrated postcards

49090090 -Other

Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar

49100000 Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar

Other printed matter, including printed pictures a

49111010 --Commercial catalogues

49111090 --Other

49119180 ---Other

49119900 --Other

Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste) n

50040010 -Unbleached, scoured or bleached

50040090 -Other

Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail s

50050010 -Unbleached, scoured or bleached

50050090 -Other

Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up fo

50060010 -Silk yarn

50060090 -Yarn spun from noil or other silk waste, silkworm

Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste :

50071000 -Fabrics of noil silk

50072011 ---Unbleached, scoured or bleached

50072019 ---Other

50072021 ---Plain-woven, unbleached or not further processe

50072031 ----Plain-woven

50072039 ----Other

50072041 ---Diaphanous fabrics (open weave)

50072051 ----Unbleached, scoured or bleached

50072059 ----Dyed

50072061 -----Of a width exceeding 57 cm but not exceeding

50072069 -----Other

50072071 -----Printed

CNcode 96

Tariff quota or Partial liberalization

- 50079010 --Unbleached, scoured or bleached
- 50079030 --Dyed
- 50079050 --Of yarns of different colours
- 50079090 --Printed

Yarn of carded wool, not put up for retail sale :

- 51061010 --Unbleached
- 51061090 --Other
- 51062011 ---Unbleached
- 51062019 ---Other
- 51062091 ---Unbleached
- 51062099 ---Other

Yarn of combed wool, not put up for retail sale :

- 51071010 --Unbleached
- 51071090 --Other
- 51072010 ---Unbleached
- 51072030 ---Other
- 51072051 ----Unbleached
- 51072059 ----Other
- 51072091 ----Unbleached
- 51072099 ----Other

Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not p

- 51081010 --Unbleached
- 51081090 --Other
- 51082010 --Unbleached
- 51082090 --Other

Yarn of wool or of fine animal hair, put up for re

- 51091010 --In balls, hanks or skeins, of a weight exceeding
- 51091090 --Other
- 51099010 --In balls, hanks or skeins, of a weight exceeding
- 51099090 --Other

Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (includ

- 51100000 Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (includ

Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine ani

- 51111111 ----Of a value of ECU 2,50 or more per m2
- 51111119 ----Other
- 51111191 ----Of woollen yarn, of a value of ECU 2,50 or mor
- 51111199 ----Other
- 51111911 -----Of a value of ECU 2,50 or more per m2
- 51111919 -----Other
- 51111931 -----Of woollen yarn, of a value of ECU 2,50 or mo
- 51111939 -----Other
- 51111991 ----Of woollen yarn, of a value of ECU 2,50 or mor
- 51111999 ----Other
- 51112000 -Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filam
- 51113010 --Of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m2
- 51113030 --Of a weight exceeding 300 g/m2 but not exceeding
- 51113090 --Of a weight exceeding 450 g/m2
- 51119010 --Containing a total of more than 10 % by weight o
- 51119091 --Of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m2

CNcode 96

Tariff quota or Partial liberalization

- 51119093 ---Of a weight exceeding 300 g/m2 but not exceeding
 51119099 ---Of a weight exceeding 450 g/m2

Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine ani

- 51121110 ---Of a value of ECU 3 or more per m2
 51121190 ---Other
 51121911 ---Of a value of ECU 3 or more per m2
 51121919 ---Other
 51121991 ---Of a value of ECU 3 or more per m2
 51121999 ---Other
 51122000 -Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filam
 51123010 --Of a weight not exceeding 200 g/m2
 51123030 --Of a weight exceeding 200 g/m2 but not exceeding
 51123090 --Of a weight exceeding 375 g/m2
 51129010 --Containing a total of more than 10 % by weight o
 51129091 ---Of a weight not exceeding 200 g/m2
 51129093 ---Of a weight exceeding 200 g/m2 but not exceeding
 51129099 ---Of a weight exceeding 375 g/m2

Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehai

- 51130000 Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehai

Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for re

- 52041100 --Containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton
 52041900 --Other
 52042000 -Put up for retail sale

Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing

- 52051100 --Measuring 714,29 decitex or more (not exceeding
 52051200 --Measuring less than 714,29 decitex but not less
 52051300 --Measuring less than 232,56 decitex but not less
 52051400 --Measuring less than 192,31 decitex but not less
 52051510 ---Measuring less than 125 decitex but not less th
 52051590 ---Measuring less than 83,33 decitex (exceeding 12
 52052100 --Measuring 714,29 decitex or more (not exceeding
 52052200 --Measuring less than 714,29 decitex but not less
 52052300 --Measuring less than 232,56 decitex but not less
 52052400 --Measuring less than 192,31 decitex but not less
 52052600 --Measuring less than 125 decitex but not less tha
 52052700 --Measuring less than 106,38 decitex but not less
 52052800 --Measuring less than 83,33 decitex (exceeding 120
 52053100 --Measuring per single yarn 714,29 decitex or more
 52053200 --Measuring per single yarn less than 714,29 decit
 52053300 --Measuring per single yarn less than 232,56 decit
 52053400 --Measuring per single yarn less than 192,31 decit
 52053510 ---Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex
 52053590 ---Measuring per single yarn less than 83,33 decit
 52054100 --Measuring per single yarn 714,29 decitex or more
 52054200 --Measuring per single yarn less than 714,29 decit
 52054300 --Measuring per single yarn less than 232,56 decit
 52054400 --Measuring per single yarn less than 192,31 decit
 52054600 --Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex
 52054700 --Measuring per single yarn less than 106,38 decit

CNcode 96

Tariff quota or Partial liberalization

52054800 --Measuring per single yarn less than 83,33 decite

Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing

52061100 --Measuring 714,29 decitex or more (not exceeding

52061200 --Measuring less than 714,29 decitex but not less

52061300 --Measuring less than 232,56 decitex but not less

52061400 --Measuring less than 192,31 decitex but not less

52061510 ---Measuring less than 125 decitex but not less th

52061590 ---Measuring less than 83,33 decitex (exceeding 12

52062100 --Measuring 714,29 decitex or more (not exceeding

52062200 --Measuring less than 714,29 decitex but not less

52062300 --Measuring less than 232,56 decitex but not less

52062400 --Measuring less than 192,31 decitex but not less

52062510 ---Measuring less than 125 decitex but not less th

52062590 ---Measuring less than 83,33 decitex (exceeding 12

52063100 --Measuring per single yarn 714,29 decitex or more

52063200 --Measuring per single yarn less than 714,29 decit

52063300 --Measuring per single yarn less than 232,56 decit

52063400 --Measuring per single yarn less than 192,31 decit

52063510 ---Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex

52063590 ---Measuring per single yarn less than 83,33 decit

52064100 --Measuring per single yarn 714,29 decitex or more

52064200 --Measuring per single yarn less than 714,29 decit

52064300 --Measuring per single yarn less than 232,56 decit

52064400 --Measuring per single yarn less than 192,31 decit

52064510 ---Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex

52064590 ---Measuring per single yarn less than 83,33 decit

Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread) put up for

52071000 -Containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton

52079000 -Other

Flax yarn :

53061011 ----Unbleached

53061019 ----Other

53061031 ----Unbleached

53061039 ----Other

53061050 ---Measuring less than 277,8 decitex (exceeding 36

53061090 --Put up for retail sale

53062011 ---Unbleached

53062019 ---Other

53062090 --Put up for retail sale

Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn

53082010 --Not put up for retail sale

53082090 --Put up for retail sale

53083000 -Paper yarn

53089011 ---Measuring 833,3 decitex or more (not exceeding

53089013 ---Measuring less than 833,3 decitex but not less

53089019 ---Measuring less than 277,8 decitex (exceeding 36

53089090 --Other

Woven fabrics of flax :

53091111 ----Not exceeding 400 g/m2

CNcode 96

Tariff quota or Partial liberalization

53091119	---Exceeding 400 g/m2
53091190	---Bleached
53091910	---Dyed or of yarns of different colours
53091990	---Printed
53092110	---Unbleached
53092190	---Bleached
53092910	---Dyed or of yarns of different colours
53092990	---Printed

Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fib

53101010	--Of a width not exceeding 150 cm
53101090	--Of a width exceeding 150 cm
53109000	-Other

Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; w

53110010	-Of ramie
53110090	-Other

Sewing thread of man-made filaments, whether or no

54011011	---Core yarn
54011019	---Other
54011090	--Put up for retail sale
54012010	--Not put up for retail sale
54012090	--Put up for retail sale

Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread)

54021010	--Of aramids
54021090	--Other
54022000	-High tenacity yarn of polyesters
54023110	---Measuring, per single yarn, not more than 5 tex
54023130	---Measuring, per single yarn, more than 5 tex but
54023190	---Measuring, per single yarn, more than 33 tex bu
54023200	--Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per sing
54023310	---Measuring, per single yarn, not more than 14 te
54023390	---Measuring, per single yarn, more than 14 tex
54023910	---Of polypropylene
54023990	---Other
54024110	---Measuring not more than 7 tex
54024130	---Measuring more than 7 tex but not more than 33
54024190	---Measuring more than 33 tex
54024200	--Of polyesters, partially oriented
54024310	---Measuring not more than 14 tex
54024390	---Measuring more than 14 tex
54024910	---Elastomeric
54024991	---Of polypropylene
54024999	---Other
54025110	---Measuring not more than 7 tex
54025130	---Measuring more than 7 tex but not more than 33
54025190	---Measuring more than 33 tex
54025210	---Measuring not more than 14 tex
54025290	---Measuring more than 14 tex
54025910	---Of polypropylene
54025990	---Other

CNcode 96

Tariff quota or Partial liberalization

54026110	---Measuring, per single yarn, not more than 7 tex
54026130	---Measuring, per single yarn, more than 7 tex but
54026190	---Measuring, per single yarn, more than 33 tex
54026210	---Measuring, per single yarn, not more than 14 te
54026290	---Measuring, per single yarn, more than 14 tex
54026910	---Of polypropylene
54026990	---Other

Artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread)

54031000	-High tenacity yarn of viscose rayon
54032010	--Of cellulose acetate
54032090	--Other
54033100	--Of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist not -
54033200	--Of viscose rayon, with a twist exceeding 120 tur
54033310	---Single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding
54033390	---Other
54033900	--Other
54034100	--Of viscose rayon
54034200	--Of cellulose acetate
54034900	--Other

Synthetic monofilament of 67 decitex or more and o

54041010	--Elastomeric
54041090	--Other
54049011	---Decorative strip of the kind used for packaging
54049019	---Other
54049090	--Other

Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and

54050000	Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and
----------	---

Man-made filament yarn (other than sewing thread),

54061000	-Synthetic filament yarn
54062000	-Artificial filament yarn

Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, includin

54071000	-Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of
54072011	---Less than 3 m
54072019	---3 m or more
54072090	--Other
54073000	--Fabrics specified in note 9 to Section XI
54074100	--Unbleached or bleached
54074200	--Dyed
54074300	--Of yarns of different colours
54074400	--Printed
54075100	--Unbleached or bleached
54075200	--Dyed
54075300	--Of yarns of different colours
54075400	--Printed
54076110	---Unbleached or bleached
54076130	---Dyed
54076150	---Of yarns of different colours
54076190	---Printed
54076910	---Unbleached or bleached

CNcode 96

Tariff quota or Partial liberalization

54076990	---Other
54077100	--Unbleached or bleached
54077200	--Dyed
54077300	--Of yarns of different colours
54077400	--Printed
54078100	--Unbleached or bleached
54078200	--Dyed
54078300	--Of yarns of different colours
54078400	--Printed
54079100	--Unbleached or bleached
54079200	--Dyed
54079300	--Of yarns of different colours
54079400	--Printed

Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, includi

54081000	-Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn, o
54082100	--Unbleached or bleached
54082210	---Of a width exceeding 135 cm but not exceeding 1
54082290	---Other
54082310	---Jacquard fabrics of a width of more than 115 cm
54082390	---Other
54082400	--Printed
54083100	--Unbleached or bleached
54083200	--Dyed
54083300	--Of yarns of different colours
54083400	--Printed

Synthetic filament tow :

55011000	-Of nylon or other polyamides
55012000	-Of polyesters
55013000	-Acrylic or modacrylic
55019000	-Other

Artificial filament tow :

55020010	-Of viscose rayon
55020090	-Other

Synthetic staple fibres, not carded, combed or oth

55031011	---High tenacity
55031019	---Other
55031090	--Other
55032000	-Of polyesters
55033000	-Acrylic or modacrylic
55034000	-Of polypropylene
55039010	--Chlorofibres
55039090	--Other

Artificial staple fibres, not carded, combed or ot

55041000	-Of viscose rayon
55049000	-Other

Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garnetted s

55051010	--Of nylon or other polyamides
55051030	--Of polyesters
55051050	--Acrylic or modacrylic

CNcode 96

Tariff quota or Partial liberalization

55051070 --Of polypropylene

55051090 --Other

55052000 --Of artificial fibres

Synthetic staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwi

55061000 --Of nylon or other polyamides

55062000 --Of polyesters

55063000 --Acrylic or modacrylic

55069010 --Chlorofibres

55069091 ---Of polypropylene

55069099 ---Other

Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherw

55070000 Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherw

Sewing thread of man-made staple fibres, whether o

55081011 ---Of polyesters

55081019 ---Other

55081090 --Put up for retail sale

55082010 --Not put up for retail sale

55082090 --Put up for retail sale

Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic stapl

55091100 --Single yarn

55091200 --Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn

55092110 ---Unbleached or bleached

55092190 ---Other

55092210 ---Unbleached or bleached

55092290 ---Other

55093110 ---Unbleached or bleached

55093190 ---Other

55093210 ---Unbleached or bleached

55093290 ---Other

55094110 ---Unbleached or bleached

55094190 ---Other

55094210 ---Unbleached or bleached

55094290 ---Other

55095100 --Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fi

55095210 ---Unbleached or bleached

55095290 ---Other

55095300 --Mixed mainly or solely with cotton

55095900 --Other

55096110 ---Unbleached or bleached

55096190 ---Other

55096200 --Mixed mainly or solely with cotton

55096900 --Other

55099110 ---Unbleached or bleached

55099190 ---Other

55099200 --Mixed mainly or solely with cotton

55099900 --Other

Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial stap

55101100 --Single yarn

55101200 --Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn

EU offer

Industrial Products

Tariff quota or Partial liberalization

CNcode 96

55102000	-Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with wool or f
55103000	-Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with cotton
55109000	-Other yarn

Yarn (other than sewing thread) of man-made staple

55111000	-Of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85 % or mo
55112000	-Of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than
55113000	-Of artificial staple fibres

Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof,

56011010	--Of man-made fibres
56011090	--Of other textile materials
56012110	---Absorbent
56012190	---Other
56012210	---Rolls of a diameter not exceeding 8 mm
56012291	----Of synthetic fibres
56012299	----Of artificial fibres
56012900	--Other
56013000	-Textile flock and dust and mill neps

Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered

56021011	----Of jute or other textile bast fibres of headin
56021019	----Of other textile materials
56021031	----Of wool or fine animal hair
56021035	----Of coarse animal hair
56021039	----Of other textile materials
56021090	--Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated
56022100	--Of wool or fine animal hair
56022910	---Of coarse animal hair
56022990	---Of other textile materials
56029000	-Other

Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, cov

56031110	---Coated or covered
56031190	---Other
56031210	---Coated or covered
56031290	---Other
56031310	---Coated or covered
56031390	---Other
56031410	---Coated or covered
56031490	---Other
56039110	---Coated or covered
56039190	---Other
56039210	---Coated or covered
56039290	---Other
56039310	---Coated or covered
56039390	---Other
56039410	---Coated or covered
56039490	---Other

Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile y

56041000	-Rubber thread and cord, textile covered
56042000	-High tenacity yarn of polyesters, of nylon or oth
56049000	-Other

CNcode 96

Tariff quota or Partial liberalization

Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being text

56050000 Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being text

Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading No

56060010 --Loop wale-yarn

56060091 --Gimped yarn

56060099 --Other

Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading No

56090000 Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading No

Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted

57011010 --Containing a total of more than 10 % by weight o

57011091 ---Comprising not more than 350 knots per metre of

57011093 ---Comprising more than 350 but not more than 500

57011099 ---Comprising more than 500 knots per metre of war

57019010 --Of silk, of waste silk other than noil, of synth

57019090 --Of other textile materials

Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, other tha

58011000 --Of wool or fine animal hair

58012100 --Uncut weft pile fabrics

58012200 --Cut corduroy

58012300 --Other weft pile fabrics

58012400 --Warp pile fabrics, épinglé (uncut)

58012500 --Warp pile fabrics, cut

58012600 --Chenille fabrics

58013100 --Uncut weft pile fabrics

58013200 --Cut corduroy

58013300 --Other weft pile fabrics

58013400 --Warp pile fabrics, épinglé (uncut)

58013500 --Warp pile fabrics, cut

58013600 --Chenille fabrics

58019010 --Of flax

58019090 --Other

Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, o

58021100 --Unbleached

58021900 --Other

58022000 -Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics,

-58023000 -Tufted textile fabrics

Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of heading No 580

58031000 --Of cotton

58039010 --Of silk or silk waste

58039030 --Of synthetic fibres

58039050 --Of artificial fibres

58039090 --Other

Tulles and other net fabrics, not including woven,

58041011 ---Knotted net fabrics

58041019 ---Other

58041090 --Other

58042110 ---Made on mechanical bobbin machines

58042190 ---Other

CNcode 96

Tariff quota or Partial liberalization

58042910	---Made on mechanical bobbin machines
58042990	---Other
58043000	-Hand-made lace

Hand-woven tapestries of the type Gobelins, Flande

58050000	Hand-woven tapestries of the type Gobelins, Flande
----------	--

Narrow woven fabrics, other than goods of heading

58061000	-Woven pile fabrics (including terry towelling and
58062000	-Other woven fabrics, containing by weight 5 % or
58063110	---With real selvages
58063190	---Other
58063210	---With real selvages
58063290	---Other
58063900	--Of other textile materials
58064000	-Fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled

Labels, badges and similar articles of textile mat

58071010	--With woven inscription
58071090	--Other
58079010	--Of felt or nonwovens
58079090	--Other

Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the p

58081000	-Braids, in the piece
58089000	-Other

Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of

58090000	Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of
----------	--

Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs :

58101010	--Of a value exceeding 35 ECU/kg (net weight)
58101090	--Other
58109110	---Of a value exceeding 17,50 ECU/kg (net weight)
58109190	---Other
58109210	---Of a value exceeding 17,50 ECU/kg (net weight)
58109290	---Other
58109910	---Of a value exceeding 17,50 ECU/kg (net weight)
58109990	---Other

Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of

58110000	Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of
----------	--

Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous subs

59011000	-Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous sub
59019000	-Other

Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or

59021010	--Impregnated with rubber
59021090	--Other
59022010	--Impregnated with rubber
59022090	--Other
59029010	--Impregnated with rubber
59029090	--Other

Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or la

59031010	--Impregnated
59031090	--Coated, covered or laminated

CNcode 96

Tariff quota or Partial liberalization

59032010	--Impregnated.
59032090	--Coated, covered or laminated
59039010	--Impregnated
59039091	---With cellulose derivatives or other plastics, w
59039099	---Other

Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor cover

59041000	-Linoleum
59049110	---With a base consisting of needleloom felt
59049190	---With a base consisting of nonwovens
59049200	--With other textile base

Textile wall coverings :

59050010	-Consisting of parallel yarns, fixed on a backing
59050031	---Unbleached
59050039	---Other
59050050	--Of jute
59050070	--Of man-made fibres
59050090	--Other

Rubberized textile fabrics, other than those of he

59061010	--Of a width not exceeding 10 cm
59061090	--Of a width exceeding 10 cm but not exceeding 20
59069100	--Knitted or crocheted
59069910	---Fabrics-mentioned in note 4 (c) to this chapter
59069990	---Other

Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or c

59070010	-Oil cloth and other textile fabrics coated with p
59070090	-Other

Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamp

59080000	Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamp
----------	--

Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing, wit

59090010	-Of synthetic fibres
59090090	-Of other textile materials

Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of text

59100000	Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of text
----------	--

Textile products and articles, for technical uses,

59111000	-Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabric
59112000	-Bolting cloth, whether or not made up
59113111	----Woven fabrics, felted or not, of synthetic fib
59113119	----Other
59113190	---Of other textile materials
59113210	---Of silk or man-made fibres
59113290	---Of other textile materials
59114000	-Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or
59119010	--Of felt
59119090	--Other

Pile fabrics, including 'long pile' fabrics and te

60011000	-«Long pile» fabrics
60012100	--Of cotton
60012200	--Of man-made fibres

CNcode 96

Tariff quota or Partial liberalization

60012910	---Of wool or fine animal hair
60012990	---Other
60019110	---Unbleached or bleached
60019130	---Dyed
60019150	---Of yarns of different colours
60019190	---Printed
60019210	---Unbleached or bleached
60019230	---Dyed
60019250	---Of yarns of different colours
60019290	---Printed
60019910	---Of wool or fine animal hair
60019990	---Other

Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks

61011010	--Overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar
61011090	--Anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters,
61012010	--Overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar
61012090	--Anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters,
61013010	--Overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar
61013090	--Anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters,
61019010	--Overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar
61019090	--Anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters,

Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, clo

61021010	--Overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar
61021090	--Anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters,
61022010	--Overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar
61022090	--Anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters,
61023010	--Overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar
61023090	--Anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters,
61029010	--Overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar
61029090	--Anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters,

Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers,

61034110	---Trousers and breeches
61034190	---Other
61034210	---Trousers and breeches
61034290	---Other
61034310	---Trousers and breeches
61034390	---Other
61034910	---Trousers and breeches
61034991	----Of artificial fibres
61034999	----Other

Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blaze

61045100	--Of wool or fine animal hair
61045200	--Of cotton
61045300	--Of synthetic fibres
61045900	--Of other textile materials
61046110	---Trousers and breeches
61046190	---Other
61046210	---Trousers and breeches
61046290	---Other

CNcode 96

Tariff quota or Partial liberalization

61046310	---Trousers and breeches
61046390	---Other
61046910	---Trousers and breeches
61046991	----Of artificial fibres
61046999	----Of other textile materials

Men's or boys' underpants, briefs, nightshirts, py

61071100	--Of cotton
61071200	--Of man-made fibres
61071900	--Of other textile materials
61072100	--Of cotton
61072200	--Of man-made fibres
61072900	--Of other textile materials
61079110	---Of terry fabrics
61079190	---Other
61079200	--Of man-made fibres
61079900	--Of other textile materials

Women's or girls' slips, petticoats, briefs, pants

61081110	---Of synthetic fibres
61081190	---Of artificial fibres
61081910	---Of cotton
61081990	---Of other textile materials
61082100	--Of cotton
61082200	--Of man-made fibres
61082900	--Of other textile materials
61083110	---Nightdresses
61083190	---Pyjamas
61083211	----Nightdresses
61083219	----Pyjamas
61083290	---Of artificial fibres
61083900	--Of other textile materials
61089110	---Of terry fabrics
61089190	---Other
61089200	--Of man-made fibres
61089910	---Of wool or fine animal hair
61089990	---Of other textile materials

T-shirts, singlets and other vests, knitted or cro

61091000	-Of cotton
61099010	--Of wool or fine animal hair
61099030	--Of man-made fibres

Track suits, ski suits and swimwear, knitted or cr

61121100	--Of cotton
61121200	--Of synthetic fibres
61121900	--Of other textile materials
61122000	-Ski suits
61123110	---Containing by weight 5 % or more of rubber thre
61123190	---Other
61123910	---Containing by weight 5 % or more of rubber thre
61123990	---Other
61124110	---Containing by weight 5 % or more of rubber thre

CNcode 96

Tariff quota or Partial liberalization

61124190	---Other
61124910	---Containing by weight 5 % or more of rubber thre
61124990	---Other

Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics

61130010	-Of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading No 590
61130090	-Other

Other garments, knitted or crocheted :

61141000	-Of wool or fine animal hair
61142000	-Of cotton
61143000	-Of man-made fibres
61149000	-Of other textile materials

Panty hose, tights, stockings, socks and other hos

61151100	--Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn l
61151200	--Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn 6
61151910	---Of wool or fine animal hair
61151990	---Other
61152011	---Knee-length stockings
61152019	---Other
61152090	--Of other textile materials
61159100	--Of wool or fine animal hair
61159200	--Of cotton
61159310	---Stockings for varicose veins
61159330	---Knee-length stockings (other than stockings for
61159391	----Women's stockings
61159399	----Other
61159900	--Of other textile materials

Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted :

61161020	--Gloves impregnated, coated or covered with rubbe
61161080	--Other
61169100	--Of wool or fine animal hair
61169200	--Of cotton
61169300	--Of synthetic fibres
61169900	--Of other textile materials

Other made up clothing accessories, knitted or cro

61171000	-Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and t
61172000	-Ties, bow ties and cravats
61178010	--Knitted or crocheted, elasticated or rubberised
61178090	--Other
61179000	-Parts

Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks

62011100	--Of wool or fine animal hair
62011210	---Of a weight, per garment, not exceeding 1 kg
62011290	---Of a weight, per garment, exceeding 1 kg
62011310	---Of a weight, per garment, not exceeding 1 kg
62011390	---Of a weight, per garment, exceeding 1 kg
62011900	--Of other textile materials
62019100	--Of wool or fine animal hair
62019200	--Of cotton
62019300	--Of man-made fibres

CNcode 96

Tariff quota or Partial liberalization

62019900 --Of other textile materials

Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, clo

62021100 --Of wool or fine animal hair
 62021210 ---Of 1 weight, per garment, not exceeding 1 kg
 62021290 ---Of 2 weight, per garment, exceeding 1 kg
 62021310 ---Of 3 weight, per garment, not exceeding 1 kg
 62021390 ---Of 4 weight, per garment, exceeding 1 kg
 62021900 --Of other textile materials
 62029100 --Of wool or fine animal hair
 62029200 --Of cotton
 62029300 --Of man-made fibres
 62029900 --Of other textile materials

Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers,

62034110 ---Trousers and breeches
 62034130 ---Bib and brace overalls
 62034190 ---Other
 62034211 ----Industrial and occupational
 62034231 ----Of denim
 62034233 ----Of cut corduroy
 62034235 ----Other
 62034251 ----Industrial and occupational
 62034259 ----Other
 62034290 ---Other
 62034311 ----Industrial and occupational
 62034319 ----Other
 62034331 ----Industrial and occupational
 62034339 ----Other
 62034390 ---Other
 62034911 ----Industrial and occupational
 62034919 ----Other
 62034931 ----Industrial and occupational
 62034939 ----Other
 62034950 ---Other
 62034990 ---Other

Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blaze

62045100 --Of wool or fine animal hair
 62045200 --Of cotton
 62045300 --Of synthetic fibres
 62045910 ---Of artificial fibres
 62045990 ---Other
 62046110 ---Trousers and breeches
 62046180 ---Bib and brace overalls
 62046190 ---Other
 62046211 ----Industrial and occupational
 62046231 ----Of denim
 62046233 ----Of cut corduroy
 62046239 ----Other
 62046251 ----Industrial and occupational
 62046259 ----Other

CNcode 96 Tariff quota or Partial liberalization

62046290	---Other
62046311	----Industrial and occupational
62046318	----Other
62046331	----Industrial and occupational
62046339	----Other
62046390	---Other
62046911	-----Industrial and occupational
62046918	-----Other
62046931	-----Industrial and occupational
62046939	-----Other
62046950	----Other
62046990	---Other

Men's or boys' shirts :

62051000	-Of wool or fine animal hair
62052000	-Of cotton
62053000	-Of man-made fibres
62059010	--Of flax or ramie
62059090	--Other

Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, underpant

62071100	--Of cotton
62071900	--Of other textile materials
62072100	--Of cotton
62072200	--Of man-made fibres
62072900	--Of other textile materials
62079110	---Bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles
62079190	---Other
62079200	--Of man-made fibres
62079900	--Of other textile materials

Women's or girls' singlets and other vests, slips,

62081100	--Of man-made fibres
62081910	---Of cotton
62081990	---Other
62082100	--Of cotton
62082200	--Of man-made fibres
62082900	--Of other textile materials
62089111	----Of terry towelling and similar woven terry fab
62089119	----Other
62089190	---Other
62089210	---Negligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar
62089290	---Other
62089900	--Of other textile materials

Brassières, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders,

62121000	-Brassières
62122000	-Girdles and panty-girdles
62123000	-Corselettes
62129000	-Other

Handkerchiefs :

62131000	-Of silk or silk waste
62132000	-Of cotton

CNcode 96

Tariff quota or Partial liberalization

62139000 -Of other textile materials

Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and th

62141000 -Of silk or silk waste

62142000 -Of wool or fine animal hair

62143000 -Of synthetic fibres

62144000 -Of artificial fibres

62149010 --Of cotton

62149090 --Other

Ties, bow ties and cravats :

62151000 -Of silk or silk waste

62152000 -Of man-made fibres

62159000 -Of other textile materials

Gloves, mittens and mitts.

62160000 Gloves, mittens and mitts

Other made up clothing accessories; parts of garme

62171000 -Accessories

62179000 -Parts

Blankets and travelling rugs :

63011000 -Electric blankets

63012010 --Knitted or crocheted

63012091 ---Wholly of wool or fine animal hair

63012099 ---Other

63013010 --Knitted or crocheted

63013090 --Other

63014010 --Knitted or crocheted

63014090 --Other

63019010 --Knitted or crocheted

63019090 --Other

Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of

63051010 --Used

63051090 --Other

63052000 -Of cotton

63053211 ----Knitted or crocheted

63053281 -----Of fabric weighing 120 g/m2 or less

63053289 -----Of fabric weighing more than 120 g/m2

63053290 ---Other

63053310 ---Knitted or crocheted

63053391 ----Of fabric weighing 120 g/m2 or less

63053399 ----Of fabric weighing more than 120 g/m2

63053900 --Other

63059000 -Of other textile materials

Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tents; sails fo

63061100 --Of cotton

63061200 --Of synthetic fibres

63061900 --Of other textile materials

63062100 --Of cotton

63062200 --Of synthetic fibres

63062900 --Of other textile materials

CNcode 96

Tariff quota or Partial liberalization

63063100	--Of synthetic fibres
63063900	--Of other textile materials
63064100	--Of cotton
63064900	--Of other textile materials
63069100	--Of cotton
63069900	--Of other textile materials

Other made up articles, including dress patterns :

63071010	--Knitted or crocheted
63071030	--Nonwovens
63071090	--Other
63072000	-Life-jackets and life-belts
63079010	--Knitted or crocheted
63079091	---Of felt
63079099	---Other

Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether

63080000	Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether
----------	---

Worn clothing and other worn articles.

63090000	Worn clothing and other worn articles
----------	---------------------------------------

Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of

64011010	--With uppers of rubber
64011090	--With uppers of plastics
64019110	---With uppers of rubber
64019190	---With uppers of plastics
64019210	---With uppers of rubber
64019290	---With uppers of plastics
64019910	---With uppers of rubber
64019990	---With uppers of plastics

Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber

64021210	---Ski-boots and cross-country ski footwear
64021290	---Snowboard boots
64021900	--Other
64022000	-Footwear with upper straps or thongs assembled to
64023000	-Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal
64029100	--Covering the ankle
64029910	---With uppers of rubber
64029931	----With sole and heel combined having a height o
64029939	----Other
64029950	----Slippers and other indoor footwear
64029991	-----Of less than 24 cm
64029993	-----Footwear which cannot be identified as men's
64029996	-----For men
64029998	-----For women

Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather

64031200	--Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowbo
64031900	--Other
64032000	-Footwear with outer soles of leather, and uppers
64033000	-Footwear made on a base or platform of wood, not
64034000	-Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal
64035111	----Of less than 24 cm

CNcode 96

Tariff quota or Partial liberalization

64035115	----For men
64035119	----For women
64035191	----Of less than 24 cm
64035195	----For men
64035199	----For women
64035911	----With sole and heel combined having a height of
64035931	----Of less than 24 cm
64035935	-----For men
64035939	-----For women
64035950	---Slippers and other indoor footwear
64035991	----Of less than 24 cm
64035995	-----For men
64035999	-----For women
64039111	----Of less than 24 cm
64039113	-----Footwear which cannot be identified as men's
64039116	-----For men
64039118	-----For women
64039191	----Of less than 24 cm
64039193	-----Footwear which cannot be identified as men's
64039196	-----For men
64039198	-----For women
64039911	----With sole and heel combined having a height of
64039931	----Of less than 24 cm
64039933	-----Footwear which cannot be identified as men's
64039936	-----For men
64039938	-----For women
64039950	---Slippers and other indoor footwear
64039991	----Of less than 24 cm
64039993	-----Footwear which cannot be identified as men's
64039996	-----For men
64039998	-----For women

Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, lea

64041100	--Sports footwear; tennis shoes, basketball shoes,
64041910	---Slippers and other indoor footwear
64041990	---Other
64042010	--Slippers and other indoor footwear
64042090	--Other

Other footwear :

64051010	--With outer soles of wood or cork
64051090	--With outer soles of other materials
64052010	--With outer soles of wood or cork
64052091	---Slippers and other indoor footwear
64052099	---Other
64059010	--With outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or
64059090	--With outer soles of other materials

Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not

64061011	---Uppers
64061019	---Parts of uppers
64061090	--Of other materials

CNcode 96

Tariff quota or Partial liberalization

64062010	--Of rubber
64062090	--Of plastics
64069100	--Of wood
64069910	---Garters, leggings and similar articles and part
64069930	---Assemblies of uppers affixed to inner soles or
64069950	---Removable in-soles and other removable accessor
64069960	---Outer soles of leather or composition leather
64069980	---Other

Unglazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall

69071000	-Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not
69079010	--Double tiles of the «Spaltplatten» type
69079091	---Stoneware
69079093	---Earthenware or fine pottery
69079099	---Other

Glazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall ti

69081010	--Of common pottery
69081090	--Other
69089011	---Double tiles of the «Spaltplatten» type
69089021	----Not exceeding 15 mm
69089029	----Exceeding 15 mm
69089031	---Double tiles of the «Spaltplatten» type
69089051	----With a face of not more than 90 cm2
69089091	-----Stoneware
69089093	-----Earthenware or fine pottery
69089099	-----Other

Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles a

69111000	-Tableware and kitchenware
69119000	-Other

Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household ar

69120010	-Of common pottery
69120030	-Stoneware
69120050	-Earthenware or fine pottery
69120090	-Other

Statuettes and other ornamental ceramic articles :

69131000	-Of porcelain or china
69139010	--Of common pottery
69139091	---Stoneware
69139093	---Earthenware or fine pottery
69139099	---Other

Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toile

70131000	-Of glass-ceramics
70132111	----Cut or otherwise decorated
70132119	----Other
70132191	----Cut or otherwise decorated
70132199	----Other
70132910	---Of toughened glass
70132951	-----Cut or otherwise decorated
70132959	-----Other
70132991	-----Cut or otherwise decorated

CNcode 96

Tariff quota or Partial liberalization

70132999	----Other
70133110	---Gathered by hand
70133190	---Gathered mechanically
70133200	--Of glass having a linear coefficient of expansio
70133910	---Of toughened glass
70133991	----Gathered by hand
70133999	----Gathered mechanically
70139110	---Gathered by hand
70139190	---Gathered mechanically
70139910	---Gathered by hand
70139990	---Gathered mechanically

Glass fibres (including glass wool) and articles t

70191100	--Chopped strands, of a length of not more than 50
70191200	--Rovings
70191910	---Of filaments
70191990	---Of staple fibres
70193100	--Mats
70193200	--Thin sheets (voiles)
70193910	---Covered with paper or metal
70193990	---Other
70194000	-Woven fabrics of rovings
70195110	---Of filaments
70195190	---Of staple fibres
70195200	--Of a width exceeding 30 cm, plain weave, weighin
70195910	---Of filaments
70195990	---Of staple fibres
70199010	--Non-textile fibres in bulk or flocks
70199030	--Pads and casings for insulating tubes and pipes
70199091	---Of textile fibres
70199099	---Other

Other articles of precious metal or of metal clad

71159010	--Of precious metal
71159090	--Of metal clad with precious metal

Ferro-alloys :

72025000	-Ferro-silico-chromium
72027000	-Ferro-molybdenum
72029100	--Ferro-titanium and ferro-silico-titanium
72029200	--Ferro-vanadium
72029930	---Ferro-silico-magnesium
72029980	---Other

Copper bars, rods and profiles :

74071000	-Of refined copper
74072110	---Bars and rods
74072190	---Profiles
74072210	---Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel)
74072290	---Of copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silve
74072900	--Other

Copper wire :

74081100	--Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension e
----------	--

CNcode 96

Tariff quota or Partial liberalization

74081910	---Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension
74081990	---Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension
74082100	--Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)
74082200	--Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or c
74082900	--Other

Copper plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness ex

74091100	--In coils
74091900	--Other
74092100	--In coils
74092900	--Other
74093100	--In coils
74093900	--Other
74094010	--Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel)
74094090	--Of copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver
74099010	--In coils
74099090	--Other

Copper foil (whether or not printed or backed with

74101100	--Of refined copper
74101200	--Of copper alloys
74102100	--Of refined copper
74102200	--Of copper alloys

Copper tubes and pipes :

74111011	---Exceeding 0,6 mm
74111019	---Not exceeding 0,6 mm
74111090	--Other
74112110	---Straight
74112190	---Other
74112200	--Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or c
74112910	---Straight
74112990	---Other

Copper tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplin

74121000	-Of refined copper
74122000	-Of copper alloys

Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like,

74130091	--Of refined copper
--74130099	--Of copper alloys

Cloth (including endless bands), grill and netting

74142000	-Cloth
74149000	-Other

Nails, tacks, drawing pins, staples (other than th

74151000	-Nails and tacks, drawing pins, staples and simila
74152100	--Washers (including spring washers)
74152900	--Other
74153100	--Screws for wood
74153200	--Other screws; bolts and nuts
74153900	--Other

Copper springs.

74160000	Copper springs
----------	----------------

CNcode 96

Tariff quota or Partial liberalization

Cooking or heating apparatus of a kind used for do

74170000 Cooking or heating apparatus of a kind used for do

Table, kitchen or other household articles and par

74181100 --Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, glo

74181900 --Other

74182000 --Sanitary ware and parts thereof

Other articles of copper :

74191000 --Chain and parts thereof

74199100 --Cast, moulded, stamped or forged, but not furthe

74199900 --Other

Aluminium bars, rods and profiles :

76041010 --Bars and rods

76041090 --Profiles

76042100 --Hollow profiles

76042910 ---Bars and rods

76042990 ---Profiles

Aluminium wire :

76051100 --Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension e

76051900 --Other

76052100 --Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension e

76052900 --Other

Aluminium plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness

76061110 ---Painted, varnished or coated with plastics

76061191 ----Less than 3 mm

76061193 ----Not less than 3 mm but less than 6 mm

76061199 ----Not less than 6 mm

76061210 ---Strip for venetian blinds

76061250 ----Painted, varnished or coated with plastics

76061291 ----Less than 3 mm

76061293 ----Not less than 3 mm but less than 6 mm

76061299 ----Not less than 6 mm

76069100 --Of aluminium, not alloyed

76069200 --Of aluminium alloys

Aluminium foil (whether or not printed or backed w

76071110 ---Of a thickness of less than 0,021 mm

76071190 ---Of a thickness of not less than 0,021 mm but no

76071910 ---Of a thickness of less than 0,021 mm

76071991 ----Self-adhesive

76071999 ----Other

76072010 --Of a thickness (excluding any backing) of less t

76072091 ---Self-adhesive

76072099 ---Other

Aluminium tubes and pipes :

76081090 --Other

76082030 ---Welded

76082091 ----Not further worked than extruded

76082099 ----Other

Aluminium tube or pipe fittings (for example, coup

CNcode 96

76090000 Aluminium tube or pipe fittings (for example, coup

Aluminium structures (excluding prefabricated buil

76101000 --Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds fo

76109010 --Bridges and bridge-sections, towers and lattice

76109090 --Other

Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar cont

76110000 Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar cont

Aluminium casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar co

76121000 --Collapsible tubular containers

76129010 --Rigid tubular containers

76129020 --Containers of a kind used for aerosols

76129091 ---50 litres or more

76129098 ---Less than 50 litres

Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied g

76130000 Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied g

Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like,

76141000 --With steel core

76149000 --Other

Table, kitchen or other household articles and par

76151100 --Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, glo

76151910 ---Cast

76151990 ---Other

76152000 --Sanitary ware and parts thereof

Other articles of aluminium :

76161000 --Nails, tacks, staples (other than those of headin

76169100 --Cloth, grill, netting and fencing, of aluminium

76169910 ---Cast

76169990 ---Other

Unwrought lead :

78011000 --Refined lead

78019100 --Containing by weight antimony as the principal o

78019991 ----Lead alloys

78019999 ----Other

Tungsten (wolfram) and articles thereof, including

--81011000 --Powders

81019110 ---Unwrought tungsten, including bars and rods obt

Molybdenum and articles thereof, including waste a

81021000 --Powders

81029110 ---Unwrought molybdenum, including bars and rods o

81029300 --Wire

Magnesium and articles thereof, including waste an

81041100 --Containing at least 99,8 % by weight of magnesi

81041900 --Other

Cadmium and articles thereof, including waste and

81071010 --Unwrought cadmium; powders

Titanium and articles thereof, including waste and

81081010 --Unwrought titanium; powders

CNcode 96

Tariff quota or Partial liberalization

81081090	--Waste and scrap
81089030	---Bars, rods, profiles and wire
81089050	---Plates, sheets, strip and foil
81089070	---Tubes and pipes
81089090	---Other

Zirconium and articles thereof, including waste and

81091010	--Unwrought zirconium; powders
81099000	-Other

Antimony and articles thereof, including waste and

81100011	--Unwrought antimony; powders
81100019	--Waste and scrap

Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium,

81122031	---Unwrought; powders
81123020	--Unwrought, powders
81123090	--Other
81129110	---Hafnium (celtium)
81129131	---Unwrought; powders
81129930	---Niobium (columbium); rhenium

Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and

81130020	-Unwrought
81130040	-Waste and scrap

Nuclear reactors; fuel elements (cartridges), non-

84011000	-Nuclear reactors (Euratom)
84012000	-Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation,
84013000	-Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated (Euratom)
84014010	--Of open-die forged steel
84014090	--Other

Hydraulic turbines, water wheels, and regulators t

84101100	--Of a power not exceeding 1 000 kW
84101200	--Of a power exceeding 1 000 kW but not exceeding
84101300	--Of a power exceeding 10 000 kW
84109010	--Of cast iron or cast steel
84109090	--Other

Turbo-jets, turbo-propellers and other gas turbine

84111190	---Other
84111290	---Other
84112190	---Other
84112290	---Other
84118190	---Other
84118291	----Of a power exceeding 5 000 kW but not exceeding
84118293	----Of a power exceeding 20 000 kW but not exceeding
84118299	----Of a power exceeding 50 000 kW
84119190	---Other
84119990	---Other

Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors

84141030	---Rotary piston pumps, sliding vane rotary pumps,
84141050	----Diffusion pumps, cryopumps and adsorption pump
84141090	----Other

EU offer

Industrial Products

Tariff quota or Partial liberalization

CNcode 96

84142091	---Hand pumps for cycles
84142099	---Other
84143030	---Of a power not exceeding 0,4 kW
84143091	----Hermetic or semi-hermetic
84143099	----Other
84144010	--Giving a flow per minute not exceeding 2 m3
84144090	--Giving a flow per minute exceeding 2 m3
84145190	---Other
84145930	----Axial fans
84145950	----Centrifugal fans
84145990	----Other
84146000	-Hoods having a maximum horizontal side not exceed
84148021	----Single-stage
84148029	----Multi-stage
84148031	-----Not exceeding 60 m3
84148039	-----Exceeding 60 m3
84148041	-----Not exceeding 120 m3
84148049	-----Exceeding 120 m3
84148060	----Single-shaft
84148071	-----Screw compressors
84148079	-----Other
84148090	---Other
84149090	--Other

Fork-lift trucks; other works trucks fitted with l

84271010	--With a lifting height of 1 m or more
84271090	--Other
84272011	---Rough terrain fork-lift and other stacking truc
84272019	---Other
84272090	--Other
84279000	-Other trucks

Sewing machines, other than book-sewing machines o

84521011	---Sewing machines having a value (not including f
84521019	---Other
84521090	--Other sewing machines and other sewing machine h
84522100	--Automatic units
84522900	--Other
84523010	--With single flat shank
84523090	--Other
84524000	-Furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines a
84529000	-Other parts of sewing machines

Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-

85091010	--For a voltage of 110 V or more
85091090	--For a voltage of less than 110 V
85092000	-Floor polishers
85093000	-Kitchen waste disposers
85094000	-Food grinders and mixers; fruit or vegetable juic
85098000	-Other appliances
85099010	--Of vacuum cleaners or floor polishers
85099090	--Other

CNcode 96

Tariff quota or Partial liberalization

Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters an

85162991	----With built-in fan
85163110	---Drying hoods
85163190	---Other
85164010	--Steam smoothing irons
85164090	--Other
85165000	-Microwave ovens
85166070	--Grillers and roasters
85167100	--Coffee or tea makers
85167200	--Toasters
85167980	---Other

Turntables (record-decks), record-players, cassett

85191000	-Coin- or disc-operated record-players
85192100	--Without loudspeaker
85192900	--Other
85193100	--With automatic record-changing mechanism
85193900	--Other
85194000	-Transcribing machines
85199331	----With an analogue and digital reading system
85199339	----Other
85199381	----With an analogue and digital reading system
85199389	----Other
85199912	----Of a kind used in motor vehicles, of a type us
85199918	----Other
85199990	---Other

Magnetic tape recorders and other sound recording

85201000	-Dictating machines not capable of operating witho
85203219	-----Other
85203250	----Other
85203291	----Using magnetic tapes on reels, allowing sound
85203299	----Other
85203319	----Other
85203390	---Other
85203910	---Using magnetic tapes on reels, allowing sound r
85203990	---Other
85209090	--Other

Video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether

85211030	---Of a width not exceeding 1,3 cm and allowing re
85211080	---Other
85219000	-Other

Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or p

85221000	-Pick-up cartridges
85229030	---Styli; diamonds, sapphires and other precious o
85229091	----Electronic assemblies
85229098	----Other

Prepared unrecorded media for sound recording or s

85233000	-Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe
----------	--

Records, tapes and other recorded media for sound

CNcode 96

Tariff quota or Partial liberalization

85241000	-Gramophone records
85243200	--For reproducing sound only
85243900	--Other
85245100	--Of a width not exceeding 4 mm
85245200	--Of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6,5
85245300	--Of a width exceeding 6,5 mm
85246000	-Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe
85249900	--Other

Reception apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-tel

85271210	---With an analogue and digital reading system
85271290	---Other
85271310	---With laser reading system
85271391	----Of the cassette-type with an analogue and digi
85271399	----Other
85272120	----With laser reading system
85272152	----Of the cassette-type with an analogue and dig
85272159	----Other
85272170	----With laser reading system
85272192	----Of the cassette-type with an analogue and dig
85272198	----Other
85272900	--Other
85273111	----Of the cassette-type with an analogue and digi
85273119	----Other
85273191	----With laser reading system
85273193	----Of the cassette-type with an analogue and dig
85273198	----Other
85273290	---Other
85273910	---With in the same housing one or more loudspeake
85273991	----Without built-in amplifier
85273999	----With built-in amplifier
85279091	---Portable receivers for calling or paging
85279099	---Other

Reception apparatus for television, whether or not

85281214	----With scanning parameters not exceeding 625 lin
85281216	-----With a vertical resolution of less than 700 l
85281218	-----With a vertical resolution of 700 lines or mo
85281222	----With a screen width/height ratio less than 1,5
85281228	----Other
85281252	-----Not exceeding 42 cm
85281254	-----Exceeding 42 cm but not exceeding 52 cm
85281256	-----Exceeding 52 cm but not exceeding 72 cm
85281258	-----Exceeding 72 cm
85281262	-----Not exceeding 75 cm
85281266	-----Exceeding 75 cm
85281272	-----With a vertical resolution of less than 700
85281276	-----With a vertical resolution of 700 lines or
85281281	-----With a screen width/height ratio less than 1
85281289	-----Other
85281291	-----Video tuners

CNcode 96

Tariff quota or Partial liberalization

85281298	-----Other
85281300	--Black and white or other monochrome
85282114	----With a screen width/height ratio less than 1,5
85282116	-----With scanning parameters not exceeding 625 li
85282118	-----With scanning parameters exceeding 625 lines
85282190	---Other
85282200	--Black and white or other monochrome
85283010	--Colour
85283090	--Black and white or other monochrome

Parts suitable for use solely or principally with

85291020	----Telescopic and whip-type aerials for portable
85291031	-----For reception via satellite
85291039	-----Other
85291040	----Inside aerials for radio or television broadca
85291050	----Other
85291070	---Aerial filters and separators
85291090	---Other
85299051	----Of wood
85299059	----Of other materials
85299070	---Electronic assemblies
85299081	----For television cameras of subheading 8525 30 a
85299089	----Other

Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (for

85311020	---Of a kind used for motor vehicles
85311030	---Of a kind used for buildings
85311080	---Other
85318090	--Other
85319090	--Other

Thermionic, cold cathode or photocathode valves an

85401111	----Not exceeding 42 cm
85401113	----Exceeding 42 cm but not exceeding 52 cm
85401115	----Exceeding 52 cm but not exceeding 72 cm
85401119	----Exceeding 72 cm
85401191	----Not exceeding 75 cm
85401199	----Exceeding 75 cm
85401200	--Black and white or other monochrome
85402010	--Television camera tubes
85402030	--Image converters or intensifiers
85402090	--Other photo-cathode tubes
85404000	-Data/graphic display tubes, colour, with a phosph
85405000	-Data/graphic display tubes, black and white or ot
85406000	-Other cathode-ray tubes
85407100	--Magnetrons
85407200	--Klystrons
85407900	--Other
85408100	--Receiver or amplifier valves and tubes
85408911	----Vacuum
85408919	----Other
85408990	---Other

EU offer Industrial Products

Tariff quota or Partial liberalization

CNcode 96

- 85409100 --Of cathode-ray tubes
85409900 --Other

Electronic integrated circuits and microassemblies

- 85421425 ----Other memories

Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire,

- 85441110 ---Lacquered or enamelled
85441190 ---Other
85441910 ---Lacquered or enamelled
85441990 ---Other
85442000 -Coaxial cable and other coaxial electric conductors
85443090 --Other
85444110 ---Of a kind used for telecommunications
85444190 ---Other
85444920 ---Of a kind used for telecommunications
85444980 ---Other
85445100 --Fitted with connectors
85445910 ---Wire and cables, with individual conductor wire
85445920 ----For a voltage of 1 000 V
85445980 ----For a voltage exceeding 80 volts but less than
85446010 --With copper conductors
85446090 --With other conductors
85447000 -Optical fibre cables

Motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons

- 87021091 ---New
87021099 ---Used
87029031 ----New
87029039 ----Used
87029090 --With other engines

Motor vehicles for the transport of goods :

- 87041011 ---With compression-ignition internal combustion engines
87041019 ---Other
87041090 --Other
87042110 ---Specially designed for the transport of highly flammable liquids
87042191 ----New
87042199 ----Used
87042210 ---Specially designed for the transport of highly flammable liquids
87042310 ---Specially designed for the transport of highly flammable liquids
87043110 ---Specially designed for the transport of highly flammable liquids
87043191 ----New
87043199 ----Used
87043210 ---Specially designed for the transport of highly flammable liquids
87049000 -Other

Special purpose motor vehicles, other than those provided for in other chapters

- 87051000 -Crane lorries
87052000 -Mobile drilling derricks
87053000 -Fire fighting-vehicles
87054000 -Concrete-mixer lorries
87059010 --Breakdown lorries
87059030 --Concrete-pumping vehicles

CNcode 96

Tariff quota or Partial liberalization

87059090 --Other

Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lift

87091110 ---Specially designed for the transport of highly

87091190 ---Other

87091910 ---Specially designed for the transport of highly

87091990 ---Other

87099010 --Of cast iron or cast steel

87099090 --Other

Motor-cycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted

87111000 -With reciprocating internal combustion piston eng

87112010 --Scooters

87112091 ---Exceeding 50 cm³ but not exceeding 80 cm³87112093 ---Exceeding 80 cm³ but not exceeding 125 cm³87112098 ---Exceeding 125 cm³ but not exceeding 250 cm³87113010 --Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cm³ but not87113090 --Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 380 cm³ but not

87114000 -With reciprocating internal combustion piston eng

87115000 -With reciprocating internal combustion piston eng

87119000 -Other

Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tric

87120010 -Without ball bearings

87120030 --Bicycles

87120080 --Other

Photocopying apparatus incorporating an optical sy

90091100 --Operating by reproducing the original image dire

90091200 --Operating by reproducing the original image via

90092100 --Incorporating an optical system

90092210 ---Blueprinters and diazoscopers

90092290 ---Other

90093000 -Thermo-copying apparatus

90099010 --Of electrostatic photocopying apparatus or other

90099090 --Other

Liquid crystal devices not constituting articles p

90131000 -Telescopic sights for fitting to arms, periscopes

90132000 -Lasers, other than laser diodes

--90138011 ----Colour

90138019 ----Black and white or other monochrome

90138030 ---Other

90138090 --Other

90139010 --For liquid crystal devices (LCD)

90139090 --Other

Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, i

91011100 --With mechanical display only

91011200 --With opto-electronic display only

91011900 --Other

91012100 --With automatic winding

91012900 --Other

91019100 --Electrically operated

91019900 --Other

CNcode 96

Tariff quota or Partial liberalization

Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, i

91021100	--With mechanical display only
91021200	--With opto-electronic display only
91021900	--Other
91022100	--With automatic winding
91022900	--Other
91029100	--Electrically operated
91029900	--Other

Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of h

91031000	-Electrically operated
91039000	-Other

Other clocks :

91051100	--Electrically operated
91051900	--Other
91052100	--Electrically operated
91052900	--Other
91059100	--Electrically operated
91059910	---Table-top or mantelpiece clocks
91059990	---Other

Pianos, including automatic pianos; harpsichords a

92011010	--New
92011090	--Used
92012000	-Grand pianos
92019000	-Other

Revolvers and pistols, other than those of heading

93020010	-9 mm calibre and higher
93020090	-Other

Other firearms and similar devices which operate b

93031000	-Muzzle-loading firearms
93032030	--Double-barrelled, smooth bore
93032080	--Other
93033000	-Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting rifles
93039000	-Other

Other arms (for example, spring, air or gas guns a

93040000	Other arms (for example, spring, air or gas guns a
----------	--

Parts and accessories of articles of heading Nos 9

93051000	-Of revolvers or pistols
93052100	--Shotgun barrels
93052910	---Rifled barrels
93052930	---Roughly shaped gun stock blocks
93052980	---Other
93059090	--Other

Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles and si

93061000	-Cartridges for riveting or similar tools or for c
93062100	--Cartridges
93062940	---Cases
93062970	---Other
93063010	--For revolvers and pistols falling within heading

CNcode 96

Tariff quota or Partial liberalization

93063091	----Centrefire cartridges
93063093	----Rimfire cartridges
93063098	----Other
93069090	--Other

Seats (other than those of heading No 9402), wheth

94012000	-Seats of a kind used for motor vehicles
94019010	--Of seats of a kind used for aircraft
94019030	---Of wood
94019080	---Other

Other furniture and parts thereof :

94034010	--Fitted kitchen units
94034090	--Other
94039010	--Of metal
94039030	--Of wood
94039090	--Of other materials

Mattress supports; articles of bedding and similar

94041000	-Mattress supports
94042110	---Of rubber
94042190	---Of plastics
94042910	---Spring interior
94042990	---Other
94043010	--Filled with feathers or down
94043090	--Other
94049010	--Filled with feathers or down
94049090	--Other

Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights

94051021	----Of a kind used with filament lamps
94051029	----Other
94051030	---Of ceramic materials
94051050	---Of glass
94051091	----Of a kind used with filament lamps
94051099	----Other
94052011	---Of a kind used for filament lamps
94052019	---Other
94052030	--Of ceramic materials
94052050	--Of glass
94052091	---Of a kind used for filament lamps
94052099	---Other
94053000	-Lighting sets of a kind used for Christmas trees
94054010	--Searchlights and spotlights
94054031	----Of a kind used for filament lamps
94054035	----Of a kind used for tubular fluorescent lamps
94054039	----Other
94054091	----Of a kind used for filament lamps
94054095	----Of a kind used for tubular fluorescent lamps
94054099	----Other
94055000	-Non-electrical lamps and lighting fittings
94056091	---Of plastics
94056099	---Of other materials

CNcode 96

Tariff quota or Partial liberalization

94059111	----Facetted glass, plates, balls, pear-shaped dro
94059119	----Other (for example, diffusers, ceiling lights,
94059190	---Other
94059290	---Other
94059990	---Other

Prefabricated buildings :

94060010	-Of wood
94060031	--Greenhouses
94060039	--Other
94060090	-Of other materials

Other toys; reduced-size ("scale") models and simi

95031010	--Reduced size («scale») models
95031090	--Other
95032010	--Of plastics
95032090	--Of other materials
95033010	--Of wood
95033030	--Of plastics
95033090	--Of other materials
95034100	--Stuffed
95034910	---Of wood
95034930	---Of plastics
95034990	---Of other materials
95035000	-Toy musical instruments and apparatus
95036010	--Of wood
95036090	--Other
95037000	-Other toys, put up in sets or outfits
95038010	--Of plastics
95038090	--Of other materials
95039010	--Toy weapons
95039032	----Not mechanically operated
95039034	----Other
95039035	---Of rubber
95039037	---Of textile materials
95039051	----Die-cast miniature models
95039055	----Other
95039099	---Of other materials

Brooms, brushes (including brushes constituting pa

96031000	-Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other
96032100	--Tooth brushes, including dental-plate brushes
96032910	---Shaving brushes
96032930	---Hair brushes
96032990	---Other
96033010	--Artists' and writing brushes
96033090	--Brushes for the application of cosmetics
96034010	--Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes
96034090	--Paint pads and rollers
96035000	-Other brushes constituting parts of machines, app
96039010	--Hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not mot
96039091	---Road-sweeping brushes, household type brooms an

CNcode 96

Tariff quota or Partial liberalization

96039099

---Other

ANNEX II

European Community

Industrial Products List 2

CNcode 96

Tariff quota or Partial liberalization

Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 % or more b

52081110	---Fabrics for the manufacture of bandages, dressi
52081190	---Other
52081211	----Not exceeding 115 cm
52081213	----Exceeding 115 cm but not exceeding 145 cm
52081215	----Exceeding 145 cm but not exceeding 165 cm
52081219	----Exceeding 165 cm
52081291	----Not exceeding 115 cm
52081293	----Exceeding 115 cm but not exceeding 145 cm
52081295	----Exceeding 145 cm but not exceeding 165 cm
52081299	----Exceeding 165 cm
52081300	--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twil
52081900	--Other fabrics
52082110	---Fabrics for the manufacture of bandages, dressi
52082190	---Other
52082211	----Not exceeding 115 cm
52082213	----Exceeding 115 cm but not exceeding 145 cm
52082215	----Exceeding 145 cm but not exceeding 165 cm
52082219	----Exceeding 165 cm
52082291	----Not exceeding 115 cm
52082293	----Exceeding 115 cm but not exceeding 145 cm
52082295	----Exceeding 145 cm but not exceeding 165 cm
52082299	----Exceeding 165 cm
52082300	--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twil
52082900	--Other fabrics
52083100	--Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m2
52083211	----Not exceeding 115 cm
52083213	----Exceeding 115 cm but not exceeding 145 cm
52083215	----Exceeding 145 cm but not exceeding 165 cm
52083219	----Exceeding 165 cm
52083291	----Not exceeding 115 cm
52083293	----Exceeding 115 cm but not exceeding 145 cm
52083295	----Exceeding 145 cm but not exceeding 165 cm
52083299	----Exceeding 165 cm
52083300	--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twil
52083900	--Other fabrics
52084100	--Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m2
52084200	--Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m2
52084300	--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twil
52084900	--Other fabrics
52085100	--Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m2
52085210	---Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m2 but no
52085290	---Plain weave, weighing more than 130 g/m2
52085300	--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twil
52085900	--Other fabrics

Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 % or more b

52091100	--Plain weave
52091200	--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twil
52091900	--Other fabrics

CNcode 96

Tariff quota or Partial liberalization

52092100	--Plain weave
52092200	--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twil
52092900	--Other fabrics
52093100	--Plain weave
52093200	--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twil
52093900	--Other fabrics
52094100	--Plain weave
52094200	--Denim
52094300	--Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, inc
52094910	---Jacquard fabrics of a width of more than 115 cm
52094990	---Other
52095100	--Plain weave
52095200	--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twil
52095900	--Other fabrics

Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 %

52101110	---Of a width not exceeding 165 cm
52101190	---Of a width exceeding 165 cm
52101200	--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twil
52101900	--Other fabrics
52102110	---Of a width not exceeding 165 cm
52102190	---Of a width exceeding 165 cm
52102200	--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twil
52102900	--Other fabrics
52103110	---Of a width not exceeding 165 cm
52103190	---Of a width exceeding 165 cm
52103200	--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twil
52103900	--Other fabrics
52104100	--Plain weave
52104200	--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twil
52104900	--Other fabrics
52105100	--Plain weave
52105200	--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twil
52105900	--Other fabrics

Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 %

52111100	--Plain weave
52111200	--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twil
52111900	--Other fabrics
52112100	--Plain weave
52112200	--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twil
52112900	--Other fabrics
52113100	--Plain weave
52113200	--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twil
52113900	--Other fabrics
52114100	--Plain weave
52114200	--Denim
52114300	--Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, inc
52114910	---Jacquard fabrics
52114990	---Other
52115100	--Plain weave

CNcode 96

Tariff quota or Partial liberalization

52115200 --3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twil
 52115900 --Other fabrics

Other woven fabrics of cotton :

52121110 ---Mixed mainly or solely with flax
 52121190 ---Otherwise mixed
 52121210 ---Mixed mainly or solely with flax
 52121290 ---Otherwise mixed
 52121310 ---Mixed mainly or solely with flax
 52121390 ---Otherwise mixed
 52121410 ---Mixed mainly or solely with flax
 52121490 ---Otherwise mixed
 52121510 ---Mixed mainly or solely with flax
 52121590 ---Otherwise mixed
 52122110 ---Mixed mainly or solely with flax
 52122190 ---Otherwise mixed
 52122210 ---Mixed mainly or solely with flax
 52122290 ---Otherwise mixed
 52122310 ---Mixed mainly or solely with flax
 52122390 ---Otherwise mixed
 52122410 ---Mixed mainly or solely with flax
 52122490 ---Otherwise mixed
 52122510 ---Mixed mainly or solely with flax
 52122590 ---Otherwise mixed

Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containi

55121100 --Unbleached or bleached
 55121910 ---Printed
 55121990 ---Other
 55122100 --Unbleached or bleached
 55122910 ---Printed
 55122990 ---Other
 55129100 --Unbleached or bleached
 55129910 ---Printed
 55129990 ---Other

Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containi

55131110 ---Of a width of 135 cm or less
 55131130 ---Of a width of more than 135 cm but not more tha
 55131190 ---Of a width of more than 165 cm
 55131200 --3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twil
 55131300 --Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres
 55131900 --Other woven fabrics
 55132110 ---Of a width of 135 cm or less
 55132130 ---Of a width of more than 135 cm but not more tha
 55132190 ---Of a width of more than 165 cm
 55132200 --3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twil
 55132300 --Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres
 55132900 --Other woven fabrics
 55133100 --Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave
 55133200 --3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twif
 55133300 --Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres

CNcode 96	Tariff quota or Partial liberalization
55133900	--Other woven fabrics
55134100	--Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave
55134200	--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twil
55134300	--Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres
55134900	--Other woven fabrics
Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containi	
55141100	--Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave
55141200	--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twil
55141300	--Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres
55141900	--Other woven fabrics
55142100	--Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave
55142200	--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twil
55142300	--Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres
55142900	--Other woven fabrics
55143100	--Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave
55143200	--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twil
55143300	--Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres
55143900	--Other woven fabrics
55144100	--Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave
55144200	--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twil
55144300	--Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres
55144900	--Other woven fabrics
Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres :	
55151110	---Unbleached or bleached
55151130	---Printed
55151190	---Other
55151210	---Unbleached or bleached
55151230	---Printed
55151290	---Other
55151311	----Unbleached or bleached
55151319	----Other
55151391	----Unbleached or bleached
55151399	----Other
55151910	---Unbleached or bleached
55151930	---Printed
55151990	---Other
55152110	---Unbleached or bleached
55152130	---Printed
55152190	---Other
55152211	----Unbleached or bleached
55152219	----Other
55152291	----Unbleached or bleached
55152299	----Other
55152910	---Unbleached or bleached
55152930	---Printed
55152990	---Other
55159110	---Unbleached or bleached
55159130	---Printed
55159190	---Other

CNcode 96

Tariff quota or Partial liberalization

55159211	----Unbleached or bleached
55159219	----Other
55159291	----Unbleached or bleached
55159299	----Other
55159910	---Unbleached or bleached
55159930	---Printed
55159990	---Other

Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres :

55161100	--Unbleached or bleached
55161200	--Dyed
55161300	--Of yarns of different colours
55161400	--Printed
55162100	--Unbleached or bleached
55162200	--Dyed
55162310	---Jacquard fabrics of a width of 140 cm or more (
55162390	---Other
55162400	--Printed
55163100	--Unbleached or bleached
55163200	--Dyed
55163300	--Of yarns of different colours
55163400	--Printed
55164100	--Unbleached or bleached
55164200	--Dyed
55164300	--Of yarns of different colours
55164400	--Printed
55169100	--Unbleached or bleached
55169200	--Dyed
55169300	--Of yarns of different colours
55169400	--Printed

Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, whether or not p

56071000	-Of jute or other textile bast fibres of heading N
56072100	--Binder or baler twine
56072910	---Measuring more than 100 000 decitex (10 g/m)
56072990	---Measuring 100 000 decitex (10 g/m) or less
56073000	-Of abaca (Manila hemp or Musa textilis Nee) or ot
56074100	--Binder or baler twine
56074911	----Plaited
56074919	----Other
56074990	---Measuring 50 000 decitex (5 g/m) or less
56075011	----Plaited
56075019	----Other
56075030	---Measuring 50 000 decitex (5 g/m) or less
56075090	--Of other synthetic fibres
56079000	-Other

Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope; made up

56081111	----Of twine, cordage, rope or cables
56081119	----Of yarn
56081191	----Of twine, cordage, rope or cables
56081199	----Of yarn

CNcode 96

Tariff quota or Partial liberalization

56081911	-----Of twine, cordage, rope or cables
56081919	-----Other
56081931	-----Of twine, cordage, rope or cables
56081939	-----Other
56081991	-----Of nylon or other polyamides
56081999	-----Other
56089000	-Other

Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven,

57021000	--«Kelen», «Schumacks», «Karamanie» and similar ha
57022000	-Floor coverings of coconut fibres (coir)
57023110	---Axminster
57023130	---Wilton
57023190	---Other
57023210	---Axminster
57023290	---Other
57023910	---Of cotton
57023990	---Other
57024110	---Axminster
57024190	---Other
57024210	---Axminster
57024290	---Other
57024910	---Of cotton
57024990	---Other
57025100	--Of wool or fine animal hair
57025200	--Of man-made textile materials
57025900	--Of other textile materials
57029100	--Of wool or fine animal hair
57029200	--Of man-made textile materials
57029900	--Of other textile materials

Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted,

57031010	--Printed tufted
57031090	--Other
57032011	---Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0,3 m2
57032019	---Other
57032091	---Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0,3 m2
57032099	---Other
57033011	---Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0,3 m2
57033019	---Other
57033051	----Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0,3 m2
57033059	----Other
57033091	----Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0,3 m2
57033099	----Other
57039010	--Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0,3 m2
57039090	--Other

Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt

57041000	-Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0,3 m2
57049000	-Other

Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, w

57050010	-Of wool or fine animal hair
----------	------------------------------

CNcode 96

Tariff quota or Partial liberalization

57050031	--Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0,3 m2
57050039	--Other
57050090	-Of other textile materials

Other knitted or crocheted fabrics :

60021010	--Containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric
60021090	--Other
60022010	--Of wool or fine animal hair
60022031	---Raschel lace
60022039	---Other
60022050	--Of artificial fibres
60022070	--Of cotton
60022090	--Other
60023010	--Containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric
60023090	--Other
60024100	--Of wool or fine animal hair
60024210	---Unbleached or bleached
60024230	---Dyed
60024250	---Of yarns of different colours
60024290	---Printed
60024311	----For curtains, including net curtain fabric
60024319	----Raschel lace
60024331	----Unbleached or bleached
60024333	----Dyed
60024335	----Of yarns of different colours
60024339	----Printed
60024350	----For curtains, including net curtain fabric
60024391	----Unbleached or bleached
60024393	----Dyed
60024395	----Of yarns of different colours
60024399	----Printed
60024900	--Other
60029100	--Of wool or fine animal hair
60029210	---Unbleached or bleached
60029230	---Dyed
60029250	---Of yarns of different colours
60029290	---Printed
60029310	----For curtains, including net curtain fabric
60029331	----Unbleached or bleached
60029333	----Dyed
60029335	----Of yarns of different colours
60029339	----Printed
60029391	----For curtains, including net curtain fabric
60029399	----Other
60029900	--Other

Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers,

61031100	--Of wool or fine animal hair
61031200	--Of synthetic fibres
61031900	--Of other textile materials
61032100	--Of wool or fine animal hair

CNcode 96

61032200	--Of cotton
61032300	--Of synthetic fibres
61032900	--Of other textile materials
61033100	--Of wool or fine animal hair
61033200	--Of cotton
61033300	--Of synthetic fibres
61033900	--Of other textile materials

Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blaze

61041100	--Of wool or fine animal hair
61041200	--Of cotton
61041300	--Of synthetic fibres
61041900	--Of other textile materials
61042100	--Of wool or fine animal hair
61042200	--Of cotton
61042300	--Of synthetic fibres
61042900	--Of other textile materials
61043100	--Of wool or fine animal hair
61043200	--Of cotton
61043300	--Of synthetic fibres
61043900	--Of other textile materials
61044100	--Of wool or fine animal hair
61044200	--Of cotton
61044300	--Of synthetic fibres
61044400	--Of artificial fibres
61044900	--Of other textile materials

Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted :

61051000	--Of cotton
61052010	--Of synthetic fibres
61052090	--Of artificial fibres
61059010	--Of wool or fine animal hair
61059090	--Of other textile materials

Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouse

61061000	--Of cotton
61062000	--Of man-made fibres
61069010	--Of wool or fine animal hair
61069030	--Of silk or silk waste
61069050	--Of flax or of ramie
61069090	--Of other textile materials

T-shirts, singlets and other vests, knitted or cro

61099090	--Other
----------	---------

Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and simi

61101010	--Jerseys and pullovers, containing at least 50 %
61101031	----Of wool
61101035	-----Of Kashmir goats
61101038	-----Other
61101091	----Of wool
61101095	-----Of Kashmir goats
61101098	-----Other
61102010	--Lightweight fine knit roll, polo or turtle neck

CNcode 96

Tariff quota or Partial liberalization

61102091	---Men's or boys'
61102099	---Women's or girls'
61103010	--Lightweight fine knit roll, polo or turtle neck
61103091	---Men's or boys'
61103099	---Women's or girls'
61109010	--Of flax or ramie
61109090	--Other

Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted

61111010	--Gloves, mittens and mitts
61111090	--Other
61112010	--Gloves, mittens and mitts
61112090	--Other
61113010	--Gloves, mittens and mitts
61113090	--Other
61119000	-Of other textile materials

Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers,

62031100	--Of wool or fine animal hair
62031200	--Of synthetic fibres
62031910	---Of cotton
62031930	---Of artificial fibres
62031990	---Other
62032100	--Of wool or fine animal hair
62032210	---Industrial and occupational
62032280	---Other
62032310	---Industrial and occupational
62032380	---Other
62032911	----Industrial and occupational
62032918	----Other
62032990	---Other
62033100	--Of wool or fine animal hair
62033210	---Industrial and occupational
62033290	---Other
62033310	---Industrial and occupational
62033390	---Other
62033911	----Industrial and occupational
62033919	----Other
62033990	---Other

Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blaze

62041100	--Of wool or fine animal hair
62041200	--Of cotton
62041300	--Of synthetic fibres
62041910	---Of artificial fibres
62041990	---Other
62042100	--Of wool or fine animal hair
62042210	---Industrial and occupational
62042280	---Other
62042310	---Industrial and occupational
62042380	---Other
62042911	----Industrial and occupational

CNcode 96 Tariff quota or Partial liberalization

62042918	----Other
62042990	---Other
62043100	--Of wool or fine animal hair
62043210	---Industrial and occupational
62043290	---Other
62043310	---Industrial and occupational
62043390	---Other
62043911	----Industrial and occupational
62043919	----Other
62043990	---Other
62044100	--Of wool or fine animal hair
62044200	--Of cotton
62044300	--Of synthetic fibres
62044400	--Of artificial fibres
62044910	---Of silk or silk waste
62044990	---Other

Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouse

62061000	-Of silk or silk waste
62062000	-Of wool or fine animal hair
62063000	-Of cotton
62064000	-Of man-made fibres
62069010	--Of flax or ramie
62069090	--Other

Babies' garments and clothing accessories :

62091000	-Of wool or fine animal hair
62092000	-Of cotton
62093000	-Of synthetic fibres
62099000	-Of other textile materials

Garments, made up of fabrics of heading No 5602, 5

62101010	--Of fabrics of heading No 5602
62101091	---In sterile packs
62101099	---Other
62102000	-Other garments, of the type described in subhead
62103000	-Other garments, of the type described in subhead
62104000	-Other men's or boys' garments
62105000	-Other women's or girls' garments

Track suits, ski suits and swimwear; other garment

62111100	--Men's or boys'
62111200	--Women's or girls'
62112000	-Ski suits
62113100	--Of wool or fine animal hair
62113210	---Industrial and occupational clothing
62113231	----With an outer shell of a single identical fabr
62113241	-----Upper parts
62113242	-----Lower parts
62113290	---Other
62113310	---Industrial and occupational clothing
62113331	----With an outer shell of a single identical fabr
62113341	-----Upper parts

CNcode 96

Tariff quota or Partial liberalization

62113342	-----Lower parts
62113390	---Other
62113900	--Of other textile materials
62114100	--Of wool or fine animal hair
62114210	---Aprons, overalls, smock-overalls and other indu
62114231	----With an outer shell of a single identical fabr
62114241	-----Upper parts
62114242	-----Lower parts
62114290	---Other
62114310	---Aprons, overalls, smock-overalls and other indu
62114331	----With an outer shell of a single identical fabr
62114341	-----Upper parts
62114342	-----Lower parts
62114390	---Other
62114900	--Of other textile materials

Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen l

63021010	--Of cotton
63021090	--Of other textile materials
63022100	--Of cotton
63022210	---Nonwovens
63022290	---Other
63022910	---Of flax or ramie
63022990	---Of other textile materials
63023110	---Mixed with flax
63023190	---Other
63023210	---Nonwovens
63023290	---Other
63023910	---Of flax
63023930	---Of ramie
63023990	---Of other textile materials
63024000	-Table linen, knitted or crocheted
63025110	---Mixed with flax
63025190	---Other
63025200	--Of flax
63025310	---Nonwovens
63025390	---Other
63025900	--Of other textile materials
63026000	-Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry towelling
63029110	---Mixed with flax
63029190	---Other
63029200	--Of flax
63029310	---Nonwovens
63029390	---Other
63029900	--Of other textile materials

Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; c

63031100	--Of cotton
63031200	--Of synthetic fibres
63031900	--Of other textile materials
63039100	--Of cotton

EU offer Industrial Products

CNcode 96		Tariff quota or Partial liberalization
63039210	---Nonwovens	
63039290	---Other	
63039910	---Nonwovens	
63039990	---Other	
Other furnishing articles, excluding those of head		
63041100	--Knitted or crocheted	
63041910	---Of cotton	
63041930	---Of flax or ramie	
63041990	---Of other textile materials	
63049100	--Knitted or crocheted	
63049200	--Not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	
63049300	--Not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres	
63049900	--Not knitted or crocheted, of other textile mater	

ANNEX II

European Community

Industrial Products

List 3

CNcode 96

Tariff quota or Partial liberalization

Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals :

28046900 --Other

Colloidal precious metals; inorganic or organic co

28431090 * --Other

28433000 * -Gold compounds

28439090 * --Other

Oxygen-function amino-compounds :

29224100 * --Lysine and its esters, salts thereof

Pig iron and spiegeleisen in pigs, blocks or other

72011011 ** ---Containing by weight 1 % or less of silicon (EC

72011019 ** ---Containing by weight more than 1 % of silicon (

72011030 ** --Containing by weight not less than 0,1 % but les

72012000 ** -Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight more than

72015090 ** --Other (ECSC)

Ferro-alloys :

72021120 * ---With a granulometry not exceeding 5 mm and a ma

72021180 * ---Other (ECSC)

72021900 * --Other

72022110 * ---Containing by weight more than 55 % but not mor

72022190 * ---Containing by weight more than 80 % of silicon

72022900 * --Other

72023000 * -Ferro-silico-manganese

72024110 * ---Containing by weight more than 4 % but not more consolidation of global dutyfree quota 515000 ton ferro-chromium

72024191 * ---Containing by weight not more than 60 % of chr consolidation of global dutyfree quota 515000 ton ferro-chromium

72024199 * ---Containing by weight more than 60 % of chromium consolidation of global dutyfree quota 515000 ton ferro-chromium

72024910 * ---Containing by weight not more than 0,05 % of ca

72024950 * ---Containing by weight more than 0,05 % but not m

72024990 * ---Containing by weight more than 0,5 % but not mo

Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of i

72039000 ** -Other (ECSC)

Ferrous waste and scrap; remelting scrap ingots of

72045090 ** --Other (ECSC)

Iron and non-alloy steel in ingots or other primar

72061000 ** -Ingots (ECSC)

72069000 ** -Other (ECSC)

Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel

72071111 ** ----Of free-cutting steel (ECSC)

72071114 ** -----Of a thickness not exceeding 130 mm (ECSC)

72071116 ** -----Of a thickness exceeding 130 mm (ECSC)

72071210 ** ---Rolled or obtained by continuous casting (ECSC)

72071911 ** ----Of free-cutting steel (ECSC)

72071914 ** -----Obtained by continuous casting (ECSC)

72071916 ** -----Other (ECSC)

72071931 ** ----Rolled or obtained by continuous casting (ECSC)

72072011 ** ----Of free-cutting steel (ECSC)

72072015 ** -----0,25 % or more but less than 0,6 % of carbon

72072017 ** -----0,6 % or more of carbon (ECSC)

72072032 ** ---Rolled or obtained by continuous casting (ECSC)

CNcode 96

Tariff quota or Partial liberalization

72072051 **	----Of free-cutting steel (ECSC)
72072055 **	-----Containing by weight 0,25 % or more but less
72072057 **	-----Containing by weight 0,6 % or more of carbon
72072071 **	---Rolled or obtained by continuous casting (ECSC)

Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, o

72081000 **	-In coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, wit
72082500 **	--Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more (ECSC)
72082600 **	--Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,7
72082700 **	--Of a thickness of less than 3 mm (ECSC)
72083600 **	--Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm (ECSC)
72083710 **	---Intended for re-rolling (ECSC)
72083790 **	---Other (ECSC)
72083810 **	---Intended for re-rolling (ECSC)
72083890 **	---Other (ECSC)
72083910 **	---Intended for re-rolling (ECSC)
72083990 **	---Other (ECSC)
72084010 **	--Of a thickness of 2 mm or more (ECSC)
72084090 **	--Of a thickness of less than 2 mm (ECSC)
72085110 **	---Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, o
72085130 **	----Exceeding 20 mm (ECSC)
72085150 **	----Exceeding 15 mm but not exceeding 20 mm (ECS
72085191 **	-----2 050 mm or more (ECSC)
72085199 **	-----Less than 2 050 mm (ECSC)
72085210 **	---Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, o
72085291 **	----2 050 mm or more (ECSC)
72085299 **	----Less than 2 050 mm (ECSC)
72085310 **	---Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, o
72085390 **	---Other (ECSC)
72085410 **	---Of a thickness of 2 mm or more (ECSC)
72085490 **	---Of a thickness of less than 2 mm (ECSC)
72089010 **	--Not further worked than surface-treated or simpl

Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, o

72091500 **	--Of a thickness of 3 mm or more (ECSC)
72091610 **	---«Electrical» (ECSC)
72091690 **	---Other (ECSC)
72091710 **	---«Electrical» (ECSC)
72091790 **	---Other (ECSC)
72091810 **	---«Electrical» (ECSC)
72091891 **	----Of a thickness of 0,35 mm or more but less tha
72091899 **	----Of a thickness of less than 0,35 mm (ECSC)
72092500 **	--Of a thickness of 3 mm or more (ECSC)
72092610 **	---«Electrical» (ECSC)
72092690 **	---Other (ECSC)
72092710 **	---«Electrical» (ECSC)
72092790 **	---Other (ECSC)
72092810 **	---«Electrical» (ECSC)
72092890 **	---Other (ECSC)
72099010 **	--Not further worked than surface-treated or simpl

Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, o

EU offer

Industrial Products

Tariff quota or Partial liberalization

CNcode 96

72101110 **	---Not further worked than surface-treated or simpl
72101211 **	----Tinplate (ECSC)
72101219 **	----Other (ECSC)
72102010 **	--Not further worked than surface-treated or simpl
72103010 **	--Not further worked than surface-treated or simpl
72104110 **	---Not further worked than surface-treated or simpl
72104910 **	---Not further worked than surface-treated or simpl
72105010 **	--Not further worked than surface-treated or simpl
72106110 **	---Not further worked than surface-treated or simpl
72106910 **	---Not further worked than surface-treated or simpl
72107031 **	---Tinplate and products, plated or coated with ch
72107039 **	---Other (ECSC)
72109031 **	----Clad (ECSC)
72109033 **	----Tinned and printed (ECSC)
72109038 **	----Other (ECSC)

Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, o

72111300 **	--Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of
72111410 **	---Of a width exceeding 500 mm (ECSC)
72111490 **	---Of a width not exceeding 500 mm (ECSC)
72111920 **	---Of a width exceeding 500 mm (ECSC)
72111990 **	---Of a width not exceeding 500 mm (ECSC)
72112310 **	---Of a width exceeding 500 mm (ECSC)
72112351 **	----In coils intended for the manufacture of tinpl
72112920 **	---Of a width exceeding 500 mm (ECSC)
72119011 **	---Not further worked than surface-treated (ECSC)

Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, o

72121010 **	--Tinplate, not further worked than surface-treat
72121091 **	----Not further worked than surface-treated (ECSC)
72122011 **	---Not further worked than surface-treated (ECSC)
72123011 **	---Not further worked than surface-treated (ECSC)
72124010 **	--Tinplate, not further worked than varnished (ECS
72124091 **	----Not further worked than surface-treated (ECSC)
72125031 **	-----Lead-coated (ECSC)
72125051 **	-----Other (ECSC)
72126011 **	---Not further worked than surface-treated (ECSC)
72126091 **	----Hot-rolled, not further worked than clad (ECSC)

Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound co

72131000 **	-Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other d
72132000 **	-Other, of free-cutting steel (ECSC)
72139110 **	---Of a type used for concrete reinforcement (ECSC)
72139120 **	---Of a type used for tyre cord (ECSC)
72139141 **	----Containing by weight 0,06 % or less of carbon
72139149 **	----Containing by weight more than 0,06 % but less
72139170 **	----Containing by weight 0,25 % or more but not mo
72139190 **	----Containing by weight more than 0,75 % of carbo
72139910 **	---Containing by weight less than 0,25 % of carbon
72139990 **	---Containing by weight 0,25 % or more of carbon (

Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, no

72142000 **	-Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other d
-------------	--

CNcode 96

Tariff quota or Partial liberalization

72143000 **	-Other, of free-cutting steel (ECSC)
72149110 **	---Containing by weight less than 0,25 % of carbon
72149190 **	---Containing by weight 0,25 % or more of carbon (
72149910 **	----Of a type used for concrete reinforcement (ECS
72149931 **	-----80 mm or more (ECSC)
72149939 **	-----Less than 80 mm (ECSC)
72149950 **	-----Other (ECSC)
72149961 **	-----80 mm or more (ECSC)
72149969 **	-----Less than 80 mm (ECSC)
72149980 **	-----Other (ECSC)
72149990 **	---Other, containing by weight 0,6 % or more of ca

Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel :

72159010 **	--Hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, not further w
-------------	--

Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy s

72161000 **	-U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-r
72162100 **	--L sections (ECSC)
72162200 **	--T sections (ECSC)
72163111 **	----With parallel flange faces (ECSC)
72163119 **	----Other (ECSC)
72163191 **	----With parallel flange faces (ECSC)
72163199 **	----Other (ECSC)
72163211 **	----With parallel flange faces (ECSC)
72163219 **	----Other (ECSC)
72163291 **	----With parallel flange faces (ECSC)
72163299 **	----Other (ECSC)
72163310 **	---Of a height of 80 mm or more but not exceeding
72163390 **	---Of a height exceeding 180 mm (ECSC)
72164010 **	--L sections (ECSC)
72164090 **	--T sections (ECSC)
72165010 **	--With a cross-section which is capable of being e
72165091 **	---Bulb flats (ECSC)
72165099 **	---Other (ECSC)
72169910 **	---Hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, not further

Stainless steel in ingots or other primary forms;

72181000 **	-Ingots and other primary forms (ECSC)
72189111 **	----Containing by weight 2,5 % or more of nickel (
72189119 **	----Containing by weight less than 2,5 % of nickel
72189911 **	----Rolled or obtained by continuous casting (ECSC)
72189920 **	----Rolled or obtained by continuous casting (ECSC)

Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width

72191100 **	--Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm (ECSC)
72191210 **	---Containing by weight 2,5 % or more of nickel (E
72191290 **	---Containing by weight less than 2,5 % of nickel
72191310 **	---Containing by weight 2,5 % or more of nickel (E
72191390 **	---Containing by weight less than 2,5 % of nickel
72191410 **	---Containing by weight 2,5 % or more of nickel (E
72191490 **	---Containing by weight less than 2,5 % of nickel
72192110 **	---Containing by weight 2,5 % or more of nickel (E
72192190 **	---Containing by weight less than 2,5 % of nickel

EU offer

Industrial Products

CNcode 96

Tariff quota or Partial liberalization

72192210 **	---Containing by weight 2,5 % or more of nickel (E
72192290 **	---Containing by weight less than 2,5 % of nickel
72192300 **	--Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,7
72192400 **	--Of a thickness of less than 3 mm (ECSC)
72193100 **	--Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more (ECSC)
72193210 **	---Containing by weight 2,5 % or more of nickel (E
72193290 **	---Containing by weight less than 2,5 % of nickel
72193310 **	---Containing by weight 2,5 % or more of nickel (E
72193390 **	---Containing by weight less than 2,5 % of nickel
72193410 **	---Containing by weight 2,5 % or more of nickel (E
72193490 **	---Containing by weight less than 2,5 % of nickel
72193510 **	---Containing by weight 2,5 % or more of nickel (E
72193590 **	---Containing by weight less than 2,5 % of nickel
72199010 **	--Not further worked than surface-treated, includi

Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width

72201100 **	--Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more (ECSC)
72201200 **	--Of a thickness of less than 4,75 mm (ECSC)
72202010 **	--Of a width exceeding 500 mm (ECSC)
72209011 **	---Not further worked than surface-treated, includ
72209031 **	----Hot-rolled, not further worked than clad (ECSC)

Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils

72210010 **	-Containing by weight 2,5 % or more of nickel (ECS
72210090 **	-Containing by weight less than 2,5 % of nickel (E

Other bars and rods of stainless steel; angles, shapes

72221111 **	----2,5 % or more of nickel (ECSC)
72221119 **	----Less than 2,5 % of nickel (ECSC)
72221121 **	----2,5 % or more of nickel (ECSC)
72221129 **	----Less than 2,5 % of nickel (ECSC)
72221191 **	----2,5 % or more of nickel (ECSC)
72221199 **	----Less than 2,5 % of nickel (ECSC)
72221910 **	---Containing by weight 2,5 % or more of nickel (E
72221990 **	---Containing by weight less than 2,5 % of nickel
72223010 **	--Hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, not further w
72224010 **	--Not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or
72224030 **	---Hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, not further

Other alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms

72241000 **	-Ingots and other primary forms (ECSC)
72249001 **	----Of high-speed steel (ECSC)
72249005 **	----Containing by weight not more than 0,7 % of c
72249008 **	----Other (ECSC)
72249015 **	----Other (ECSC)
72249031 **	----Containing by weight not less than 0,9 % but n
72249039 **	----Other (ECSC)

Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width

72251100 **	--Grain-oriented (ECSC)
72251910 **	---Hot-rolled (ECSC)
72251990 **	---Cold-rolled (ECSC)
72252020 **	--Not further worked than rolled, not further work
72253000 **	-Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils

CNcode 96

Tariff quota or Partial liberalization

72254020 **	--Of a thickness exceeding 15 mm (ECSC)
72254050 **	--Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more but not exceed
72254080 **	--Of a thickness less than 4,75 mm (ECSC)
72255000 **	-Other, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-
72259110 **	---Not further worked than surface-treated, includ
72259210 **	---Not further worked than surface-treated, includ
72259910 **	---Not further worked than surface-treated, includ

Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a wi

72261110 **	---Of a width exceeding 500 mm (ECSC)
72261910 **	---Not further worked than hot-rolled (ECSC)
72261930 **	----Of a width exceeding 500 mm (ECSC)
72262020 **	--Not further worked than hot-rolled; of a width n
72269110 **	---Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more (ECSC)
72269190 **	---Of a thickness of less than 4,75 mm (ECSC)
72269210 **	---Of a width exceeding 500 mm (ECSC)
72269320 **	---Of a width not exceeding 500 mm, hot-rolled, no
72269420 **	---Of a width not exceeding 500 mm, hot-rolled, no
72269920 **	---Of a width not exceeding 500 mm, hot-rolled, no

Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound co

72271000 **	-Of high-speed steel (ECSC)
72272000 **	-Of silico-manganese steel (ECSC)
72279010 **	--Containing by weight 0,0008 % or more of boron w
72279050 **	--Containing by weight 0,9 % or more but not more
72279095 **	--Other (ECSC)

Other bars and rods of other alloy steel; angles,

72281010 **	--Not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or
72281030 **	---Hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, not further
72282011 **	---Of rectangular (other than square) cross-sectio
72282019 **	---Other (ECSC)
72282030 **	---Hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, not further
72283020 **	--Of tool steel (ECSC)
72283041 **	---Of circular cross-section of a diameter of 80 m
72283049 **	---Other (ECSC)
72283061 **	----80 mm or more (ECSC)
72283069 **	----Less than 80 mm (ECSC)
72283070 **	---Of rectangular (other than square) cross-sectio
72283089 **	---Other (ECSC)
72286010 **	--Hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, not further w
72287010 **	--Not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or
72287031 **	---Hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, not further
72288010 **	--Of alloy steel (ECSC)
72288090 **	--Of non-alloy steel (ECSC)

Sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drill

73011000 **	-Sheet piling (ECSC)
-------------	----------------------

Railway or tramway track construction material of

73021031 **	----Of a weight per m of 20 kg or more (ECSC)
73021039 **	----Of a weight per m of less than 20 kg (ECSC)
73021090 **	---Used (ECSC)
73022000 **	-Sleepers (cross-ties) (ECSC)

CNcode 96

Tariff quota or Partial liberalization

73024010 ** --Rolled (ECSC)
 73029010 ** --Check-rails (ECSC)

Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron :

73030010 ** -Tubes and pipes of a kind used in pressure system
 73030090 ** -Other

Tube or pipe fittings (for example couplings, elbo

73071110 ** ---Of a kind used in pressure systems
 73071190 ** ---Other
 73071910 ** ---Of malleable cast iron
 73071990 ** ---Other
 73072100 ** --Flanges
 73072210 ** ---Sleeves
 73072290 ** ---Elbows and bends
 73072310 ** ---Elbows and bends
 73072390 ** ---Other
 73072910 ** ---Threaded
 73072930 ** ---For welding
 73072990 ** ---Other
 73079100 ** --Flanges
 73079210 ** ---Sleeves
 73079290 ** ---Elbows and bends
 73079311 ** ----Elbows and bends
 73079319 ** ----Other
 73079391 ** ----Elbows and bends
 73079399 ** ----Other
 73079910 ** ---Threaded
 73079930 ** ---For welding
 73079990 ** ---Other

Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for

73090010 ** -For gases (other than compressed or liquefied gas)
 73090030 ** --Lined or heat-insulated
 73090051 ** ---Exceeding 100 000 litres
 73090059 ** ---Not exceeding 100 000 litres
 73090090 ** -For solids

Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar conta

--73101000 ** -Of a capacity of 50 litres or more
 73102110 ** ---Cans of a kind used for preserving food and dri
 73102191 ** ----Less than 0,5 mm
 73102199 ** ----0,5 mm or more
 73102910 ** ---With a wall thickness of less than 0,5 mm
 73102990 ** ---With a wall thickness of 0,5 mm or more

Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iro

73110010 ** -Seamless
 73110091 ** --Less than 1 000 litres
 73110099 ** --1 000 litres or more

Stranded wire, ropes, cables, plaited bands, sling

73121030 ** ---Of stainless steel
 73121051 ** -----Plated or coated with copper-zinc alloys (bra
 73121059 ** -----Other

CNcode 96

Tariff quota or Partial liberalization

- 73121071 ** -----Not coated
- 73121075 ** -----Plated or coated with zinc
- 73121079 ** -----Other
- 73121082 ** -----Exceeding 3 mm but not exceeding 12 mm
- 73121084 ** -----Exceeding 12 mm but not exceeding 24 mm
- 73121086 ** -----Exceeding 24 mm but not exceeding 48 mm
- 73121088 ** -----Exceeding 48 mm
- 73121099 ** -----Other
- 73129090 ** --Other

Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or sing

- 73130000 ** Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or sing

Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel :

- 73151110 ** ---Of a kind used for cycles and motor-cycles
- 73151190 ** ---Other
- 73151200 ** --Other chain
- 73151900 ** --Parts
- 73152000 ** -Skid chain
- 73158100 ** --Stud-link
- 73158210 ** ---The constituent material of which has a maximum
- 73158290 ** ---The constituent material of which has a maximum
- 73158900 ** --Other
- 73159000 ** -Other parts

Screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws, screw hooks, ri

- 73181100 ** --Coach screws
- 73181210 ** ---Of stainless steel
- 73181290 ** ---Other
- 73181300 ** --Screw hooks and screw rings
- 73181410 ** ---Of stainless steel
- 73181491 ** ----Spaced-thread screws
- 73181499 ** ----Other
- 73181510 ** ---Screws, turned from bars, rods, profiles, or wi
- 73181520 ** ----For fixing railway track construction material
- 73181530 ** -----Of stainless-steel
- 73181541 ** -----Of less than 800 MPa
- 73181549 ** -----Of 800 MPa or more
- 73181551 ** -----Of stainless steel
- 73181559 ** -----Other
- 73181561 ** -----Of stainless steel
- 73181569 ** -----Other
- 73181570 ** -----Of stainless steel
- 73181581 ** -----Of less than 800 MPa
- 73181589 ** -----Of 800 MPa or more
- 73181590 ** -----Other
- 73181610 ** ---Turned from bars, rods, profiles, or wire, of s
- 73181630 ** ---Of stainless steel
- 73181650 ** ----Self-locking nuts
- 73181691 ** -----Not exceeding 12 mm
- 73181699 ** -----Exceeding 12 mm
- 73181900 ** --Other

CNcode 96

Tariff quota or Partial liberalization

73182100 **	--Spring washers and other lock washers
73182200 **	--Other washers
73182300 **	--Rivets
73182400 **	--Cotters and cotter-pins
73182900 **	--Other

Sewing needles, knitting needles, bodkins, crochet

73191000 **	-Sewing, darning or embroidery needles
73192000 **	-Safety pins
73193000 **	-Other pins
73199000 **	-Other

Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel :

73201011 **	---Laminated springs and leaves therefor
73201019 **	---Other
73201090 **	--Other
73202020 **	--Hot-worked
73202081 **	---Coil compression springs
73202085 **	---Coil tension springs
73202089 **	---Other
73209010 **	--Flat spiral springs
73209030 **	--Discs springs
73209090 **	--Other

Stoves, ranges, grates, cookers (including those w

73211110 **	---With oven, including separate ovens
73211190 **	---Other
73211200 **	--For liquid fuel
73211300 **	--For solid fuel
73218110 **	---With exhaust outlet
73218190 **	---Other
73218210 **	---With exhaust outlet
73218290 **	---Other
73218300 **	--For solid fuel
73219000 **	-Parts

Radiators for central heating, not electrically he

73221100 **	--Of cast iron
73221900 **	--Other
73229090 **	--Other

Table, kitchen or other household articles and par

73231000 **	-Iron or steel wool, pot scourers and scouring or
73239100 **	--Of cast iron, not enamelled
73239200 **	--Of cast iron, enamelled
73239310 **	---Articles for table use
73239390 **	---Other
73239410 **	---Articles for table use
73239490 **	---Other
73239910 **	---Articles for table use
73239991 **	----Varnished or painted
73239999 **	----Other

Sanitary ware and parts thereof, of iron or steel

73241090 **	--Other
-------------	---------

CNcode 96

Tariff quota or Partial liberalization

73242100 **	--Of cast iron, whether or not enamelled
73242900 **	--Other
73249090 **	--Other

Other cast articles of iron or steel :

73251020 **	--Step irons of a kind used in sewers
73251050 **	--Surface and valve boxes
73251091 **	---For sewage, water, etc., systems
73251099 **	---Other
73259100 **	--Grinding balls and similar articles for mills
73259910 **	---Of malleable cast iron
73259991 **	----Container corner fittings
73259999 **	----Other

Other articles of iron or steel :

73261100 **	--Grinding balls and similar articles for mills
73261910 **	---Open-die forged
73261990 **	---Other
73262030 **	---Small cages and aviaries
73262050 **	---Wire baskets
73262090 **	---Other
73269010 **	--Snuff boxes, cigarette cases, cosmetic and powde
73269030 **	--Ladders and steps
73269040 **	--Pallets and similar platforms for handling goods
73269050 **	--Reels for cables, piping and the like
73269060 **	--Non-mechanical ventilators, guttering, hooks and
73269070 **	--Perforated buckets and similar articles of sheet
73269080 **	--Connectors for optical fibre cables
73269091 **	---Open-die forged
73269093 **	---Closed-die forged
73269095 **	---Sintered
73269097 **	---Other

Unwrought zinc :

79011100	--Containing by weight 99,99 % or more of zinc
79011210	---Containing by weight 99,95 % or more but less t
79011230	---Containing by weight 98,5 % or more but less th
79011290	---Containing by weight 97,5 % or more but less th
79012000	-Zinc alloys

Zinc dust, powders and flakes :

79031000	-Zinc dust
79039000	-Other

Motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more pe

87021011	---New
87021019	---Used
87029011	----New
87029019	----Used

Motor vehicles for the transport of goods :

87042131	-----New
87042139	-----Used
87042291	----New
87042299	----Used

EU offer	Industrial Products	Tariff quota or Partial liberalization
CNcode 96		
87042391	----New	
87042399	----Used	
87043131	-----New	
87043139	-----Used	
87043291	----New	
87043299	----Used	
(*)	Tariff elimination starts on 4th year	
(**)	Tariff elimination by 2004	

ANNEX II

European Community

Industrial Products
List 4

CNcode 96

Tariff quota or Partial liberalization

Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally de

87031010	--With compression-ignition internal combustion pi
87031090	--With other engines
87032110	---New
87032190	---Used
87032211	----Motor caravans
87032219	----Other
87032290	---Used
87032311	----Motor caravans
87032319	----Other
87032390	---Used
87032410	---New
87032490	---Used
87033110	---New
87033190	---Used
87033211	----Motor caravans
87033219	----Other
87033290	---Used
87033311	----Motor caravans
87033319	----Other
87033390	---Used
87039010	--With electric motors
87039090	--Other

Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicle

87060011	--For vehicles of heading No 8702 or 8704
87060019	--Other
87060091	--For vehicles of heading No 8703
87060099	--Other

Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles of

87071010	--For industrial assembly purposes
87071090	--Other
87079010	--For the industrial assembly of : Pedestrian-cont
87079090	--Other

Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of hea

87081010 ***	--For the industrial assembly of : Vehicles of hea	50% reduction on MFN
-- 87081090 ***	--Other	50% reduction on MFN
87082110 ***	---For the industrial assembly of : Vehicles of he	50% reduction on MFN
87082190 ***	---Other	50% reduction on MFN
87082910 ***	---For the industrial assembly of : Pedestrian-con	50% reduction on MFN
87082990 ***	---Other	50% reduction on MFN
87083110 ***	---For the industrial assembly of : Pedestrian-con	50% reduction on MFN
87083191 ***	----For disc brakes	50% reduction on MFN
87083199 ***	----Other	50% reduction on MFN
87083910 ***	---For the industrial assembly of : Pedestrian-con	50% reduction on MFN
87083990 ***	---Other	50% reduction on MFN
87084010 ***	--For the industrial assembly of : Pedestrian-cont	50% reduction on MFN
87084090 ***	--Other	50% reduction on MFN
87085010 ***	--For the industrial assembly of : Vehicles of hea	50% reduction on MFN
87085090 ***	--Other	50% reduction on MFN

CNcode 96		Tariff quota or Partial liberalization
87086010 ***	--For the industrial assembly of : Vehicles of hea	50% reduction on MFN
87086091 ***	---Of closed-die forged steel	50% reduction on MFN
87086099 ***	---Other	50% reduction on MFN
87087010 ***	--For the industrial assembly of : Pedestrian-cont	50% reduction on MFN
87087050 ***	---Wheels of aluminium; parts and accessories of w	50% reduction on MFN
87087091 ***	---Wheel centres in star form, cast in one piece,	50% reduction on MFN
87087099 ***	---Other	50% reduction on MFN
87088010 ***	--For the industrial assembly of : Vehicles of hea	50% reduction on MFN
87088090 ***	--Other	50% reduction on MFN
87089110 ***	---For the industrial assembly of : Pedestrian-con	50% reduction on MFN
87089190 ***	---Other	50% reduction on MFN
87089210 ***	---For the industrial assembly of : Pedestrian-con	50% reduction on MFN
87089290 ***	---Other	50% reduction on MFN
87089310 ***	---For the industrial assembly of : Pedestrian-con	50% reduction on MFN
87089390 ***	---Other	50% reduction on MFN
87089410 ***	---For the industrial assembly of : Vehicles of he	50% reduction on MFN
87089490 ***	---Other	50% reduction on MFN
87089910 ***	---For the industrial assembly of : Pedestrian-con	50% reduction on MFN
87089930 ***	----Anti roll bars	50% reduction on MFN
87089950 ***	----Other torsion bars	50% reduction on MFN
87089992 ***	-----Of closed-die forged steel	50% reduction on MFN
87089998 ***	-----Other	50% reduction on MFN
(***)	50% reduction on MFN at entry into effect	

ANNEX II

European Community

Industrial Products
List 5

CNcode 96

Tariff quota or Partial liberalization

Unwrought aluminium :

- 76011000- Aluminium, not alloyed
- 76012010-- Primary
- 76012091--- In ingots or in liquid state
- 76012099--- Other

Aluminium powders and flakes :

- 76031000- Powders of non-lamellar structure
- 76032000- Powders of lamellar structure; flakes

EU offer	Industrial Products	Annex II	footnotes
CNcode 96	Tariff quota or Partial liberalization		
(*)	Tariff elimination starts on 4th year		
(**)	Tariff elimination by 2004		
(***)	50% reduction on MFN at entry into effect		

ANNEX III

Republic of South Africa

Industrial Products

List 1

HSCODE 96

Notes / tariff quota / reductions

Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons :

29031910 1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE (METHYL CHLOROFORM)

Aldehydes, whether or not with other oxygen function; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; paraformaldehyd

29121100 METHANAL (FORMALDEHYDE)

Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; thei

29153500 2-ETHOXYETHYL ACETATE

Amine-function compounds :

29211100 METHYLAMINE DI- OR TRIMETHYLAMINE AND THEIR SALTS

29211915 ETHYLAMINE; MONOISOPROPYLAMINE

29212980 OTHER, OF A CARBON CHAIN LENGTH OF C8 TO C22

29214100 ANILINE AND ITS SALTS

Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only :

29336940 SIMAZINE

Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or

38241010 NOT PACKED FOR RETAIL SALE (EXCLUDING THOSE WITH A BASIS OF

38241090 OTHER

38242010 PACKED FOR RETAIL SALE

38242090 OTHER

38243010 PACKED FOR RETAIL SALE

38243090 OTHER

38245010 PACKED FOR RETAIL SALE

38245090 OTHER

38249023 PREPARED CABLE INSULATING COMPOUNDS; PREPARED CABLE BO

Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics; stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, of p

39239020 CAPSULES AND TUBULAR NECKBANDS, FOR BOTTLES AND SIMILAR C

Other articles of plastics and articles of other materials of heading Nos 3901 to 3914 :

39269020 TRANSMISSION BELTS

39269025 POWER TRANSMISSION LINE EQUIPMENT

Articles of leather, or of composition leather, of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or

42040000 ARTICLES OF LEATHER OR OF COMPOSITION LEATHER, OF A KIND US

Coconut, abaca (Manila hemp or Musa textilis Nee), ramie and other vegetable textile fibres, not elsew

53051100 RAW

53051900 OTHER

53052100 RAW

53052900 OTHER

53059100 RAW

53059900 OTHER

Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn :

53081000 COIR YARN

53083000 PAPER YARN

Handkerchiefs :

62132010 CONTAINING LACE OR EMBROIDERED ON MULTIPLE NEEDLE MACHIN

62139010 OF FLAX, CONTAINING LACE OR EMBROIDERED ON MULTIPLE NEEDL

Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods :

63051090 OTHER

63059090 OTHER

Other made up articles, including dress patterns :

63079020 SANITARY TOWELS, NOT KNITTED OR CROCHETED

63079040 CHEESE CLOTHS OR BANDAGES, NOT KNITTED OR CROCHETED

Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate).

68010000 SETTS, CURBSTONES AND FLAGSTONES, OF NATURAL STONE (EXCL. S

Worked monumental or building stone (except slate) and articles thereof, other than goods of heading

HSCODE 96

Notes / tariff quota / reductions

68021000 TILES, CUBES AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, WHETHER OR NOT RECTANGULAR

Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, ampoules and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the

70102000 STOPPERS, LIDS AND OTHER CLOSURES

70109110 SYPHON VASES

70109130 PRESERVING JARS

70109210 SYPHON VASES

70109240 PRESERVING JARS

70109310 SYPHON VASES

70109320 PRESERVING JARS

70109410 SYPHON VASES

70109420 PRESERVING JARS

Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes), open, and glass parts thereof, without fittings, for electric

70111000 FOR ELECTRIC LIGHTING

70112000 FOR CATHODE-RAY TUBES

70119000 OTHER

Glass fibres (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, woven fabrics) :

70194090 OTHER

70195190 OTHER

70195290 OTHER

70195990 OTHER

Other articles of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal :

71151020 OF GRILL

71159090 OTHER

Stainless steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of stainless steel :

72181000 INGOTS AND OTHER PRIMARY FORMS:

72189010 OF RECTANGULAR (INCLUDING SQUARE) CROSS-SECTION, THE WIDTH

72189020 OTHER, OF RECTANGULAR (EXCLUDING SQUARE) CROSS-SECTION

72189030 OTHER, ROUGHLY SHAPED BY FORGING

72189090 OTHER

72189100 OF RECTANGULAR (EXCLUDING SQUARE) CROSS-SECTION

72189910 OF SQUARE CROSS-SECTION, THE WIDTH MEASURING LESS THAN TWICE

72189920 OTHER, ROUGHLY SHAPED BY FORGING

72189990 OTHER

Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation; lawn or sports-ground

84322990 OTHER

84323010 OF A KIND DESIGNED TO BE DRAWN BY ANIMALS

84323090 OTHER

Records, tapes and other recorded media for sound or other similarly recorded phenomena, including

85249090 OTHER

85249110 RECORDINGS (EXCLUDING COMPUTER AND VIDEO GAMES) IDENTIFIABLE FOR

Transmission apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy, radio-broadcasting or television, whether

85251010 FOR RADIO-TELEPHONY OR RADIO- TELEGRAPHY

Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading Nos 8525 to 8528 :

85299060 TUNERS (VERY HIGH FREQUENCY OR ULTRA-HIGH FREQUENCY) AND

Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical

85369030 APPARATUS CONNECTORS; SWITCH COVER PLATES

85369040 TERMINALS, TERMINAL STRIPS AND OTHER METAL PARTS FOR THE REPAIR

ANNEX III

Republic of South Africa

Industrial Products

List 2

HSCODE 96

Notes / tariff quota / reductions

Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products in which the

27079990 OTHER

Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bitu

27132000 PETROLEUM BITUMEN

27139000 OTHER RESIDUES OF PETROLEUM OILS OR OF OILS OBTAINED FROM B

Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous or oil shale and tar sands; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks :

27149010 BITUMEN AND ASPHALT, CONTAINING LESS THAN 60 PER CENT BY MA

27149020 BITUMEN AND ASPHALT, CONTAINING 60 PER CENT OR MORE BY MAS

27149090 OTHER

Fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine :

28011000 CHLORINE

28012000 IODINE

Carbon (carbon blacks and other forms of carbon not elsewhere specified or included) :

28030000 CARBON (CARBON BLACKS AND OTHER FORMS OF CARBON NOT ELSE

Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid); chlorosulphuric acid :

28061000 HYDROGEN CHLORIDE (HYDROCHLORIC ACID)

Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide.

28170000 ZINC OXIDE; ZINC PEROXIDE.

Colloidal precious metals; inorganic or organic compounds of precious metals, whether or not chemica

28432900 OTHER

28433000 GOLD COMPOUNDS

Hydrogen peroxide, whether or not solidified with urea.

28470015 NOT SOLIDIFIED WITH UREA

Carbides, whether or not chemically defined :

28491000 OF CALCIUM

Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons :

29032200 TRICHLOROETHYLENE

29032300 TETRACHLOROETHYLENE (PERCHLOROETHYLENE)

Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, whether or not halogenated :

29041090 OTHER

29049010 SULPHONIC ACIDS

Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives :

29051200 PROPAN-1-OL (PROPYL ALCOHOL) & PROPAN-2-OL (ISOPROPYL ALCOH

Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone

29096000 ALCOHOL PEROXIDES, ETHER PEROXIDES, KETONE PEROXIDES AND T

Ketones and quinones, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated,

29141100 ACETONE

29141200 BUTANONE (METHYL ETHYL KETONE)

Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; thei

29152990 OTHER

29153990 OTHER

29155030 CALCUIM PROPIONATE

Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphon

29171230 SALTS AND OTHER ESTERS

29171990 OTHER

Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxya

29189090 OTHER

Oxygen-function amino-compounds :

29224300 ANTHRANILIC ACID AND ITS SALTS

Carboxamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid :

Notes / tariff quota / reductions

HSCODE 96

29242990 OTHER

Organo-sulphur compounds :

29309005 THIOUREA, DI-O-TOLYLTHIOUREA

Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only :

29329990 OTHER

Hétérocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only :

29334090 OTHER

29335930 PIPERAZINE CITRATE; PIPERAZINE HEXAHYDRATE; PIPERAZINE ADIPA

29335990 OTHER

29336990 OTHER

Nucleic acids and their salts; other heterocyclic compounds :

29342090 OTHER

Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), deriva

29362900 OTHER VITAMINS AND THEIR DERIVATIVES

Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes

32071000 PREPARED PIGMENTS, PREPARED OPACIFIERS, PREPARED COLOURS A

32073000 LIQUID LUSTRES AND SIMILAR PREPARATIONS

Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers); prepared water pigments of

32100040 PREPARED WATER PIGMENTS OF A KIND USED FOR FINISHING LEATH

Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or

33029010 CONTAINING BY VOLUME 50 % OR MORE ETHYL OR PROPYL ALCOHOL

Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, personal deodorants, bath preparations, depilatories a

33074990 OTHER

Modelling pastes, including those put up for children's amusement; preparations known as 'dental wax

34070000 MODELLING PASTES, INCLUDING THOSE PUT UP FOR CHILDREN'S AM

Photographic film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or text

37024100 OF A WIDTH EXCEEDING 610 MM AND OF A LENGTH EXCEEDING 200 M

37024290 OTHER

Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitized, unexposed :

37031020 OTHER PAPER

37031090 OTHER

37032010 PAPER

37032090 OTHER

37039010 PAPER

37039090 OTHER

Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed :

37040090 OTHER

Photographic plates and film, exposed and developed, other than cinematographic film :

37051000 FOR OFFSET REPRODUCTION

37059000 OTHER.

Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant- growth regulators

38082090 OTHER

38083005 WITH ATRAZINE AS ACTIVE INGREDIENT

38083010 WITH ALACHLOR AS ACTIVE INGREDIENT

38083030 WITH 2-METHYL-4-CHLOROPHENOXYACETIC ACID OR ITS DERIVATIV

38083035 WITH 2,4-DICHLOROPHENOXYACETIC ACID OR IT'S DERIVATIVES AS A

38083040 WITH TRIFLURALIN AS ACTIVE INGREDIENT

38083080 OTHER PLANT-GROWTH REGULATORS AND ANTI-SPROUTING PRODUC

Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics, not elsewhere specified or

38123090 OTHER

Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical

HSCODE 96		Notes / tariff quota /reductions
38180090	OTHER	
Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing or contain		
38190090	OTHER	
Anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids.		
38200010	PACKED FOR RETAIL SALE	
38200090	OTHER	
Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or		
38246010	PACKRD FOR RETAIL SALE	
38246090	OTHER	
38247190	OTHER	
Amino-resins, phenolic resins and polyurethanes, in primary forms :		
39094040	MOULDING POWDERS	
39094090	OTHER	
Tubes, pipes and hoses, and fittings therefor (for example, joints, elbows, flanges), of plastics :		
39171090	OTHER	
39172985	OTHER, SEAMLESS, WITHOUT FITTINGS	
39173185	OTHER, SEAMLESS, WITHOUT FITTINGS	
39173205	ARTIFICIAL GUTS (SAUSAGE CASINGS), SEAMED OR WITH CLOSED EN	
39173285	OTHER, SEAMLESS	
39173965	OTHER, SEAMLESS, WITHOUT FITTINGS	
Floor coverings of plastics, whether or not self-adhesive, in rolls or in the form of tiles; wall or ceiling c		
39189090	OTHER	
Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of plastics, whether or not in rol		
39191090	OTHER	
39199090	OTHER	
Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, suppor		
39207200	OF VULCANISED FIBRE	
39207300	OF CELLULOSE ACETATE	
39207990	OTHER	
39209990	OTHER	
Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics :		
39211400	OF REGENERATED CELLULOSE	
39211990	OTHER	
39219005	LAMINATES OF PHENOLIC RESINS WITH A BASIS OF PAPER OR TEXTIL	
39219012	OTHER LAMINATES OF PHENOLIC RESIN, THERMOSETTING	
39219090	OTHER	
Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip; mixtures		
40021190	OTHER	
40022030	OTHER LATEX	
40023130	LATEX (EXCLUDING PRE-VULCANISED LATEX)	
40023930	LATEX (EXCLUDING PRE-VULCANISED LATEX)	
40024190	OTHER	
40025190	OTHER	
40027030	OTHER LATEX	
40028000	MIXTURES OF ANY PRODUCT OF HEADING NO 40 01 WITH ANY PRODU	
40029190	OTHER	
Compounded rubber, unvulcanized, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip :		
40051010	MASTERBATCHES CONTAINING STYRENE- BUTADIENE	
Vulcanized rubber thread and cord.		
40070020	TEXTILE THREAD COVERED OR IMPREGNATED WITH VULCANISED RU	
Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves), for all purposes, of vulcanized rubber ot		
40151910	SPECIALLY DESIGNED FOR OUTDOOR SPORTS OR GAMES (EXCL. THAT	
Veneer sheets and sheets for ply wood (whether or not spliced) and other wood sawn lengthwise, sliced		

HS CODE 96

Notes / tariff quota / reductions

44081000 CONIFEROUS

Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or other organic su

44111190 OTHER
 44111990 OTHER
 44112190 OTHER
 44112990 OTHER
 44113190 OTHER
 44113990 OTHER
 44119190 OTHER
 44119990 OTHER

Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood :

44121300 WITH AT LEAST ONE OUTER PLY OF TROPICAL WOOD SPECIFIED IN
 44121400 OTHER, WITH AT LEAST ONE OUTER PLY OF NON CONIFEROUS W
 44121900 OTHER:
 44122200 WITH AT LEAST ONE OF TROPICAL WOOD SPECIFIED IN IN SUBHESDI
 44122300 OTHER, CONTAINING AT LEAST ONE LAYER OF PARTICLE BOARD
 44122900 OTHER.
 44129200 WITH AT LEAST ONE PLY OF TROPICAL WOOD SPECIFIED IN SUBHEAD
 44129300 OTHER, CONTAINING AT LEAST ONE ONE LAYER OF PARTICLE BOA
 44129900 OTHER:

Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood; cable-drums of wood; pallets, box p

44151000 CASES, BOXES, CRATES, DRUMS AND SIMILAR PACKINGS; CABLE-DRU

Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and tre

44170090 OTHER

Newsprint, in rolls or sheets :

48010020 OTHER AND PAPER AND PAPERBOARD, OF WHICH MORE THAN 10 PER

Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, and p

48025100 OF A MASS OF LESS THAN 40 G/M2:
 48025200 OF A MASS OF 40 G/M2 OR MORE BUT NOT MORE THAN 150 G/M2:
 48025300 OF A MASS OF MORE THAN 150 G/M2:
 48026000 OTHER PAPER AND PAPERBOARD, OF WHICH MORE THAN 10 PER CENT

Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper of a kind used for household or sa

48030000 TOILET OR FACIAL TISSUE STOCK, TOWEL OR NAPKIN STOCK AND SI

Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, other than that of heading No 4802 or 4803 :

48041100 UNBLEACHED
 48041900 OTHER
 48042100 UNBLEACHED
 48042900 OTHER
 48043100 UNBLEACHED:
 48044100 UNBLEACHED
 48044200 BLEACHED UNIFORMLY THROUGHOUT THE MASS AND OF WHICH MO
 48044900 OTHER
 48045100 UNBLEACHED
 48045200 BLEACHED UNIFORMLY THROUGHOUT THE MASS AND OF WHICH MO
 48045900 OTHER

Other uncoated paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, not further worked or processed than as spec

48051000 SEMI-CHEMICAL FLUTING PAPER (CORRUGATING MEDIUM):
 48052100 EACH LAYER BLEACHED
 48052200 WITH ONLY ONE OUTER LAYER BLEACHED:
 48052300 HAVING THREE OR MORE LAYERS, OF WHICH ONLY THE TWO OUTER
 48052900 OTHER.
 48055000 FELT PAPER AND PAPERBOARD.
 48056090 OTHER
 48057090 OTHER
 48058090 OTHER

HSCODE 96

Notes / tariff quota / reductions

Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or paper-board together with

48071000	PAPER AND PAPERBOARD, LAMINATED INTERNALLY WITH BITUMEN,
48079000	OTHER.
48079900	OTHER.

Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without glued flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embos

48081000	CORRUGATED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD, WHETHER OR NOT PERFORA
48082000	SACK KRAFT PAPER, CREPED OR CRINKLED, WHETHER OR NOT EMBO
48083000	OTHER KRAFT PAPER, CREPED OR CRINKLED WHETHER OR NOT EMBO
48089000	OTHER:

Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (including coated or impregnated

48091000	CARBON OR SIMILAR COPYING PAPERS:
----------	-----------------------------------

Paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with kaolin (china clay) or other inorganic substan

48101100	OF A MASS OF NOT MORE THAN 150 G/M2:
48101200	OF A MASS OF MORE THAN 150 G/M2:
48102100	LIGHT-MASS COATED PAPER:
48102900	OTHER
48103100	BLEACHED UNIFORMLY THROUGHOUT THE MASS AND OF WHICH MO
48103200	BLEACHED UNIFORMLY THROUGHOUT THE MASS AND OF WHICH MO
48103900	OTHER:
48109100	MULTI-PLY:
48109900	OTHER:

Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coated, impregnated, covered, surfa

48111000	TARRED BITUMINISED OR ASPHALTED PAPER & PAPERBOARD
48112900	OTHER
48113100	BLEACHED OF A MASS OF MORE THAN 150 G/M2
48113900	OTHER
48114000	PAPER & PAPERBOARD COATED IMPREGNATED OR COVERED WITH W
48119000	OTHER PAPER PAPERBOARD CELLULOSE WADDING & WEBS OF CELLU

Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading No 4

48161000	CARBON OR SIMILAR COPYING PAPERS:
----------	-----------------------------------

Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or

48193000	SACKS AND BAGS, HAVING A BASE OF A WIDTH OF 40 CM OR MORE:
48194000	OTHER SACKS AND BAGS, INCL. CONES:

Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perfor

48221010	OF A KIND USED WITH TEXTILE MACHINERY, CONE-SHAPED
----------	--

Panty hose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, including stockings for varicose veins and footwe

61151190	OTHER
61151290	OTHER
61151900	OF OTHER TEXTILE MATERIALS
61152090	OTHER

Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted :

61161000	GLOVES IMPREGNATED, COATED OR COVERED WITH PLASTICS OR RU
61169100	OF WOOL OR FINE ANIMAL HAIR:
61169200	OF COTTON:
61169300	OF SYNTHETIC FIBRES:
61169900	OF OTHER TEXTILE MATERIALS.

Track suits, ski suits and swimwear; other garments :

62114110	SARIS
62114210	SARIS
62114310	SARIS
62114910	SARIS

Gloves, mittens and mitts.

62160000	GLOVES, MITTENS AND MITTS
----------	---------------------------

Notes / tariff quota / reductions

HSCODE 96

Other made up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than those of h

62171030	PRINTED LABELS AND TABS
62171090	OTHER
62179000	PARTS:

Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and

65010000	HAT-FORMS, HAT BODIES AND HOODS OF FELT, NEITHER BLOCKED TO
----------	---

Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with m

65020000	HAT-SHAPES, PLAITED OR MADE BY ASSEMBLING STRIPS OF ANY MA
----------	--

Worked monumental or building stone (except slate) and articles thereof, other than goods of heading

68029100	MARBLE, TRAVERTINE AND ALABASTER
68029200	OTHER CALCAREOUS STONE
68029300	GRANITE
68029900	OTHER STONE

Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate :

68030090	OTHER
----------	-------

Cast glass and rolled glass, in sheets or profiles, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-

70031280	HAVING NON-REFLECTING LAYER
70031290	OTHER
70031990	OTHER
70032000	WIRED SHEETS
70033000	PROFILES

Drawn glass and blown glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflectin

70042080	HAVING NON-REFLECTING LAYER
70042090	OTHER
70049015	OF A THICKNESS NOT EXCEEDING 4 MM (EXCLUDING OPTICAL GLASS)
70049025	OF A THICKNESS EXCEEDING 4 MM BUT NOT EXCEEDING 5 MM (EXCL
70049035	OF A THICKNESS EXCEEDING 5 MM BUT NOT EXCEEDING 6 MM (EXCL
70049045	OF A THICKNESS EXCEEDING 6 MM BUT NOT EXCEEDING 10 MM (EXCL
70049055	OF A THICKNESS EXCEEDING 10 MM (EXCLUDING OPTICAL GLASS)

Float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecti

70051080	HAVING NON-REFLECTING LAYER
70052113	OF A THICKNESS NOT EXCEEDING 2 MM (EXCLUDING OPTICAL GLASS)
70052115	OF A THICKNESS EXCEEDING 2 MM BUT NOT EXCEEDING 2,5 MM (EXC
70052117	OF A THICKNESS EXCEEDING 2,5 MM BUT NOT EXCEEDING 3 MM (EXC
70052123	OF A THICKNESS EXCEEDING 3 MM BUT NOT EXCEEDING 4 MM (EXCL
70052125	OF A THICKNESS EXCEEDING 4 MM BUT NOT EXCEEDING 5 MM (EXCL
70052135	OF A THICKNESS EXCEEDING 5 MM BUT NOT EXCEEDING 6 MM (EXCL
70052145	OF A THICKNESS EXCEEDING 6 MM BUT NOT EXCEEDING 10 MM (EXCL
70052155	OF A THICKNESS EXCEEDING 10 MM BUT NOT EXCEEDING 12 MM (EXC
70052165	OF A THICKNESS EXCEEDING 12 MM BUT NOT EXCEEDING 15 MM (EXC
70052175	OF A THICKNESS EXCEEDING 15 MM BUT NOT EXCEEDING 19 MM (EXC
70052185	OF A THICKNESS EXCEEDING 19 MM (EXCLUDING OPTICAL GLASS)
70052913	OF A THICKNESS NOT EXCEEDING 2 MM (EXCLUDING OPTICAL GLASS)
70052915	OF A THICKNESS EXCEEDING 2 MM BUT NOT EXCEEDING 2,5 MM (EXC
70052917	OF A THICKNESS EXCEEDING 2,5 MM BUT NOT EXCEEDING 3 MM (EXC
70052923	OF A THICKNESS EXCEEDING 3 MM BUT NOT EXCEEDING 4 MM (EXCL
70052925	OF A THICKNESS EXCEEDING 4 MM BUT NOT EXCEEDING 5 MM (EXCL
70052935	OF A THICKNESS EXCEEDING 5 MM BUT NOT EXCEEDING 6 MM (EXCL
70052945	OF A THICKNESS EXCEEDING 6 MM BUT NOT EXCEEDING 10 MM (EXCL
70052955	OF A THICKNESS EXCEEDING 10 MM BUT NOT EXCEEDING 12 MM (EXC
70052965	OF A THICKNESS EXCEEDING 12 MM BUT NOT EXCEEDING 15 MM (EXC
70052975	OF A THICKNESS EXCEEDING 15 MM BUT NOT EXCEEDING 19 MM (EXC
70052985	OF A THICKNESS EXCEEDING 19 MM (EXCLUDING OPTICAL GLASS)
70053000	WIRED GLASS

Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, ampoules and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for th

HSCODE 96

Notes / tariff quota / reductions

70101090	OTHER
70109190	OTHER
70109220	BEER AND MINERAL WATER TYPE BOTTLES, OF A CAPACITY NOT EXC
70109290	OTHER
70109315	BEER AND MINERAL WATER TYPE BOTTLES
70109390	OTHER
70109415	BEER AND MINERAL WATER TYPE BOTTLES
70109490	OTHER

Signalling glassware and optical elements of glass (other than those of heading No 7015), not optically

70140090	OTHER
----------	-------

Clock or watch glasses and similar glasses, glasses for non-corrective or corrective spectacles, curved,

70159000	OTHER
----------	-------

Glass fibres (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, woven fabrics) :

70194020	OTHER, COATED WITH PLASTICS
70195110	COATED WITH PLASTICS
70195210	COATED WITH PLASTICS
70195910	COATED WITH PLASTICS

Other articles of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal :

71159030	CRUCIBLES OF PLATINUM; WIRE CLOTH OF PLATINUM, LABORATORY
----------	---

Ferro-alloys :

72029910	FERRO-SILICO-MAGNESIUM
----------	------------------------

Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, hot-rolled, not clad, plate

72081000	IN COILS, NOT FURTHER WORKED THAN HOT-ROLLED, WITH PATTE
72082500	OF A THICKNESS OF 4,75MM OR MORE
72082600	OF A THICKNESS OF 3MM OR MORE BUT LESS THAN 4,75MM
72082700	OF A THICKNESS OF LESS THAN 3MM
72083600	OF A THICKNESS EXCEEDING 10MM
72083700	OF A THICKNESS OF 4,75MM OR MORE BUT NOT EXCEEDING 10MM
72083800	OF A THICKNESS OF 3MM OR MORE BUT LESS THAN 4,75MM
72083900	OF A THICKNESS OF LESS THAN 3MM
72085100	OF A THICKNESS EXCEEDING 10MM
72085200	OF A THICKNESS OF 4,75MM OR MORE BUT NOT EXCEEDING 10MM
72085300	OF A THICKNESS OF 3MM OR MORE BUT LESS THAN 4,75MM
72085400	OF A THICKNESS OF LESS THAN 3MM
72089000	OTHER

Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, cold-rolled (cold-reduced)

72091500	OF A THICKNESS OF 3MM OR MORE
72091600	OF A THICKNESS EXCEEDING 1MM BUT NOT LESS THAN 3MM
72091700	OF A THICKNESS OF 0,5MM OR MORE BUT NOT EXCEEDING 1MM
72091800	OF A THICKNESS LESS THAN 0,5MM
72092500	OF A THICKNESS OF 3MM OR MORE
72092600	OF A THICKNESS EXCEEDING 1MM BUT NOT LESS THAN 3MM
72092700	OF A THICKNESS OF 0,5MM OR MORE BUT NOT EXCEEDING 1MM
72092800	OF A THICKNESS LESS THAN 0,5MM
72099000	OTHER

Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, clad, plated or coated :

72101200	OF A THICKNESS OF LESS THAN 0,5 MM:
72103000	ELECTROLYTICALLY PLATED OR COATED WITH ZINC
72104100	CORRUGATED
72104900	OTHER
72105000	PLATED OR COATED WITH CHROMIUM OXIDES OR WITH CHROMIUM A
72107000	PAINTED, VARNISHED OR COATED WITH PLASTICS
72109000	OTHER

Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, not clad, plated or coated

72111300	ROLLED ON FOUR FACES OR IN A CLOSED BOX PASS, OF A WIDTH EXC
----------	--

Notes / tariff quota / reductions

HSCODE 96

72111400	OTHER OF A THICKNESS OF 4,75MM OR MORE
72111900	OTHER:
72112300	CONTAINING BY A MASS LESS THAN 0.25 PER CENT OF CARBON
72112900	OTHER:

Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, clad, plated or coated :

72121020	OF A THICKNESS OF LESS THAN 0.5MM
72122000	ELECTROLYTICALLY PLATED OR COATED WITH ZINC
72123000	OTHERWISE PLATED OR COATED WITH ZINC
72124000	PAINTED, VARNISHED OR COATED WITH PLASTICS:
72125085	PRINTED, LITHOGRAPHED OR EMBOSSED
72125090	OTHER

Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel :

72131000	CONTAINING INDENTATIONS, RIBS, GROOVES OR OTHER DEFORMATI
72132000	OF FREE-CUTTING STEEL:
72139100	OF CIRCULAR CROSS-SECTION MEASURING LESS THAN 14MM IN DIAM
72139900	OTHER

Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled, hot-drawn o

72141010	WITH A CROSS-SECTION IN THE SHAPE OF "FLATTENED CIRCLES" AS
72141090	OTHER
72142000	CONTAINING INDENTATIONS, RIBS, GROOVES OR OTHER DEFORMATI
72143000	OF FREE-CUTTING STEEL:
72149100	OF REGULAR (EXCLUDING SQUARE) CROSS-SECTION
72149900	OTHER

Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel :

72151000	OF FREE-CUTTING STEEL, NOT FURTHER WORKED THAN COLD-FORME
72155000	OTHER, NOT FURTHER WORKED THAN COLD-FORMED OR COLD-FINIS
72159000	OTHER:

Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel :

72161000	U, I OR H SECTIONS, NOT FURTHER WORKED THAN HOT-ROLLED, HOT-
72162100	L SECTIONS:
72162200	T SECTIONS:
72163100	U SECTIONS:
72163200	I SECTIONS:
72163300	H SECTIONS:
72164000	L OR T SECTIONS, NOT FURTHER WORKED THAN HOT-ROLLED, HOT-D
72165000	OTHER ANGLES, SHAPES AND SECTIONS, NOT FURTHER WORKED THA
72166700	OBTAINED FROM FLAT-ROLLED PRODUCTS
72166900	OTHER
72169100	COLDFORMED OR COLDFINISHED FROM FLAT-ROLLED PRODUCTS
72169900	OTHER

Wire of iron or non-alloy steel :

72171000	NOT PLATED OR COATED, WHETHER OR NOT POLISHED
72171100	NOT PLATED OR COATED, WHETHER OR NOT POLISHED:
72171200	PLATED OR COATED WITH ZINC
72171300	PLATED OR COATED WITH OTHER BASE METALS.
72171900	OTHER
72172000	PLATED OR COATED WITH ZINC
72172100	NOT PLATED OR COATED, WHETHER OR NOT POLISHED:
72172200	PLATED OR COATED WITH ZINC
72172300	PLATED OR COATED WITH OTHER BASE METALS.
72172900	OTHER
72173000	CONTAINING BY MASS 0,6 PER CENT OR MORE OF CARBON
72173100	NOT PLATED OR COATED, WHETHER OR NOT POLISHED
72173200	PLATED OR COATED WITH ZINC
72173300	PLATED OR COATED WITH OTHER BASE METALS
72173900	OTHER

HSCODE 96	Notes / tariff quota /reductions
72179000 OTHER	
Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more :	
72191100	OF A THICKNESS EXCEEDING 10 MM:
72191200	OF A THICKNESS OF 4,75 MM OR MORE BUT NOT EXCEEDING 10 MM:
72191300	OF A THICKNESS OF 3 MM OR MORE BUT LESS THAN 4,75 MM:
72191400	OF A THICKNESS OF LESS THAN 3 MM:
72192100	OF A THICKNESS EXCEEDING 10 MM.
72192200	OF A THICKNESS OF 4,75 MM OR MORE BUT NOT EXCEEDING 10 MM:
72192300	OF A THICKNESS OF 3 MM OR MORE BUT LESS THAN 4,75 MM
72192400	OF A THICKNESS OF LESS THAN 3MM
72193100	OF A THICKNESS OF 4,75 MM OR MORE.
72193200	OF A THICKNESS OF 3 MM OR MORE BUT LESS THAN 4,75 MM
72193300	OF A THICKNESS EXCEEDING 1 MM BUT LESS THAN 3 MM:
72193400	OF A THICKNESS OF 0,5 MM OR MORE BUT NOT EXCEEDING 1 MM:
72193500	OF A THICKNESS OF LESS THAN 0,5 MM:
72199000	OTHER:
Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of less than 600 mm :	
72201100	OF A THICKNESS OF 4,75 MM OR MORE
72201200	OF A THICKNESS OF LESS THAN 4,75 MM:
72202000	NOT FURTHER WORKED THAN COLD-ROLLED (COLD-REDUCED):
72209000	OTHER:
Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more :	
72253000	OTHER, NOT FURTHER WORKED THAN HOT-ROLLED, IN COILS
72254010	OF A THICKNESS OF LESS THAN 3 MM
72254090	OTHER
72255000	OTHER, NOT FURTHER WORKED THAN COLD-ROLLED (COLD-REDUCE
72259090	OTHER
72259100	ELECTROLYTICALLY PLATED OR COATED WITH ZINC
72259200	OTHERWISE PLATED OR COATED WITH ZINC
72259990	OTHER
Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm :	
72269100	NOT FURTHER WORKED THAN HOT-ROLLED
72269300	ELECTROLYTICALLY PLATE OR COATED WITH
72269400	OTHERWISE PLATED OR COATED WITH ZINCH
Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of other alloy steel :	
72271000	OF HIGH SPEED STEEL
72272000	OF SILICO-MANGANESE STEEL:
72279000	OTHER
Other bars and rods of other alloy steel; angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel; hollow drill b	
72281010	WITH A CROSS-SECTION IN THE SHAPE OF "FLATTENED CIRCLE" AS D
72281020	FORGED (EXCLUDING THOSE WITH A CROSS-SECTION IN THE SHAPE
72281090	OTHER
72282010	WITH A CROSS-SECTION IN THE SHAPE OF "FLATTENED CIRCLES" OR "
72282020	FORGED
72282030	OTHER BARS AND RODS, NOT FURTHER WORKED THAN HOT ROLLED,
72282040	OTHER BARS AND RODS, NOT FURTHER WORKED THAN HOT ROLLED,
72282050	OTHER BARS AND RODS, NOT FURTHER WORKED THAN HOT ROLLED,
72282060	OTHER BARS AND RODS, NOT FURTHER WORKED THAN HOT ROLLED,
72282090	OTHER
72283010	OF CIRCULAR CROSS-SECTION MEASURING LESS THAN 14MM IN DIAM
72283020	OTHER, OF LEAD-BEARING FREE CUTTING STEEL, NOT IN COILS
72283030	WITH A CROSS-SECTION IN THE SHAPE OF "FLATTENED CIRCLES" OR "
72283090	OTHER
72284000	OTHER BARS AND RODS, NOT FURTHER WORKED THAN FORGED
72285000	OTHER BARS AND RODS, NOT FURTHER WORKED THAN COLD-FORME
72286000	OTHER BARS AND RODS

HSCODE 96	Notes / tariff quota / reductions
72287000	ANGLES, SHAPES AND SECTIONS
72288000	HOLLOW DRILL BARS AND RODS
Wire of other alloy steel :	
72292000	OF SILICO-MANGANESE STEEL
72299000	OTHER
Sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements; welded	
73011010	OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 68 KG PER LINEAR METRE
73012000	ANGLES, SHAPES AND SECTIONS
Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails and r	
73021000	RAILS
73022000	SLEEPERS (CROSS-TIES)
73023000	SWITCH BLADES, CROSSING FROGS, POINT RODS AND OTHER CROSSIN
73024000	FISH-PLATES AND SOLE PLATES
73029000	OTHER
Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel :	
73041030	OF A WALL THICKNESS EXCEEDING 25 MM OR AN OUTSIDE CROSS-SE
73041090	OTHER
73042110	OF STAINLESS STEEL
73042120	OF A WALL THICKNESS EXCEEDING 25MM OR AN OUTSIDE CROSS-SE
73042190	OTHER
73042910	OF STAINLESS STEEL
73042920	OF A WALL THICKNESS EXCEEDING 25MM OR AN OUTSIDE CROSS-SE
73042990	OTHER
73043100	COLD-DRAWN OR COLD-ROLLED (COLD-REDUCED)
73043935	OF A WALL THICKNESS EXC 25MM OR AN OUTSIDE CROSS-SECTIONAL
73043990	OTHER
73045100	COLD-DRAWN OR COLD-ROLLED (COLD-REDUCED)
73045945	OF A WALL THICKNESSEXC 25MM OR A CROSS-SECTIONAL DIMENSIO
73049000	OTHER
Other tubes and pipes (for example, welded, riveted or similarly closed), having circular cross-sections.	
73051100	LONGITUDINALLY SUBMERGED ARC WELDED
73051200	OTHER, LONGITUDINALLY WELDED.
73051900	OTHER
73052000	CASING OF A KIND USED IN DRILLING FOR OIL OR GAS
73053190	OTHER
73053990	OTHER
73059090	OTHER
Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (for example, open seam or welded, riveted or similarly closed),	
73061000	LINE PIPE OF A KIND USED FOR OIL OR GAS PIPELINES
73062000	CASING & TUBING OF A KIND USED IN DRILLING FOR OIL OR GAS
73063000	OTHER, WELDED, OF CIRCULAR CROSS- SECTION, OF IRON OR NON-AL
73064000	OTHER, WELDED, OF CIRCULAR CROSS- SECTION, OF STAINLESS STEE
73065000	OTHER, WELDED, OF CIRCULAR CROSS-SECTION, OF OTHER ALLOY ST
73066000	OTHER, WELDED, OF NON-CIRCULAR CROSS- SECTION
73069000	OTHER
Tube or pipe fittings (for example couplings, elbows, sleeves), of iron or steel :	
73071110	FOR USE WITH DOWN PIPES AND GUTTER PIPES
73071190	OTHER
73071910	FOR USE WITH DOWN PIPES AND GUTTER PIPES
73071980	OTHER, OF CAST IRON
73071990	OTHER
73072110	FOR USE WITH DOWN PIPES AND GUTTER PIPES
73072190	OTHER
73072210	FOR USE WITH DOWN PIPES AND GUTTER PIPES
73072290	OTHER
73072310	FOR USE WITH DOWN PIPES AND GUTTER PIPES

HSCODE 96	Notes / tariff quota /reductions
73072390	OTHER
73072910	FOR USE WITH DOWN PIPES AND GUTTER PIPES
73072990	OTHER
73079110	FOR USE WITH DOWN PIPES AND GUTTER PIPES
73079120	FOR USE WITH ELECTRICAL WIRING CONDUIT
73079130	SLIP-ON TYPE, OF AN INSIDE CROSS-SECTIONAL DIMENSION OF 400MM
73079140	OTHER, OF AN INSIDE CROSS-SECTIONAL DIMENSION OF 400MM OR M
73079150	OTHER BLANKS, OF AN INSIDE CROSS-SECTIONAL DIMENSION OF 400
73079190	OTHER
73079210	FOR USE WITH DOWN PIPES AND GUTTER PIPES
73079220	FOR USE WITH ELECTRICAL WIRING CONDUIT
73079230	BRANCH PIPE PIECES AND Y-PIECES, FOR USE WITH PIPES OF AN INSID
73079310	FOR USE WITH DOWN PIPES AND GUTTER PIPES
73079320	FOR USE WITH ELECTRICAL WIRING CONDUIT
73079330	BRANCH PIPE PIECES AND Y-PIECES, FOR USE WITH PIPES OF AN INSID
73079910	FOR USE WITH DOWN PIPES AND GUTTER PIPES
73079920	FOR USE WITH ELECTRICAL WIRING CONDUIT
73079930	BRANCH PIPE PIECES AND Y-PIECES, FOR USE WITH PIPES OF AN INSID
Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading No 9406) and parts of structures (for example	
73081000	BRIDGES AND BRIDGE-SECTIONS
Stranded wire, ropes, cables, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel, not electrically insulate	
73121005	STRANDED WIRE, OF WIRE WHICH IS NOT PLATED, COATED OR CLAD
73121010	STRANDED WIRE, OF WIRE WHICH IS PLATED, COATED OR CLAD WITH
73121015	STRANDED WIRE, OF WIRE WHICH IS PLATED, COATED OR CLAD WITH
73121020	OTHER STRANDED WIRE
73121025	ROPES AND CABLES, WITH A CROSS- SECTIONAL DIMENSION NOT EXC
73121030	ROPES & CABLES, WITH A CROSS- SECTIONAL DIMENSION NOT EXCEE
73121035	ROPES AND CABLES, WITH A CROSS- SECTIONAL DIMENSION EXC 38
73121040	ROPES AND CABLES, OF WIRE WHICH IS PLATED, COATED OR CLAD WI
73121090	OTHER
73129090	OTHER
Cloth (including endless bands), grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal of iron	
73141210	WITH 4 OR MORE BUT NOT EXCEEDING 10 APERTURES PER CM IN THE
73141220	WITH MORE THAN 10 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 80 APERTURES PER CM IM
73141310	WITH MORE THAN 10 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 80 APERTURES PER CM IM
73141420	WITH 4 OR MORE BUT NOT EXCEEDING 10 APERTURES PER CCM IN WA
73141430	WITH MORE THAN 10 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 80 APERTURES PER CM IM
73141930	WITH 4 OR MORE BUT NOT EXCEEDING 10 APERTURES PER CM IN THE
73141940	WITH MORE THAN 10 BUT NOT EXC 80 APERTURES PER CM IN THE WA
73145000	EXPANDED METAL
Sewing needles, knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery stilettoes and similar articles, for	
73192000	SAFETY PINS
73193000	OTHER PINS
73199090	OTHER
Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel :	
73201000	LEAF-SPRINGS AND LEAVES THEREFOR.
73202000	HELICAL SPRINGS
73209000	OTHER
Other cast articles of iron or steel :	
73251040	OTHER, IN THE ROUGH STATE
73259940	OTHER, IN THE ROUGH STATE
Other articles of iron or steel :	
73261900	OTHER
73269029	VENETIAN BLINDS
Copper bars, rods and profiles :	

Notes / tariff quota / reductions

HSCODE 96

74071030	HOLLOW PROFILES
74071090	OTHER
74072120	HOLLOW PROFILES
74072190	OTHER
74072220	HOLLOW PROFILES
74072290	OTHER
74072920	HOLLOW PROFILES (EXCL THOSE OF PHOSPHOR BRONZE)
74072990	OTHER

Copper plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0,15 mm :

74091100	IN COILS
74091900	OTHER
74092100	IN COILS
74092900	OTHER
74093100	IN COILS
74093900	OTHER
74094000	OF COPPER-NICKEL BASE ALLOYS (CUPRO-NICKEL) OR COPPER-NICKE
74099000	OF OTHER COPPER ALLOYS

Copper foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing mat

74101100	OF REFINED COPPER
74101200	OF COPPER ALLOYS

Copper tubes and pipes :

74111010	WITH AN OUTSIDE CROSS-SECTIONAL DIMENSION NOT EXCEEDING 11
74111040	WITH AN OUTSIDE CROSS-SECTIONAL DIMENSION EXCEEDING 115 MM
74112115	WITH AN OUTSIDE CROSS-SECTIONAL DIMENSION NOT EXC. 115 MM (
74112210	WITH AN OUTSIDE CROSS-SECTIONAL DIMENSION NOT EXC 115 MM
74112910	WITH AN OUTSIDE CROSS-SECTIONAL DIMENSION NOT EXC 115 MM

Copper tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves) :

74121010	BRANCH PIPE PIECES, Y-PIECES & COUPLINGS, FOR USE WITH PIPING O
74121080	OTHER, FOR USE WITH PIPING OF AN INSIDE DIAMETER OF LESS THAN
74121090	OTHER
74122020	BRANCH PIPE PIECES, Y-PIECES & COUPLINGS, FOR USE WITH PIPING O
74122080	OTHER, FOR USE WITH PIPING OF AN INSIDE DIAMETER OF LESS THAN

Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of copper, not electrically insulated :

74130030	CABLES, CORDAGE AND ROPE; ELECTRIC WIRE
74130090	OTHER

Cloth (including endless bands), grill and netting, of copper wire; expanded metal, of copper :

74142000	CLOTH
74149000	OTHER

Other articles of copper :

74199922	CONTAINERS OF A CAPACITY EXCEEDING 300 L, FOR COMPRESSED OR
74199924	OTHER TANKS OF, A CAPACITY EXCEEDING 300 L
74199925	OTHER RESERVOIRS, VATS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS, OF A CAPACIT
74199990	OTHER

Aluminium powders and flakes :

76031000	POWDERS OF NON-LAMELLAR STRUCTURE
----------	-----------------------------------

Aluminium bars, rods and profiles :

76041035	BARS AND RODS OF A MAXIMUM CROSS SECTIONAL DIMENSION NOT
76041065	PROFILES OF A MAXIMUM CROS S-SECTIONAL DIMENSIO
76042115	OF A MAXIMUM OUTSIDE CROSS-SECTIONAL DIMENSION NOT EXCE
76042190	OTHER
76042915	BARS & RODS, OF A MAXIMUM CROSS-SECTIONAL DIMENSION EXC 7,
76042965	PROFILES, OF A MAXIMUM CROSS-SECTIONAL DIMENSION NOT EXC 3
76042990	OTHER

Aluminium wire :

HSCODE 96	Notes / tariff quota /reductions
76051107	CIRCULAR, IN COILS WITHOUT SPOOLS OF A MASS EXC. 800 KG/COIL
Aluminium tubes and pipes :	
76082015	OF AN OUTSIDE CROSS SECTIONAL DIMENSION NOT EXCEEDING 230M
Aluminium tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).	
76090010	OF AN INSIDE DIAMETER OF LESS THAN 12,7 MM
76090090	OTHER
Aluminium structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading No 9406) and parts of structures (
76101000	DOORS, WINDOWS AND THEIR FRAMES AND THRESHOLDS FOR DOORS
76109000	OTHER:
Aluminium casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid or collapsible tubular co	
76129040	ALUMINIUM CANS OF A CAPACITY NOT EXCEEDING 500ML
Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium, not electrically insulated :	
76141000	WITH STEEL CORE:
76149000	OTHER:
Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire.	
79040000	ZINC BARS, RODS, PROFILES AND WIRE
Other articles of zinc.	
79070090	OTHER
Tungsten (wolfram) and articles thereof, including waste and scrap :	
81011000	POWDERS
81019100	UNWROUGHT TUNGSTEN, INCL. BARS & RODS OBTAINED SIMPLY BY S
Magnesium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap :	
81043000	RASPIINGS, TURNINGS AND GRANULES, GRADED ACCORDING TO SIZE;
81049050	PROFILES, PLATES, SHEETS, STRIP AND FOIL; FLAKES; TUBES AND PIP
Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades) :	
82022020	OF A WIDTH OF 13 MM OR MORE BUT NOT EXC. 40 MM, OF HIGH SPEED
Flexible tubing of base metal, with or without fittings :	
83071090	OTHER
83079090	OTHER
Central heating boilers other than those of heading No 8402 :	
84031000	BOILERS
84039000	PARTS
Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading No 8402 or 8403 (for example, economizers, super-heate	
84041010	FOR USE WITH THE BOILERS OF HEADING NO. 84.03
84049010	FOR THE PLANT OF SUBHEADING NO. 8404 10.10
Other engines and motors :	
84122910	EXTERNAL GEAR MOTORS OF CAST IRON WITH FLOW DISPLACEMENT
84128020	SPRING-OPERATED AND WEIGHT-OPERATED MOTORS
84129060	FOR SPRING-OPERATED OR WEIGHT-OPERATED MOTORS
Pumps for liquids, whether or not fitted with a measuring device; liquid elevators :	
84131100	PUMPS FOR DISPENSING FUEL OR LUBRICANTS, OF THE TYPE USED IN
84132010	OF PLASTICS, & AN INSIDE CROSS-SECTIONAL DIMENSION NOT EXC. 2
84135010	DRIVEN BY COMPRESSION IGNITION ENGINES
84136010	DRIVEN BY COMPRESSION IGNITION ENGINES
84136020	DRIVEN BY COMPRESSION IGNITION ENGINES
84137015	WITH BODIES OF ALUMINIUM & ONE OUTLET, WITH AN OUTLET BORE
84138110	DRIVEN BY COMPRESSION IGNITION ENGINES
84139110	FOR THE PUMPS OF SUBHEADING NO. 8413.11
Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; heat pumps ot	
84181000	COMBINED REFRIGERATOR-FREEZERS, FITTED WITH SEPARATE EXTE
84182100	COMPRESSION-TYPE
84182200	ABSORPTION-TYPE, ELECTRICAL

Notes / tariff quota / reductions

HSCODE 96

84182900	OTHER
84183090	OTHER
84184090	OTHER
84185000	OTHER REFRIGERATING OR FREEZING CHESTS, CABINETS, DISPLAY C
84186110	SUITABLE FOR HOUSEHOLD REFRIGERATORS OR FREEZERS
84186910	SUITABLE FOR HOUSEHOLD REFRIGERATORS OR FREEZERS
84189110	FOR HOUSEHOLD REFRIGERATORS OR FREEZERS
84189120	FOR DISPLAY COUNTERS, CABINETS, SHOW-CASES OR THE LIKE
84189920	OTHER FOR HOUSEHOLD REFRIGERATORS OR FREEZERS
84189930	OTHER, FOR DISPLAY COUNTERS, CABINETS, SHOW-CASES OR THE LIK

Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers; filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus, for liquids o

84211220	OTHER, OF A DRY MASS LOADING CAPACITY NOT EXC 7 KG
84212110	FOR USE WITH SWIMMING POOLS
84213110	AIR FILTERS WITH 6 OR MORE FILTER TUBES
84213120	AIR FILTERS OF THE HEAVY DUTY DRY TYPE, WITHOUT ELEMENTS, O
84219120	FOR CLOTHES DRYERS OF A DRY MASS LOADING CAPACITY NOT EXC
84219930	FILTER PLATES AND FRAMES, FOF SUGAR FILTER PRESSES

Dish washing machines; machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for fi

84221100	OF THE HOUSEHOLD TYPE
84221900	OTHER
84229010	FOR DISH WASHING MACHINES

Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists; winches and capstans; jacks :

84251100	POWERED BY ELECTRIC MOTOR
84253110	WHALING OR TRAWLING WINCHES
84253910	WHALING OR TRAWLING WINCHES
84254235	FOUR-POST JACKS OF A LIFTING CAPACITY NOT EXC. 3,5 T
84254250	OTHER JACKS
84254990	OTHER

Ships' derricks; cranes, including cable cranes; mobile lifting frames, straddle carriers and works truc

84261110	SINGLE OR DOUBLE GIRDER, EQUIPPED WITH ELECTRICAL HOISTS OR
84262010	OF THE TRAVELLING, STATIONARY OR CLIMBING TYPES
84264110	WORKS TRUCKS FITTED WITH A CRANE
84269110	CRANES, HYDRAULIC, OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 1 500 KG

Other lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery (for example, lifts, escalators, conveyors, telef

84283990	OTHER
84289015	MECHANICAL EARTH, COAL OR OTHER BULK LOADERS, ARTICULATE

Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levellers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, sho

84292090	OTHER
84295120	OTHER, NOT TRACKED, DRIVEN BY INTERNAL COMBUSTION PISTON E
84295905	PROPELLING BASES FOR ARTICULATED MACHINES, NOT TRACKED, OF

-Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of heading Nos 8425 to 8430 :

84312010	COUNTER BALANCING PIECES, MASTS AND CARRIAGES AND PARTS T
84312030	CHASSIS AND FRAMES AND PARTS THEREOF, FOR FORK-LIFT TRUCKS
84312050	FOR NON-SELF-PROPELLED PALLET TRUCKS
84312090	OTHER
84313990	OTHER.
84314925	FOR OVERHEAD TRAVELLING CRANES
84314930	FOR HYDRAULIC CRANES OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 1 500 KG, DESIG
84314935	FOR WORKS TRUCKS FITTED WITH CRANES
84314947	TRACK LINK ASSEMBLIES, WITH OR WITHOUT SHOES; TRACK PINS & B

Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation; lawn or sports-gr

84321010	OF A KIND DESIGNED TO BE DRAWN BY ANIMALS
84322930	HARROWS OF A KIND DESIGNED TO BE DRAWN BY ANIMALS

Harvesting or threshing machinery, including straw or fodder balers; grass or hay mowers; machines f

84331190	OTHER
----------	-------

HSCODE 96

Notes / tariff quota / reductions

84331990	OTHER
84339020	FOR LAWN MOWERS WITH A CUTTING WIDTH EXC. 460 MM
Other agricultural, horticultural, forestry, poultry-keeping or bee-keeping machinery, including germi	
84362990	OTHER
84369190	OTHER
Machinery (other than machines of heading No 8450) for washing, cleaning, wringing, drying, ironing,	
84512110	LAUNDRY DRYING MACHINE, TUMBLER TYPE, OF A DRY LINEN CAPA
84513010	IRONING MACHINES, HOUSEHOLD TYPE, ELECTRICALLY HEATED
84513020	PRESSES, HOUSEHOLD TYPE, ELECTRICALLY HEATED
84519010	FOR LAUNDRY DRYING MACHINES, TUMBLER-TYPE, OF A DRY LINEN
84519020	FOR HOUSEHOLD IRONING MACHINES & PRESSES
Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading Nos 8456 to 84	
84662000	WORK HOLDERS
Automatic goods-vending machines (for example, postage stamp, cigarette, food or beverage machines)	
84762100	INCORPORATING HEATING OR REFRIGERATING DEVICES
84762900	OTHER
Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding patterns; moulds for metal (other than ingo	
84803010	OF PLASTICS
84803030	OF IRON OR STEEL CASTINGS OR FORGINGS, IN THE ROUGH STATE
84803090	OTHER
84807100	INJECTION OR COMPRESSION TYPES
84807900	OTHER
Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, including pres	
84818037	OTHER GATE VALVES OF COPPER ALLOYS, NOT FLANGED, FOR USE WI
84819055	OF COPPER ALLOYS, FOR GATE VALVES
84819090	OTHER
Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading No 8501 or 8502 :	
85030010	ROTORS OR ARMATURES, WITH AN OUTSIDE CROSS-SECTIONAL DIME
85030020	STATORS OR STATOR PACKS, WHETHER OR NOT WOUND, WITH AN INS
Primary cells and primary batteries :	
85061005	CYLINDRICAL, OF AN EXTERNAL VOLUME EXCEEDING 300 CM3
85061025	OTHER CYLINDRICAL (EXCLUDING THOSE OF A HEIGHT NOT EXCEEDI
85068005	CYLINDRICAL, OF AN EXTERNAL VOLUME EXCEEDING 300 CM3
85068025	OTHER CYLINDRICAL (EXCLUDING THOSE OF A HEIGHT NOT EXCEEDI
85069000	PARTS
Electric accumulators, including separators therefor, whether or not rectangular (including square) :	
85074000	NICKEL-IRON
85079020	OTHER ELECTRODES, OF A THICKNESS OF 6,35 MM OR MORE
85079090	OTHER
Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space heating apparat	
85163110	HAND-TYPE
85169020	FOR HAND-TYPE HAIR DRYERS
Electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy, including line telephone sets with cordless h	
85175000	OTHER APPARATUS, FOR CARRIER-CURRENT LINE SYSTEMS OR FOR D
85179000	PARTS
Records, tapes and other recorded media for sound or other similarly recorded phenomena, including	
85243290	OTHER
Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterwa	
85308000	OTHER EQUIPMENT
85309090	OTHER
Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (for example, bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar or fir	
85318090	OTHER
85319090	OTHER

HS CODE	96	Notes / tariff quota / reductions
Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in e		
85361010	IDENTIFIABLE FOR USE SOLELY OR PRINCIPALLY, WITH RADIO, RADA	
85362010	IDENTIFIABLE FOR USE SOLELY OR PRINCIPALLY, WITH RADIO, RADA	
85363010	IDENTIFIABLE FOR USE SOLELY OR PRINCIPALLY WITH RADIO, RADA	
85366110	IDENTIFIABLE FOR USE SOLELY OR PRINCIPALLY WITH RADIO, RADA	
85366910	IDENTIFIABLE FOR USE SOLELY OR PRINCIPALLY WITH RADIO, RADA	
Electric filament or discharge lamps, including sealed-beam lamp units and ultra- violet or infra-red la		
85392220	PROJECTOR LAMPS	
85392290	OTHER	
85392910	CARBON FILAMENT LAMPS	
85392915	PROJECTOR LAMPS	
85392920	RADIATOR LAMPS	
85392925	TORCH LAMPS	
85392950	OTHER, VACUUM TYPE, OF LESS THAN 15 W	
85392957	OTHER, OF A POWER EXC. 200 W BUT NOT EXC. 1000 W & FOR A VOLTA	
85392990	OTHER	
85393145	OTHER, LINEAR, OF A LENGTH OF 600 MM, OR MORE BUT NOT EXC. 250	
85393190	OTHER	
85393245	FLUORESCENT LAMPS, LINEAR OF A LENGTH OF 600MM OR MORE BUT	
85393290	OTHER	
85393945	FLUORESCENT LAMPS, LINEAR, OF A LENGTH OF 60 0 MM OR MORE	
85393990	OTHER	
85394100	ARC LAMPS	
85394910	LTRA-VIOLET LAMPS	
85394920	INFRA-RED LAMPS	
85399000	PARTS:	
Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, battery carbons and other articles of graphite or ot		
85459000	OTHER	
Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating		
85479010	ELECTRICAL CONDUIT TUBING AND JOINTS THEREFOR, OF A MAXIMU	
Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether or not self-propelled (for example, work		
86040010	MECHANICALLY PROPELLED TRACK INSPECTION TROLLEYS	
Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons, not self-propelled :		
86069910	RAILWAY CANE TRUCKS	
Parts of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling-stock :		
86071940	PARTS OF BOGIES AND BISSEL-BOGIES, FOR RAILWAY TROLLEYS AND	
86072160	FOR CANE TRUCKS AND TROLLEYS	
86073060	FOR CANE TRUCKS AND TROLLEYS	
Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings		
90022080	OTHER CINEMATOGRAPHIC OR PHOTOGRAPHIC FILTERS	
Pianos, including automatic pianos; harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments :		
92011000	UPRIGHT PIANOS	
Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics, athletics, other sports (including tabl		
95066200	INFLATABLE	
95066900	OTHER	
95067000	ICE SKATES AND ROLLER SKATES, INCLUDING SKATING BOOTS WITH	
95069100	GYMNASIUM OR ATHLETICS ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT	
95069900	OTHER	
Fishing rods, fish-hooks and other line fishing tackle; fish landing nets, butterfly nets and similar nets;		
95071090	OTHER	
95073000	FISHING REELS	
95079000	OTHER	
Pencils (other than pencils of heading No 9608), crayons, pencil leads, pastels, drawing charcoals, writi		

HSCODE 96		Notes / tariff quota /reductions
96091010	BLACKLEAD PENCILS; COPYING PENCILS	

ANNEX III

Republic of South Africa

Industrial Products
List 3

HSCODE 96

Notes / tariff quota /reductions

Perfumes and toilet waters :

33030090 OTHER

Beauty or make-up preparations and preparations for the care of the skin (other than medicaments), i

33041030 CONTAINING ETHYL ALCOHOL OR PROPYL ALCOHOL
33041090 OTHER
33042030 CONTAINING ETHYL ALCOHOL OR PROPYL ALCOHOL
33042090 OTHER
33043030 CONTAINING ETHYL ALCOHOL OR PROPYL ALCOHOL
33043090 OTHER
33049100 POWDERS, WHETHER OR NOT COMPRESSED
33049930 CONTAINING ETHYL ALCOHOL OR PROPYL ALCOHOL
33049990 OTHER

Preparations for use on the hair :

33051030 CONTAINING ETHYL ALCOHOL OR PROPYL ALCOHOL
33051090 OTHER
33052030 CONTAINING ETHYL ALCOHOL OR PROPYL ALCOHOL
33052090 OTHER
33053030 CONTAINING ETHYL ALCOHOL OR PROPYL ALCOHOL
33053090 OTHER
33059030 CONTAINING ETHYL ALCOHOL OR PROPYL ALCOHOL
33059090 OTHER

Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, personal deodorants, bath preparations, depilatories a

33071040 OTHER CONTAINING ETHYL ALCOHOL OR PROPYL ALCOHOL
33071090 OTHER
33072030 CONTAINING ETHYL ALCOHOL OR PROPYL ALCOHOL
33072090 OTHER
33073010 CONTAINING ETHYL ALCOHOL OR PROPYL ALCOHOL
33073090 OTHER
33074100 AGARBATTI AND OTHER ODORIFEROUS PREPARATIONS WHICH OPER
33079040 OTHER, CONTAINING ETHYL ALCOHOL OR PROPYL ALCOHOL
33079090 OTHER

Leather of bovine or equine animals, without hair on, other than leather of heading No 4108 or 4109 :

41041090	OTHER	reduction starts in 3th year
41042100	BOVINE LEATHER VEGETABLE PRE-TANNED	reduction starts in 3th year
41042200	BOVINE LEATHER OTHERWISE PRE-TANNED	reduction starts in 3th year
41042900	OTHER	reduction starts in 3th year
41043100	FULL GRAIN & GRAIN SPLITS	reduction starts in 3th year
41043900	OTHER	reduction starts in 3th year

Sheep or lamb skin leather, without wool on, other than leather of heading No 4108 or 4109 :

41051100	VEGETABLE PRE-TANNED	reduction starts in 3th year
41051200	OTHERWISE PRE-TANNED	reduction starts in 3th year
41051900	OTHER	reduction starts in 3th year
41052000	PARCHMENT-DRESSED OR PREPARED AFTER TANNING	reduction starts in 3th year

Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather :

42032100 SPECIALLY DESIGNED FOR USE IN SPORTS reduction starts in 3th year

Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coated, impregnated, covered, surfa

48112100 SELF-ADHESIVE reduction starts in 3th year

Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pou

48171000 ENVELOPES
48172000 LETTER CARDS, PLAIN POSTCARDS AND CORRESPONDENCE CARDS
48173000 BOXES, POUCHES, WALLETS & WRITING COMPENDIUMS, OF PAPER OR

Toilet paper and similar paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, of a kind used for househ

48181000 TOILET PAPER
48182000 HANDKERCHIEFS, CLEANSING OR FACIAL TISSUES AND TOWELS

HSCODE 96

Notes / tariff quota /reductions

48183000	TABLECLOTHS AND SERVIETTES.
48184000	SANITARY TOWELS AND TAMPONS, NAPKINS & NAPKIN LINERS FOR B
48185000	ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES
48189000	OTHER

Unglazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; unglazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, w

69079000	OTHER
----------	-------

Glazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; glazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, wheth

69081000	TILES, CUBES AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, WHETHER OR NOT RECTANGU
69089000	OTHER

Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of porcelain or china :

69111000	TABLEWARE AND KITCHENWARE:
----------	----------------------------

Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, other than of porcelain or

69120000	CERAMIC TABLEWARE, KITCHENWARE, OTHER HOUSEHOLD ARTICLE
----------	---

Household or laundry-type washing machines, including machines which both wash and dry :

84501115	OF A DRY LINEN CAPACITY NOT EXC 7 KG (EXCL COIN-OPERATED MA
84501920	OTHER, OF A DRY LINEN CAPACITY NOT EXC 7 KG
84509010	FOR MACHINES OF A DRY LINEN CAPACITY NOT EXC. 7,5 KG

Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, including pres

84818072	HOSE FITTINGS (EXC. FIRE-EXTINGUISHING APPLIANCES & FLASHBAC
84818073	BASIN, BATH, SHOWER OR SINK WASTE HOLES AND PLUGS THEREFOR

Ball or roller bearings :

84821010	OTHER RADIAL DEEP GROOVE BEARINGS, SINGLE ROW, WITH A SQUA
84821015	OTHER RADIAL DEEP GROOVE BEARINGS, SINGLE ROW (EXCL. ANGUL
84822015	OTHER BEARINGS, SINGLE ROW, INCORPORATING BOTH CONE ASSEM
84822030	CONE ASSEMBLIES, SINGLE ROW (EXCL. FLAT THRUST ASSEMBLIES),
84822045	OTHER CONE ASSEMBLIES, OF AN INSIDE DIAMETER OF 119 MM OR M
84823020	INNER RING ASSEMBLIES, OF AN INSIDE DIAMETER OF 119 OR MORE B
84825050	INNER RING ASSEMBLIES, OF AN INSIDE DIAMETER OF 119 MM OR MO
84829120	ROLLERS, TAPERED, OF A MAXIMUM DIAMETER NOT EXCEEDING 10 M
84829911	OTHER OUTER RINGS OF RADIAL DEEP GROOVE BALL BEARINGS WIT
84829913	OUTER RINGS (CUPS), SINGLE ROW, OF TAPERED ROLLER BEARINGS, F
84829917	OUTER RINGS OF JOURNAL ROLLER BEARINGS, FINISHED, OF AN OUTS
84829929	OTHER INNER RINGS OF RADIAL DEEP GROOVE BALL BEARINGS WITH
84829931	INNER RINGS (UNASSEMBLED CONES), SINGLE ROW, OF TAPERED ROL

Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets) :

85011005	MOTORS IDENTIFIABLE FOR USE SOLELY OR PRINCIPALLY WITH TOYS
85011019	MOTORS FITTED WITH BRAKES
85012010	MOTORS EQUIPPED WITH BRAKES AND GEAR-BOXES, IDENTIFIABLE A
85013110	MOTORS EQUIPPED WITH BRAKES AND GEAR-BOXES, IDENTIFIABLE A
85013210	MOTORS EQUIPPED WITH BRAKES AND GEAR-BOXES, IDENTIFIABLE A
85013310	MOTORS EQUIPPED WITH BRAKES AND GEAR-BOXES, IDENTIFIABLE A
85013410	MOTORS EQUIPPED WITH BRAKES AND GEAR-BOXES, IDENTIFIABLE A
85014025	OTHER MOTORS EQUIPPED WITH BRAKES AND GEAR-BOXES, IDENTIFI
85014030	OTHER MOTORS OF AN OUPUT OF LESS THAN 750 W, FITTED WITH BRA
85014035	OTHER MOTORS OF AN OUTPUT OF LESS THAN 750 W, FOR VOLTAGES
85014040	OTHER MOTORS OF AN OUTPUT OF LESS THAN 750 W, FOR VOLTAGES
85014045	OTHER 2/12. POLE 2/16 POLE & 2/18 POLE DOUBLE SPEED MOTORS OF A
85014050	OTHER 2/24 POLE DOUBLE SPEED MOTORS OF AN OUTPUT OF LESS TH
85014055	OTHER 2/24 POLE DOUBLE SPEED MOTORS OF AN OUTPUT OF LESS TH
85014070	OTHER 2 POLE MOTORS OF AN OUTPUT OF 750 W OR MORE BUT NOT E
85014075	OTHER 4 POLE MOTORS OF AN OUTPUT OF 750 W OR MORE BUT NOT E
85014080	OTHER, FITTED WITH BRAKES
85015120	MOTORS EQUIPPED WITH BRAKES AND GEAR-BOXES, IDENTIFIABLE A
85015130	OTHER, FOR VOLTAGES FROM 200 V TO 500 V, WITH NOT MORE THAN 8
85015140	OTHER, FOR VOLTAGES FROM 200 V TO 500 V, 2/12 POLE, 2/16 POLE, 2/18

HSCODE 96

Notes / tariff quota / reductions

85015150	OTHER, FITTED WITH BRAKES, THREE-PHASE
85015220	MOTORS EQUIPPED WITH BRAKES & GEAR-BOXES, IDENTIFIABLE AS D
85015240	OTHER, OF AN OUTPUT NOT EXC 56 KW, THREE-PHASE
85015250	OTHER, THREE-PHASE
85015320	MOTORS, EQUIPPED WITH BRAKES AND GEAR-BOXES, IDENTIFIABLE
85015350	OTHER, OF AN OUTPUT EXC. 2 250 KW BUT NOT EXC. 5 600 KW, THREE-
85016190	OTHER
85016200	OF AN OUTPUT EXCEEDING 75 KV.A BUT NOT EXCEEDING 375 KV.A
85016310	OF AN OUTPUT NOT EXCEEDING 450 KV.A

Electric generating sets and rotary converters :

85021100	OF AN OUTPUT NOT EXC. 75 KVA
85021200	OF AN OUTPUT EXC. 75 KVA BUT NOT EXC. 375 KVA
85021300	OF AN OUTPUT EXCEEDING 375 KVA

Primary cells and primary batteries :

85061090	OTHER
85063090	OTHER
85068090	OTHER

Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor :

85093000	KITCHEN WASTE DISPOSERS
85094000	FOOD GRINDERS AND MIXERS; FRUIT OR VEGETABLE JUICE EXTRACT
85098000	OTHER APPLIANCES

Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space heating apparatus

85162910	ELECTRIC RADIATORS
85163300	HAND-DRYING APPARATUS
85165000	MICROWAVE OVENS
85166000	OTHER OVENS; COOKERS, COOKING PLATES, BOILING RINGS, GRILLER
85167100	COFFEE OR TEA MAKERS
85167200	TOASTERS:
85167900	OTHER
85168010	IDENTIFIABLE FOR USE SOLELY OR PRINCIPALLY WITH DOMESTIC ST
85169030	FOR OTHER ELECTRO-THERMIC APPLIANCES OF A KIND USED FOR DO

Reception apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy or radio-broadcasting, whether or not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus

85271900	OTHER:
85272100	COMBINED WITH SOUND RECORDING OR REPRODUCING APPARATUS

Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits

85366920	MULTI-PIN PLUGS AND SOCKETS, FOR MAKING ELECTRICAL CONNECTIONS
----------	--

Electric filament or discharge lamps, including sealed-beam lamp units and ultra-violet or infra-red lamps

85392120	OTHER, IDENTIFIABLE FOR USE SOLELY OR PRINCIPALLY WITH MOTOR
85392945	LAMPS, IDENTIFIABLE FOR USE SOLELY OR PRINCIPALLY WITH MOTOR

Seats (other than those of heading No 9402), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof :

94013000	SWIVEL SEATS WITH VARIABLE HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT
94014000	SEATS (EXCLUDING GARDEN SEATS OR CAMPING EQUIPMENT), CONVERTIBLE
94015000	SEATS OF CANE, OSIER, BAMBOO OR SIMILAR MATERIALS
94016100	UPHOLSTERED
94016900	OTHER
94017100	UPHOLSTERED
94017900	OTHER
94018030	OF ASBESTOS CEMENT OR MONUMENTAL OR BUILDING STONE, OF CEMENT
94018090	OTHER

Medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, examination tables, hospital beds)

94021020	BARBERS' OR SIMILAR CHAIRS
94029090	OTHER PARTS

Other furniture and parts thereof :

94031010	FILING CABINETS, OF STEEL
----------	---------------------------

Notes / tariff quota / reductions

HSCODE 96

94031090	OTHER
94032010	METAL BEDSTEADS
94032030	ICE CHESTS
94032050	WALKING TRAINERS FOR INFANTS
94032060	HANGING MEAT SAFES
94032090	OTHER
94033000	WOODEN FURNITURE OF A KIND USED IN OFFICES
94034000	WOODEN FURNITURE OF A KIND USED IN THE KITCHEN
94035000	WOODEN FURNITURE OF A KIND USED IN THE BEDROOM
94036030	WALKING TRAINERS FOR INFANTS
94036040	HANGING MEAT SAFES
94036090	OTHER
94037030	WALKING TRAINERS FOR INFANTS
94037090	OTHER
94038030	OF MONUMENTAL OR BUILDING STONE, OF CELLULOSE FIBRE-CEMEN
94038090	OTHER
94039010	FOR STEEL FILING CABINETS
94039020	FOR METAL BEDSTEADS
94039030	METAL PARTS FOR WOODEN BEDSTEADS
94039040	FOR METAL ICE CHESTS
94039050	BASE METAL FRAMES FOR CAMP BEDS OR FOLDING TABLES
94039060	FOR WALKING TRAINERS FOR INFANTS
94039090	OTHER

Mattress supports; articles of bedding and similar furnishing (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdo

94041000	MATTRESS SUPPORTS
94042100	OF CELLULAR RUBBER OR PLASTICS, WHETHER OR NOT COVERED
94042910	INNERSPRING
94042990	OTHER
94049010	UPHOLSTERY PADS OF RUBBERISED FIBRE AND SEAT MOULDINGS OF
94049090	OTHER

Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere speci

94051005	OF PLASTICS (EXCLUDING SPOTLIGHTS)
94051035	OF BASE METAL, IDENTIFIABLE FOR USE WITH DISCHARGE LAMPS (EX
94051090	OTHER
94052010	OF PLASTICS
94052090	OTHER
94053000	LIGHTING SETS OF A KIND USED FOR CHRISTMAS TREES
94054005	OF PLASTICS (EXCLUDING SHIPS' NAVIGATION LAMPS AND SEARCHLI
94054050	OTHER, OF BASE METAL, IDENTIFIABLE FOR USE WITH DISCHARGE LA
94054090	OTHER
94055000	NON-ELECTRICAL LAMPS AND LIGHTING FITTINGS
94056000	ILLUMINATED SIGNS, ILLUMINATED NAMEPLATES AND THE LIKE
94059190	OTHER
94059210	FOR SEARCHLIGHTS AND SPOTLIGHTS
94059290	OTHER
94059930	OF BASE METAL, FOR SHIPS' NAVIGATION LAMPS
94059935	OF BASE METAL, FOR ELECTRIC SHADOWLESS LAMPS COMMONLY US
94059940	OF BASE METAL, FOR LAMPS AND LIGHTING FITTINGS IDENTIFIABLE
94059955	OF BASE METAL, FOR OTHER ELECTRIC LAMPS
94059960	OF BASE METAL, FOR OTHER LAMPS AND LIGHTING FITTINGS
94059990	OTHER

Prefabricated buildings :

94060090	OTHER
----------	-------

ANNEX III

Republic of South Africa

Industrial Products

List 4

HS CODE 96	Notes / tariff quota / reductions
Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, whether or not dehydrated or	
27060000	TAR DISTILLED FROM COAL, FROM LIGNITE OR FROM PEAT, AND OTH
Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons :	
27111310	IN IMMEDIATE PACKINGS OF A CONTENT NOT EXCEEDING 250G
27112910	BUTANES, IN IMMEDIATE PACKINGS OF A CONTENT NOT EXCEEDING
Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, microcrystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat	
27121010	IN IMMEDIATE PACKINGS OF A CONTENT NOT EXCEEDING 5KG
27121020	IN IMMEDIATE PACKINGS OF A CONTENT EXCEEDING 5KG
Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral	
27150010	EMULSIONS
27150020	MASTICS
Titanium oxides.	
28230000	TITANIUM OXIDES.
Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites; hypobromites :	
28281000	COMMERCIAL CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE AND OTHER CALCIUM HYPO
Phosphinates (hypophosphites), phosphonates (phosphites), phosphates and polyphosphates :	
28352500	CALCIUM HYDROGENORTHOPHOSPHATE ("DICALCIUM PHOSPHATE")
28352610	MONOCALCIUM PHOSPHATE
28353100	SODIUM TRIPHOSPHATE (SODIUM TRIPOLYPHOSPHATE)
Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, whether or not halogenated :	
29041010	SULPHONIC ACIDS
Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives :	
29051500	PENTANOL (AMYL ALCOHOL) AND ISOMERS THEREOF
29054500	GLYCEROL
Ketones and quinones, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated,	
29141300	4-METHYLPENTAN-2-ONE (METHYL ISOBUTYL KETONE)
29144100	4-HYDROXY-4-METHYLPENTAN-2-ONE(DIACETONE ALCOHOL)
Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; thei	
29152100	ACETIC ACID
29152200	SODIUM ACETATE
29153100	ETHYL ACETATE
29153300	N-BUTYL ACETATE
29153400	ISOBUTYL ACETATE
29153920	DIETHYLENE GLYCOL MONOBUTYL ETHER ACETATE, ETHYLENE GLY
29153930	ETHYLENE GLYCOL MONOMETHYL ETHER ACETATE; ETHYLENE GLY
29153940	AMYL ACETATE
Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphon	
29171220	DIOCTYL ADIPATE
29171400	MALEIC ANHYDRIDE
29171930	ACIDS
29173100	DIBUTYL ORTHOPHTHALATES
29173200	DIOCTYL ORTHOPHTHALATES
29173300	DINONYL OR DIDECYL ORTHOPHTHALATES
29173400	OTHER ESTERS OF ORTHOPHTHALIC ACID
29173500	PHTHALIC ANHYDRIDE
Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxya	
29181200	TARTARIC ACID
29181320	POTASSIUM HYDROGEN TARTRATE (CREAM OF TARTAR)
29181400	CITRIC ACID
29181920	ACIDS
29182210	O-ACETALSALICYLIC ACID
29182310	METHYL SALICYLATE
29189010	ACIDS

HSCODE 96

Notes / tariff quota / reductions

Amine-function compounds :

29211980	OTHER, OF A CARBON CHAIN LENGTH OF C8 TO C22
29214490	OTHER
29215110	DERIVATES OF O-, M-, OR P- PHENYLENEDIAMINE

Carboxyamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid :

29242110	DIURION
----------	---------

Compounds with other nitrogen function :

29299010	CALCIUM CYCLAMATE; SODIUM CYCLAMATE
----------	-------------------------------------

Organo-sulphur compounds :

29301000	DITHIOCARBONATES (XANTHATES)
29302025	ZINC DIETHYL DITHIOCARBAMATE; SODIUM DIMETHYLDITHIOCARBA

Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only :

29322910	PHENOLPHTHALEIN (EXCLUDING IODOPHENOLPHTHALEIN)
----------	---

Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only :

29334030	POLYMERISED 2,2,4-TRIMETHYL-1,2-DIHYDROQUINOLINE; POLYMERIS
29334040	COMPOUNDS CONTAINING A QUINOLINE RING-SYSTEM, NOT ELSEWH
29335920	COMPOUNDS OF UREA
29336930	ATRAZINE

Nucleic acids and their salts; other heterocyclic compounds :

29342010	ZINC SALT OF 2-MERCAPTOBENZOTHIAZOLE2-MERCAPTOBENZOTHIA
29342030	N-TERT-BUTYL-2-BENZOTHIAZYL SULPHENAMIDE; BENZOTHIAZYL-2-
29342040	N-CYCLOHEXYL-2-BENZOTHIAZYL SULPHENAMIDE, 2 (2,6-DIMETHYL-

Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other deriva

29399020	SCOPOLAMINE (HYOSCINE) AND ITS DERIVATIVES
----------	--

Antibiotics :

29414010	CHLORAMPHENICOL AND ITS ESTERS
----------	--------------------------------

Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), i

30059010	ABSORBENT GAUZE OR MUSLIN, BANDAGES (INCL. CREPE BANDAGES)
----------	--

Synthetic organic colouring matter, whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in no

32041710	AZO PIGMENTS OF THE FOLLOWING DESCRIPTION AND INTERNATION
32041720	OTHER, IN IMMEDIATE PACKINGS OF A CONTENT OF LESS THAN 5 KG
32041790	OTHER
32041910	MIXTURES BASED ON AZO PIGMENTS OF THE FOLLOWING DESCRIPTI
32041920	OTHER, IN IMMEDIATE PACKINGS OF A CONTENT OF LESS THAN 5 KG
32041990	OTHER

Other colouring matter; preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter, other than those of heading

32061100	PIGMENTS AND PREPARATIONS BASED ON TITANIUM DIOXIDE
32061900	PIGMENTS AND PREPARATIONS BASED ON TITANIUM DIOXIDE
32062015	PIGMENTS AND PREPARATIONS BASED ON CHROME OXIDE GREEN, LE
32062090	OTHER
32063000	PIGMENTS AND PREPARATIONS BASED ON CADMIUM COMPOUNDS
32064100	ULTRAMARINE AND PREPARATIONS BASED THEREON
32064200	LITHOPONE AND OTHER PIGMENTS AND PREPARATIONS BASED ON ZI
32064300	PIGMENTS AND PREPARATIONS BASED ON HEXACYANOFERRATES (FE
32064900	OTHER
32065000	INORGANIC PRODUCTS OF A KIND USED AS LUMINOPHORES

Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes

32074000	GLASS FRIT AND OTHER GLASS, IN THE FORM OF POWDER, GRANULES
----------	---

Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modi

32081000	BASED ON POLYESTERS
32082000	BASED ON ACRYLIC OR VINYL POLYMERS
32089090	OTHER

HSCODE 96	Notes / tariff quota /reductions
Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified	
32091000	BASED ON ACRYLIC OR VINYL POLYMERS
32099000	OTHER
Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers); prepared water pigments of	
32100005	PAINTS AND VARNISHES (INCLUDING ENAMELS, LAQUERS AND DISTEMPERS)
Pigments (including metallic powders and flakes) dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form	
32129010	ALUMINIUM POWDERS OR FLAKES DISPERSED IN NON-AQUEOUS MEDIA
Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, including denture fixative pastes and powders; yarn used to clean	
33061000	DENTIFRICES
33062090	OTHER
33069000	OTHER
Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, personal deodorants, bath preparations, depilatories and	
33071010	STYPTIC PENCILS
33074920	OTHER IN IMMEDIATE PACKINGS OF A CONTENT OF NOT MORE THAN 10 KG
Soap, organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes, moulds	
34011120	PAPER, WADDING, FELT AND NONWOVENS, IMPREGNATED OR COATED
34011130	ORGANIC SURFACE- ACTIVE PRODUCTS AND PREPARATIONS
34011190	OTHER
34011920	ORGANIC SURFACE-ACTIVE PRODUCTS AND PREPARATIONS
34011930	OTHER, IN IMMEDIATE PACKINGS OF A CONTENT NOT EXCEEDING 10 KG
34011990	OTHER
34012000	SOAP IN OTHER FORMS
Organic surface-active agents (other than soap); surface-active preparations, washing preparations (in	
34021110	IN IMMEDIATE PACKINGS OF A CONTENT NOT EXCEEDING 10 KG
34021120	IN IMMEDIATE PACKINGS OF A CONTENT EXCEEDING 10 KG
34021210	IN IMMEDIATE PACKINGS OF A CONTENT NOT EXCEEDING 10 KG
34021220	IN IMMEDIATE PACKINGS OF A CONTENT EXCEEDING 10 KG
34021310	IN IMMEDIATE PACKINGS OF A CONTENT NOT EXCEEDING 10 KG
34021320	IN IMMEDIATE PACKINGS OF A CONTENT EXCEEDING 10 KG
34021910	IN IMMEDIATE PACKINGS OF A CONTENT NOT EXCEEDING 10 KG
34021920	IN IMMEDIATE PACKINGS OF A CONTENT EXCEEDING 10 KG
34022010	IN IMMEDIATE PACKINGS OF A CONTENT NOT EXCEEDING 10 KG
34022020	IN IMMEDIATE PACKINGS OF A CONTENT EXCEEDING 10 KG
34029010	IN IMMEDIATE PACKINGS OF A CONTENT NOT EXCEEDING 10 KG
34029020	IN IMMEDIATE PACKINGS OF A CONTENT EXCEEDING 10 KG
Artificial waxes and prepared waxes :	
34041000	OF CHEMICALLY MODIFIED LIGNITE
34042000	OF POLYETHYLENE GLYCOL
34049000	OTHER
Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture, floors, coachwork, glass or metal, scouring pastes and powders	
34051000	POLISHES, CREAMS AND SIMILAR PREPARATIONS FOR FOOTWEAR OR
34052000	POLISHES, CREAMS & SIMILAR PREPARATIONS FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF
34053000	POLISHES AND SIMILAR PREPARATIONS FOR COACHWORK, OTHER THAN
34054000	SCOURING PASTES AND POWDERS AND OTHER SCOURING PREPARATIONS
34059090	OTHER
Candles, tapers and the like :	
34060000	CANDLES, TAPERS AND THE LIKE
Safety fuses; detonating fuses; percussion or detonating caps; igniters; electric detonators :	
36030090	OTHER
Matches, other than pyrotechnic articles of heading No 3604.	
36050000	MATCHES, OTHER THAN PYROTECHNIC ARTICLES OF HEADING NO 3604
Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paper	
37011090	OTHER

HSCODE 96	Notes / tariff quota / reductions
37013015	OFFSET DUPLICATING MASTERS
37013020	OFFSET DUPLICATING MASTERS AND LITHOGRAPHIC PLATES, OF A TH
37013030	OFFSET DUPLICATING MASTERS AND LITHOGRAPHIC PLATES, OF A TH
37013040	OFFSET DUPLICATING MASTERS AND LITHOGRAPHIC PLATES, OF A TH
37013060	OTHER, ORTHOCHROMATIC
37019915	OFFSET DUPLICATING MASTERS (EXCLUDING THOSE OF ALUMINIUM)
37019945	OFFSET DUPLICATING MASTERS AND LITHOGRAPHIC PLATES OF ALU
37019950	SPECIAL PLATES OF A KIND USED IN ASTRONOMY
37019970	OTHER, ORTHOCHROMATIC
Photographic film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or text	
37023210	ORTHOCHROMATIC FILM
37023910	ORTHOCHROMATIC FILM
37024220	OTHER ORTHOCHROMATIC FILM
37024310	ORTHOCHROMATIC FILM
37024410	ORTHOCHROMATIC FILM
37029120	ORTHOCHROMATIC FILM
37029220	ORTHOCHROMATIC FILM
37029320	ORTHOCHROMATIC FILM
37029420	ORTHOCHROMATIC FILM
37029520	ORTHOCHROMATIC FILM
Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant- growth regulators	
38083017	WITH DIURON OR SIMAZINE AS ACTIVE INGREDIENT
38084010	IN IMMEDIATE PACKINGS OF A CONTENT NOT EXCEEDING 5 KG OR IN
38084020	OTHER, WITH A COAL TAR DERIVATIVE AS ACTIVE INGREDIENT
Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics, not elsewhere specified or	
38121000	PREPARED RUBBER ACCELERATORS
38123010	ANTI-OXIDISING PREPARATIONS FOR RUBBER
38123020	COMPOUND STABILISERS CONTAINING CADMIUM CAPRYLATE, CADM
38123025	COMPOUND STABILISERS CONTAINING DIOCTYL TIN BIS (ISO-OCTYL
Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades.	
38130010	PREPARATIONS IN POWDER FORM
38130015	PREPARATIONS IN LIQUID FORM, FLUORINE COMPOUNDS CONTAININ
Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or varnis	
38140000	ORGANIC COMPOSITE SOLVENTS AND THINNERS, NOT ELSEWHERE SP
Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkyl naphthalenes, other than those of heading No 2707 or 2902 :	
38171000	MIXED ALKYL BENZENES
Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical	
38180020	CHEMICAL COMPOUNDS, PACKED FOR RETAIL SALE
Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing or contai	
38190010	HYDRAULIC BRAKE FLUIDS
Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols :	
38231300	TALL OIL FATTY ACIDS
38231910	INDUSTRIAL MONOCARBOXYLIC FATTY ACID
38231920	ACID OILS FROM REFINING
38237000	INDUSTRIAL FATTY ALCOHOLS
Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or	
38247110	CONTAINING DICHLORODIFLUOROMETHANE OR TRICHLOROFL
38249025	FLOATATION REAGENTS CONTAINING DICREYLDITHIOPHOSPHORICACID O
38249037	MONA,- DI- AND TRIESTERS OF GLYCEROL WITH UNMODIFIED FA
38249040	MONA,- DI- AND TRIESTERS OF GLYCEROL WITH UNMODIFIED FA
38249045	PHTHALIC ACID ESTERS OF MIXED ALIPHATIC ALCOHOLS
38249047	PREPARATIONS PUT UP AS CORRECTION FLUIDS
38249050	CHLORINATED PARAFFINS
Polymers of ethylene, in primary forms :	

HSCODE 96	Notes / tariff quota / reductions
39011000	POLYETHYLENE HAVING A SPECIFIC GRAVITY OF LESS THAN 0,94
39012090	OTHER
39013010	OF A VALUE FOR DUTY PURPOSES NOT EXC 220C/KG
39019090	OTHER
Polymers of propylene or of other olefins, in primary forms :	
39021000	POLYPROPYLENE
39023000	PROPYLENE COPOLYMERS
Polymers of vinyl chloride or of other halogenated olefins, in primary forms :	
39041000	POLIVINYL CHLORIDE, NOT MIXED WITH ANY OTHER SUBSTANCES:
39042110	LIQUIDS OR PASTES
39042190	OTHER
39042210	LIQUIDS AND PASTES
39042290	OTHER
39043000	VINYL CHLORIDE-VINYL ACETATE COPOLYMERS
39044010	LIQUIDS AND PASTES
39044020	POWDERS, NOT MIXED WITH ANY OTHER SUBSTANCES
39044090	OTHER
Polymers of vinyl acetate or of other vinyl esters, in primary forms; other vinyl polymers in primary fo	
39051100	IN AQUEOUS DISPERSION
39052100	IN AQUEOUS DISPERSION
Acrylic polymers in primary forms :	
39069020	LIQUIDS AND PASTES (EXCLUDING POLYACRYLAMIDE FLOCCULATIN
Polyacetals, other polyethers and epoxide resins, in primary forms; polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polya	
39072010	POLYETHER-POLYOLS, CONTAINING 2 OR MORE HYDROXYL GROUPS, <i>To 5% at entry into force</i>
39076090	OTHER
39079100	UNSATURATED
Cellulose and its chemical derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms :	
39123100	CARBOXYMETHYLCELLULOSE AND ITS SALTS.
Waste, parings and scrap, of plastics :	
39151000	OF POLYMERS OF ETHYLENE
39152000	OF POLYMERS OF STYRENE
39153000	OF POLYMERS OF VINYL CHLORIDE
39159040	OF CARBOXYMETHYLCELLULOSE
Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm, rods, sticks and profile shapes, w	
39161010	MONOFILAMENT
39161090	OTHER
39162090	OTHER
39169005	OF ACRYLIC POLYMERS
39169030	RODS, STICKS AND PROFILE SHAPES, OF POLYMERS OF STYRENE
39169040	RODS, STICKS AND PROFILE SHAPES, OF POLYMERS OF PROPYLENE
39169050	RODS, STICKS AND PROFILE SHAPES, OF POLYMERISATION OR COPOL
39169090	OTHER
Tubes, pipes and hoses, and fittings therefor (for example, joints, elbows, flanges), of plastics :	
39172190	OTHER
39172200	OF POLYMERS OF PROPYLENE
39172300	OF POLYMERS OF VINYL CHLORIDE
39172930	OF POLYMERS OF STYRENE, SEAMLESS, WITHOUT FITTINGS
39172940	OF VINYLIDENE POLYMERS, VINYL ACETATE POLYMERS, POLYVINYL
39172950	OF OTHER CONDENSATION, POLYCONDENSATION OR POLYADDITION
39172960	OF OTHER POLYMERISATION OR COPOLYMERISATION PRODUCTS, SEA
39172990	OTHER
39173120	OF POLYMERS OF ETHYLENE, SEAMLESS, WITHOUT FITTINGS
39173130	OF POLYMERS OF STYRENE, SEAMLESS, WITHOUT FITTINGS
39173140	OF POLYMERS OF VINYL CHLORIDE, SEAMLESS, WITHOUT FITTINGS
39173150	OF POLYMERS OF PROPYLENE, SEAMLESS, WITHOUT FITTINGS

HSCODE 96	
39173160	OF POLYMERS OF VINYLIDENE CHLORIDE, POLYMERS OF VINYL ACET
39173175	OF OTHER CONDENSATION, POLYCONDENSATION OR POLYADDITION
39173180	OF OTHER POLYMERISATION OR COPOLYMERISATION PRODUCTS, SEA
39173190	OTHER
39173220	OF POLYMERS OF ETHYLENE, SEAMLESS
39173230	OF POLYMERS OF STYRENE, SEAMLESS
39173240	OF POLYMERS OF VINYL CHLORIDE, SEAMLESS
39173250	OF POLYMERS OF PROPYLENE, SEAMLESS
39173260	OF POLYMERS OF VINYLIDENE CHLORIDE, POLYMERS OF VINYL ACET
39173275	OF OTHER CONDENSATION, POLYCONDENSATION OR POLYADDITION
39173280	OF OTHER POLYMERISATION OR COPOLYMERISATION PRODUCTS, SEA
39173290	OTHER
39173300	OTHER, NOT REINFORCED OR OTHERWISE COMBINED WITH OTHER M
39173920	OF POLYMERS OF ETHYLENE, SEAMLESS, WITHOUT FITTINGS
39173925	OF POLYMERS OF STYRENE, SEAMLESS, WITHOUT FITTINGS
39173930	OF POLYMERS OF VINYL CHLORIDE, SEAMLESS, WITHOUT FITTINGS (E
39173940	OF POLYMERS OF PROPYLENE, SEAMLESS, WITHOUT FITTINGS
39173945	OF POLYMERS OF VINYLIDENE, POLYMERS OF VINYL ACETATE, POLY
39173955	OF OTHER CONDENSATION, POLYCONDENSATION OR POLYADDITION
39173960	OF OTHER POLYMERISATION OR CO-POLYMERISATION PRODUCTS, SE
39173990	OTHER
39174000	FITTINGS
Floor coverings of plastics, whether or not self-adhesive, in rolls or in the form of tiles; wall or ceiling c	
39181003	FLOOR COVERINGS, BACKED WITH ASBESTOS
39181007	FLOOR COVERINGS, CONTAINING GLASS FIBRE (EXCL. THOSE BACKED
39181030	OTHER FLOOR COVERINGS, UNPRINTED WITH A WIDTH NOT EXCEEDI
39181035	OTHER FLOOR COVERINGS, WITH AN AREA EXCEEDING 0,25 M2
39181053	WALL OR CEILING COVERINGS, SELF-ADHESIVE, OF A THICKNESS NOT
39181073	OTHER, OF A THICKNESS EXCEEDING 0,25 MM BUT NOT EXCEEDING 3
39181090	OTHER
39189010	OF POLYETHYLENE TEREPHTHALATES, SELF-ADHESIVE
39189040	OF OTHER CONDENSATION, POLYCONDENSATION OR POLYADDITION
39189050	OF POLYMERS OF ETHYLENE, SELF-ADHESIVE
39189060	OF POLYMERS OF ETHYLENE, NOT SELF-ADHESIVE
39189065	OF POLYMERS OF STYRENE
39189070	OF POLYMERS OF VINYLIDENE CHLORIDE, OF POLYMERS OF VINYL A
39189075	OF ACRYLIC POLYMERS
39189080	OF POLYMERS OF PROPYLENE
39189085	OF OTHER POLYMERISATION OR COPOLYMERISATION PRODUCTS
Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of plastics, whether or not in rol	
39191003	OF POLYETHYLENE TEREPHTHALATES
39191007	OF OTHER CONDENSATION, POLYCONDENSATION OR POLYADDITION
39191010	OF POLYMERS OF ETHYLENE
39191013	OF POLYMERS OF STYRENE
39191029	OF POLYMERS OF VINYL CHLORIDE, OF A THICKNESS NOT EXCEEDIN
39191031	OF POLYMERS OF VINYL CHLORIDE, OF A THICKNESS EXCEEDING 3 M
39191037	OF POLYMERS OF VINYLIDENE CHLORIDE, (EXCLUDING THAT OF A TH
39191040	OF OTHER ACRYLIC POLYMERS
39191043	OF BIAXIALLY ORIENTED POLYMERS OF PROPYLENE (EXCL. THAT WH
39191045	OF BIAXIALLY ORIENTED POLYMERS OF PROPYLENE (EXCL. THAT WH
39191050	OTHER, OF POLYMERS OF PROPYLENE
39191053	OF OTHER POLYMERISATION OR COPOLYMERISATION PRODUCTS
39191055	OF REGENERATED CELLULOSE FILM
39191060	OF HARDENED PROTEINS
39191065	OF RUBBER HYDROCHLORIDES, OF A THICKNESS EXCEEDING 0,05 MM
39199003	OF POLYETHYLENE TEREPHTHALATES
39199007	OF OTHER CONDENSATION, POLYCONDENSATION OR POLYADDITION
39199010	OF POLYMERS OF ETHYLENE

Notes / tariff quota / reductions

HSCODE 96

Notes / tariff quota / reductions

39199013	OF POLYMERS OF STYRENE
39199019	OF POLYMERS OF VINYL CHLORIDE, OF A THICKNESS NOT EXCEEDIN
39199029	OF POLYMERS OF VINYL CHLORIDE, OF A THICKNESS NOT EXCEEDIN
39199030	OF POLYMERS OF VINYL CHLORIDE, OF A THICKNESS EXCEEDING 4,75
39199035	OF POLYMERS OF VINYLIDENE CHLORIDE (EXCL. THAT OF A THICKNE
39199037	OF OTHER ACRYLIC POLYMERS
39199040	OF BIAXIALY ORIENTED POLYMERS OF PROPYLENE (EXCLUDING TH
39199045	OTHER, OF POLYMERS OF PROPYLENE
39199047	OF OTHER POLYMERISATION OR COPOLYMERISATION PRODUCTS
39199050	OF REGENERATED CELLULOSE FILM
39199055	OF HARDENED PROTEINS

Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, suppor

39201000	OF POLYMERS OF ETHYLENE
39202010	BIAXIALY ORIENTED, OF A THICKNESS EXC. 0,012 MM BUT NOT EXCE
39202090	OTHER
39203000	OF POLYMERS OF STYRENE
39204165	OF A THICKNESS NOT EXCEEDING 4,75 MM
39204170	OF A THICKNESS EXCEEDING 4,75 MM
39204265	OF A THICKNESS NOT EXCEEDING 4,75 MM
39204270	OF A THICKNESS EXCEEDING 4,75 MM
39205100	OF POLYMETHYL METHACRYLATE
39205900	OTHER
39206100	OF POLYCARBONATES
39206300	OF UNSATURATED POLYESTERS
39206900	OF OTHER POLYESTERS
39209100	OF POLYVINYL BUTYRAL
39209200	OF POLYAMIDES
39209300	OF AMINO-RESINS
39209400	OF PHENOLIC RESINS
39209910	OF OTHER CONDENSATION, POLYCONDENSATION OR POLYADDITION
39209920	OF OTHER POLYMERS OF VINYLIDENE CHLORIDE, POLYMERS OF VINY
39209925	STRIP OF POLYTETRAFLUOROETHYLENE SUITABLE FOR USE AS THRE
39209930	OF OTHER POLYMERISATION OR COPOLYMERISATION PRODUCTS
39209940	OF HARDENED PROTEINS
39209960	OF RUBBER HYDROCHLORIDES, OF A THICKNESS EXCEEDING 0.05 MM

Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics :

39211100	OF POLYMERS OF STYRENE
39211235	OF A THICKNESS NOT EXCEEDING 3 MM
39211275	OF A THICKNESS EXCEEDING 3 MM
39211300	OF POLYURETHANES
39211930	OF OTHER CONDENSATION, POLYCONDENSATION PRODUCTS
39211940	OF POLYMERS OF ETHYLENE
39211950	OF POLYMERS OF VINYLIDENE, OF POLYMERS OF VINYL ACETATE OR
39211955	OF ACRYLIC POLYMERS
39211960	OF OTHER POLYMERISATION OR COPOLYMERISATION PRODUCTS
39211970	OF HARDENED PROTEINS
39211980	OF RUBBER HYDROCHLORIDES, OF A THICKNESS EXCEEDING 0,05 MM
39219002	DECORATIVE LAMINATES OF PHENOLIC RESIN, THERMOSETTING, OF
39219004	DECORATIVE LAMINATES OF PHENOLIC RESINS, THERMOSETTING, OF
39219006	OF PHENOLIC RESINS, LAMINATED WITH GLASS FIBRE, THERMOSETTI
39219016	TEXTILE FABRICS EMBEDDED IN OR COATED OR COVERED ON BOTH S
39219022	OF OTHER CONDENSATION, POLYCONDENSATION OR POLYADDITION
39219024	TEXTILE FABRIC EMBEDDED IN OR COATED OR COVERED ON BOTH SI
39219026	OTHER, OF POLYMERS OF ETHYLENE
39219028	OF POLYMERS OF STYRENE
39219030	TEXTILE FABRICS OF 3 OR MORE PLIES, IMPREGNATED WITH POLYME
39219032	OTHER TEXTILE FABRICS EMBEDDED IN OR COATED OR COVERED ON
39219034	COATINGS OF POLYMERS OF VINYL CHLORIDE ON A PAPER BASE

HSCODE 96

Notes / tariff quota / reductions

39219036	OTHER, OF POLYMERS OF VINYL CHLORIDE, OF A THICKNESS NOT EX
39219038	OTHER, OF POLYMERS OF VINYL CHLORIDE, OF A THICKNESS NOT EX
39219040	OTHER, OF POLYMERS OF VINYL CHLORIDE, OF A THICKNESS EXCEED
39219042	OTHER, OF POLYMERS OF VINYL CHLORIDE, OF A THICKNESS EXCEED
39219044	OTHER OF POLYMERS OF VINYL CHLORIDE, OF A THICKNESS EXC. 0,75
39219046	OTHER, OF POLYMERS OF VINYL CHLORIDE, OF A THICKNESS EXCEED
39219048	OTHER, OF POLYMERS OF VINYL CHLORIDE
39219052	OF POLYMERS OF VINYLIDENE CHLORIDE (EXCLUDING THAT OF A THI
39219054	OF OTHER ACRYLIC POLYMERS
39219056	OF BIAXIALY ORIENTED POLYMERS OF PROPYLENE, OF A WIDTH NO
39219058	OF BIAXIALY ORIENTED POLYMERS OF PROPYLENE, OF A THICKNES
39219060	OF OTHER BIAXIALY ORIENTED POLYMERS OF PROPYLENE
39219062	OTHER, OF POLYMERS OF PROPYLENE
39219064	TEXTILE FABRICS EMBEDDED IN OR COATED OR COVERED ON BOTH S
39219066	OF OTHER POLYMERISATION OR COPOLYMERISATION PRODUCTS
39219072	OF HARDENED PROTEINS

Baths, shower-baths, wash-basins, bidets, lavatory pans, seats and covers, flushing cisterns and similar

39221000	BATHS, SHOWER-BATHS AND WASH-BASINS
39222000	LAVATORY SEATS AND COVERS
39229010	MECHANICAL APPLIANCES
39229020	KITCHEN SINKS OF ACRYLIC OR METHACRYLIC POLYMERS
39229090	OTHER

Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics; stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, of p

39231000	BOXES, CASES, CRATES & SIMILAR ARTICLES
39232110	BAGS OF SHEETING, WITH HANDLES, WHETHER OR NOT PRINTED
39232190	OTHER
39232910	BAGS OF SHEETING, WITH HANDLES, WHETHER OR NOT PRINTED
39232920	OTHER BAGS OF REGENERATED CELLULOSE FILM, PRINTED
39232930	OTHER BAGS OF REGENERATED CELLULOSE FILM, UNPRINTED
39232990	OTHER
39233000	CARBOYS, BOTTLES, FLASKS & SIMILAR ARTICLES
39234090	OTHER
39235000	STOPPERS, LIDS, CAPS & OTHER CLOSURES
39239030	JACKETS INCORPORATING FIVE OR MORE PARTITIONS
39239090	OTHER

Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of plastics :

39241000	TABLEWARE AND KITCHENWARE
39249000	OTHER

Builders' ware of plastics, not elsewhere specified or included :

39251000	RESERVOIRS, TANKS, VATS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS, OF A CAPACIT
39252000	DOORS, WINDOWS AND THEIR FRAMES AND THRESHOLDS FOR DOORS
39253000	SHUTTERS, BLINDS (INCLUDING VENETIAN BLINDS) AND SIMILAR ART
39259000	OTHER

Other articles of plastics and articles of other materials of heading Nos 3901 to 3914 :

39261030	TYPEWRITER CORRECTION TAPE, CASSETTES INCORPORATING INKED
39261090	OTHER
39262010	COATS, JACKETS, TROUSERS
39262090	OTHER
39263000	FITTINGS FOR FURNITURE, COACHWORK OR THE LIKE
39264000	STATUETTES & OTHER ORNAMENTAL ARTICLES
39269003	BEADS, NOT COATED WITH PEARL ESSENCE
39269005	BEADS, COATED WITH PEARL ESSENCE

Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in

40013030	INTER-MIXTURES, IN THE FORM OF PLATES OR SHEETS- (EXCL CREPE
40013050	OTHER, INTER-MIXTURES (EXCL CREPE SOLING SHEETS)

Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip; mixtures

Notes / tariff quota / reductions

HSCODE 96

40021990 OTHER
40022090 OTHER

Compounded rubber, unvulcanized, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip :

40051020 PLATES AND SHEETS OF BALATA, GUTTA-PERCHA OR FACTICE
40051030 STRIP OF BALATA, GUTTA-PERCHA OR FACTICE
40051090 OTHER
40052000 SOLUTIONS; DISPERSIONS OTHER THAN THOSE OF SUBHEADING 4005.1
40059110 PLATES & SHEETS OF BALATA, GUTTA-PERCHA OR FACTICE
40059120 STRIP, OF BALATA, GUTTA-PERCHA OR FACTICE
40059190 OTHER
40059910 GRANULES OF UNVULCANISED NATURAL RUBBER OR SYNTHETIC RU
40059920 NATURAL RUBBER AND GUTTA-PERCHA
40059930 STYRENE-BUTADIENE RUBBER (SBR)
40059940 BUTADIENE RUBBER (BR)

Other forms (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes) and articles (for example, discs and rings), o

40061000 "CAMEL-BACK" STRIPS FOR RETREADING RUBBER TYRES
40069000 OTHER

Vulcanized rubber thread and cord.

40070090 OTHER

Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber :

40081115 PLATES AND SHEETS
40081190 OTHER
40081900 OTHER
40082110 SOLID TYRES
40082115 PLATES AND SHEETS
40082190 OTHER
40082910 SOLID TYRES
40082990 OTHER

Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber, with or without their fittings (fo

40091000 NOT REINFORCED OR OTHERWISE COMBINED WITH OTHER MATERIAL
40092000 REINFORCED OR OTHERWISE COMBINED ONLY WITH METAL, WITHOU
40093000 REINFORCED OR OTHERWISE COMBINED ONLY WITH TEXTILE MATER
40094000 REINFORCED OR OTHERWISE COMBINED WITH OTHER MATERIALS, WI
40095000 WITH FITTINGS

Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanized rubber :

40101100 REINFORCED ONLY WITH METAL
40101200 REINFORCED ONLY WITH TEXTILE MATERIALS
40101300 REINFORCED ONLY WITH PLASTIC
40101900 OTHER
40102190 OTHER
40102290 OTHER
40102300 ENDLESS SYNCHRONOUS BELTS, OF A CIRCUMFERENCE EXCEEDING
40102400 ENDLESS SYNCHRONOUS BELTS, OF A CIRCUMFERENCE EXCEEDING
40102910 IDENTIFIABLE FOR USE SOLELY OR PRINCIPALLY WITH MOTOR VEHIC
40102990 OTHER

Hygienic or pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber, wi

40149090 OTHER

Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves), for all purposes, of vulcanized rubber ot

40151100 SURGICAL
40151930 SPECIALLY DESIGNED FOR DIVING ACTIVITIES (EXCL DEEP SEA DIVIN
40151990 OTHER
40159000 OTHER

Other articles of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber :

40169100 FLOOR COVERINGS AND MATS
40169200 ERASERS

HSCODE 96	Notes / tariff quota /reductions
40169390	OTHER
40169400	BOAT OR DOCK FENDERS, WHETHER OR NOT INFLATABLE
40169590	OTHER
40169915	PARTS OF AIR BRAKES, VACUUM BRAKES, HYDRAULIC-AIR BRAKES O
40169940	PLUGS FOR BATHS, SINKS AND WASHBASINS
40169950	CASTRATING RINGS
40169980	RUBBER BANDS FOR GENERAL USE, COMMONLY SOLD BY RETAIL
40169990	OTHER
Chamois (including combination chamois) leather :	
41080000	CHAMOIS (INCLUDING COMBINATION CHAMOIS) LEATHER.
Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in	
41110020	COATED
Tanned or dressed furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings), unassembled, or	
43021100	OF MINK
43021200	OF RABBIT OR HARE
43021900	OTHER
43022000	HEADS, TAILS, PAWS AND OTHER PIECES OR CUTTINGS, NOT ASSEMBL
43023000	WHOLE SKINS AND PIECES OR CUTTINGS THEREOF, ASSEMBLED:
Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of fur skin :	
43031000	ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES:
43039000	OTHER
Artificial fur and articles thereof.	
43040000	ARTIFICIAL FUR AND ARTICLES THEREOF.
Wood (including strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled) continuously shaped (tongued,	
44092000	NON-CONIFEROUS:
Particle board and similar board of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not agglomerated wit	
44101100	WAFFERBOARD, INCLUDING ORIENTED STRAND BOARD
44101900	OTHER
44109000	OF OTHER LIGNEOUS MATERIALS
Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or other organic su	
44111110	MOULDED
44111910	MOULDED
44112110	MOULDED
44112910	MOULDED
44113110	MOULDED
44113910	MOULDED
44119110	MOULDED
44119910	MOULDED
Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes.	
44130000	DENSIFIED WOOD, IN BLOCKS, PLATES, STRIPS OR PROFILE SHAPES
Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects :	
44140000	WOODEN FRAMES FOR PAINTINGS, PHOTOGRAPHS, MIRRORS OR SIMIL
Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood; cable-drums of wood; pallets, box p	
44152010	PALLETS, BOX PALLETS AND OTHER LOAD BOARDS
44152020	PALLETS COLLARS
Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and tre	
44170040	TOOL HANDLES
44170050	BROOM OR BRUSH BODIES AND HANDLES (EXCL. PAINT BRUSH HAND
Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, including cellular wood panels, assembled parquet panels, shi	
44181000	WINDOWS, FRENCH-WINDOWS AND THEIR FRAMES.
44182000	DOORS AND THEIR FRAMES AND THRESHOLDS
44184000	SHUTTERING FOR CONCRETE CONSTRUCTIONAL WORK
44185000	SHINGLES AND SHAKES

Notes / tariff quota / reductions

HSCODE 96

44189000 OTHER.

Tableware and kitchenware, of wood :

44190000 TABLEWARE AND KITCHENWARE, OF WOOD

Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; caskets and cases for jewellery or cutlery, and similar articles, of wood

44201000 STATUETTES AND OTHER ORNAMENTS, OF WOOD

44209000 OTHER.

Other articles of wood :

44211000 CLOTHES HANGERS

44219005 CLOTHES PEGS

44219090 OTHER

Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips; plaiting materials

46011000 PLAITS AND SIMILAR PRODUCTS OF PLAITING MATERIALS, WHETHER

46012000 MATS, MATTING AND SCREENS OF VEGETABLE MATERIALS

46019190 OTHER

46019900 OTHER

Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made directly to shape from plaiting materials or made up

46021000 OF VEGETABLE MATERIALS:

46029000 OTHER.

Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (including coated or impregnated)

48092000 SELF-COPY PAPER

Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading No 4)

48162000 SELF-COPY PAPER

Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or

48191000 CARTONS, BOXES AND CASES, OF CORRUGATED PAPER OR PAPERBOARD

48192000 FOLDING CARTONS, BOXES AND CASES, OF NON-CORRUGATED PAPER

48195000 OTHER PACKING CONTAINERS, INCLUDING RECORD SLEEVES

48196000 BOX FILES, LETTER TRAYS, STORAGE BOXES & SIMILAR ARTICLES, OF

Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memo- random pads, diaries

48201000 REGISTERS, ACCOUNT BOOKS, NOTE BOOKS, ORDER BOOKS, RECEIPT

48202000 EXERCISE BOOKS

48203000 BINDERS (EXCL. BOOK COVERS) FOLDERS & FILE COVERS

48204000 MANIFOLD BUSINESS FORMS & INTERLEAVED CARBON SETS

48205000 ALBUMS FOR SAMPLES OR FOR COLLECTIONS

48209000 OTHER

Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds, whether or not printed :

48211000 PRINTED

48219000 OTHER

Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape; other articles

48231100 SELF-ADHESIVE

48231900 OTHER

48233090 OTHER

48235100 PRINTED, EMBOSSED OR PERFORATED

48235900 OTHER

48236000 TRAYS DISHES PLATES CUPS & THE LIKE OF PAPER OR PAPERBOARD

48237999 MOULDED OR PRESSED ARTICLES OF PAPER PULP

48239090 OTHER

Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined

49070090 OTHER

Transfers (decalcomanias) :

49081090 OTHER

49089090 OTHER

Printed or illustrated postcards: printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements

49090000 PRINTED OR ILLUSTRATED POSTCARDS; PRINTED CARDS BEARING PICTURES

HSCODE 96

Notes / tariff quota /reductions

Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks.

49100000 CALENDARS OR ANY KIND, PRINTED, INCL. CALENDAR BLOCKS.

Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs :

49111090 OTHER

49119990 OTHER

Wool and fine or coarse animal hair, carded or combed (including combed wool in fragments) :

51052190 OTHER

51054090 OTHER

Synthetic filament tow :

55012000 OF POLYESTERS

Synthetic staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning :

55032000 OF POLYESTERS

55034000 OF POLYPROPYLENE

Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock) of man-made fibres :

55051010 OF POLYESTER FIBRES

55051020 OF POLYPROPYLENE FIBRES

Synthetic staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning :

55062000 OF POLYESTERS

Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof, textile fibres, not exceeding 5 mm in length (flock), te

56011000 SANITARY TOWELS AND TAMPONS, NAPKINS AND NAPKIN LINERS FO

56012100 OF COTTON

56012200 OF MAN-MADE FIBRES

56012900 OTHER

Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated :

56021000 NEEDLELOOM FELT AND STITCH-BONDED FIBRE FABRICS

56022100 OF WOOL OR FINE ANIMAL HAIR

56022900 OF OTHER TEXTILE MATERIALS

56029000 OTHER

Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated :

56031110 IMPREGNATED, COATED COVERED OR LAMINATED WITH PLASTICS

56031190 OTHER

56031210 IMPREGNATED, COATED COVERED OR LAMINATED WITH PLASTICS

56031290 OTHER

56031310 IMPREGNATED, COATED COVERED OR LAMINATED WITH PLASTICS

56031390 OTHER

56031410 IMPREGNATED, COATED COVERED OR LAMINATED WITH PLASTICS

56031490 OTHER

56039110 IMPREGNATED, COATED COVERED OR LAMINATED WITH PLASTICS

56039190 OTHER

56039210 IMPREGNATED, COATED COVERED OR LAMINATED WITH PLASTICS

56039290 OTHER

56039310 IMPREGNATED, COATED COVERED OR LAMINATED WITH PLASTICS

56039390 OTHER

56039410 IMPREGNATED, COATED COVERED OR LAMINATED WITH PLASTICS

56039490 OTHER

Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, whether or not plaited or braided and whether or not impregnated,

56071000 OF JUTE OR OTHER TEXTILE BAST FIBRES OF HEADING NO. 53 03.

56072100 BINDER OR BALER TWINE

56072900 OTHER

56073000 OF ABACA (MANILA HEMP OR MUSA TEXTILES NEE) OR OTHER HARD (

56074100 BINDER OR BALER TWINE

56074900 OTHER

56079010 BRAIDED IMITATION CATGUT OF ARTIFICIAL FIBRES

56079090 OTHER

SA offer

Industrial Products

Notes / tariff quota / reductions

HSCODE 96

Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope; made up fishing nets and other made up nets, of textile mat

56081100	MADE UP FISHING NETS
56081900	OTHER
56089000	OTHER

Tulles and other net fabrics, not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics; lace in the piece, in stri

58042100	OF MAN-MADE FIBRES
58042900	OF OTHER TEXTILE MATERIALS

Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not impregnated, coated, cov

59100010	TRANSMISSION BELTS OR BELTING
----------	-------------------------------

Textile products and articles, for technical uses, specified in note 7 to this chapter :

59119010	POLISHING AND GRINDING BUFFS
59119040	FILTER BAGS
59119050	BAGS FOR VACUUM CLEANERS
59119060	FILTER CLOTHS FOR INDUSTRIAL FILTERS, CUT TO SIZE OR SHAPE

Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances :

63039910	BLINDS OPERATING ON A HORIZONTAL ROLL-UP PRINCIPAL
----------	--

Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods :

63051010	KNITTED OR CROCHETED
63052010	KNITTED OR CROCHETED
63052020	OTHER, OF FABRIC OF A MASS EXCEEDING 356 G/M2
63052090	OTHER
63053210	KNITTED OR CROCHED
63053290	OTHER
63053310	KNITTED OR CROCHED
63053390	OTHER
63053910	KNITTED OR CROCHETED
63053990	OTHER
63059010	KNITTED OR CROCHETED

Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tents; sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft; camping goods :

63061100	OF COTTON
63061200	OF SYNTHETIC FIBRES
63061900	OF OTHER TEXTILE MATERIALS
63062100	OF COTTON
63062200	OF SYNTHETIC FIBRES
63062900	OF OTHER TEXTILE MATERIALS
63063100	OF SYNTHETIC FIBRES
63063900	OF OTHER TEXTILE MATERIALS
63064100	OF COTTON
63064910	OF NON-WOVENS
63064990	OTHER
63069100	OF COTTON
63069910	OF NON-WOVENS
63069990	OTHER

Other made up articles, including dress patterns :

63071000	FLOOR-CLOTHS, DISH-CLOTHS, DUSTERS AND SIMILAR CLEANING CL
63072010	KNITTED OR CROCHETED, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERISED
63072090	OTHER
63079010	OF NON-WOVENS
63079030	BOOT AND SHOE LACES, NOT KNITTED OR CROCHETED
63079050	SUPPORTIVE KNEE-CAPS, ANKLE GUARDS AND WRIST BANDS, ELASTI
63079090	OTHER

Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tap

63080000	SETS CONSISTING OF WOVEN FABRIC AND YARN, WHETHER OR NOT
----------	--

Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics :

HSCODE 96

Notes / tariff quota / reductions

64021210	SKI-BOOTS AND CROSS-COUNTRY SKI FOOTWEAR
64021220	SNOWBOARD BOOTS
64021900	OTHER: // WITH UPPERS OF RUBBER

Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile mate

64041105	SKI BOOTS & CROSS-COUNTRY SKI BOOTS
64041110	SPIKED ATHLETIC SHOES
64041915	OTHER BALLET SHOES
64042030	OTHER BALLET SHOES

Other footwear :

64052017	OTHER BALLET SHOES
64059017	OTHER BALLET SHOES

Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles); removable

64061025	OTHER PARTS OF IRON OR STEEL
64069140	REMOVABLE FITTINGS
64069190	OTHER
64069910	GAITERS, LEGGINGS AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, AND PARTS THEREOF, W
64069915	GAITERS, LEGGINGS AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, AND PARTS THEREOF (E
64069940	PARTS OF IRON STEEL, COPPER OR ALUMINIUM, FOR FOOTWEAR
64069960	OTHER REMOVABLE FITTING FOR FOOTWEAR
64069990	OTHER

Felt hats and other felt headgear, made from the hat bodies, hoods or plateaux of heading No 6501, wh

65030000	FELT HATS AND OTHER FELT HEADGEAR, MADE FROM THE HAT BODI
----------	---

Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or

65040000	HATS AND OTHER HEADGEAR, PLAITED OR MADE BY ASSEMBLING ST
----------	---

Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the

65051000	HAIR-NETS
65059000	OTHER:

Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed :

65061080	OTHER, FULL FACE
65061090	OTHER
65069110	RUBBER BATHING CAPS
65069190	OTHER
65069200	FURSKIN
65069900	OF OTHER MATERIALS

Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear.

65070000	HEAD-BANDS, LININGS, COVERS, HAT FOUNDATIONS, HAT FRAMES, P
----------	---

Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbr

66011000	GARDEN OR SIMILAR UMBRELLAS
66019100	HAVING A TELESCOPIC SHAFT
66019900	OTHER

Walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and the like.

66020000	WALKING-STICKS, SEAT-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND THE LIKE
----------	---

Parts, trimmings and accessories of articles of heading No 6601 or 6602 :

66031000	HANDLES AND KNOBS:
66032000	UMBRELLA FRAMES, INCLUDING FRAMES MOUNTED ON SHAFTS (STIC
66039000	OTHER

Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down and article

67010000	SKINS & OTHER PARTS OF BIRDS WITH THEIR FEATHERS OR DOWN, FE
----------	--

Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit

67021000	OF PLASTICS
67029000	OF OTHER MATERIALS:

Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair or other textil

67030010	ARTIFICIAL HAIR IN FRINGE FORM, WHETHER OR NOT CURLED
----------	---

HSCODE 96		Notes / tariff quota /reductions
Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textile		
67041100	COMPLETE WIGS	
67041900	OTHER	
67042000	OF HUMAN HAIR.	
67049000	OF OTHER MATERIALS	
Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, without frameworks, for grinding, sharpening, p		
68041090	OTHER	
68042190	OTHER	
68042280	OTHER, OF EMERY OR CORUNDUM	
68042290	OTHER	
68043090	OTHER	
Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of textile material, of paper, of paperboard or		
68051000	ON A BASE OF WOVEN TEXTILE FABRICS ONLY	
68052000	ON A BASE OF PAPER OR PAPERBOARD ONLY:	
68053000	ON A BASE OF OTHER MATERIALS:	
Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag an		
68061000	SLAG WOOL, ROCK WOOL AND SIMILAR MINERAL WOOLS (INCL. INTE	
68062000	EXFOLIATED VERMICULITE, EXPANDED CLAYS, FOAMED SLAG AND SI	
68069030	ARTICLES OF SLAG WOOL, ROCK WOOL OR SIMILAR WOOLS	
Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch) :		
68071000	IN ROLLS	
68079000	OTHER	
Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, partic		
68080090	OTHER	
Articles of plaster or of compositions based on plaster :		
68091100	FACED OR RE-INFORCED WITH PAPER OR PAPERBOARD ONLY	
68091900	OTHER	
68099000	OTHER ARTICLES	
Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium		
68123090	OTHER	
68125000	CLOTHING, CLOTHING ACCESSORIES FOOTWEAR AND HEADGEAR	
68126010	MILLBOARD, OF A THICKNESS OF 1 MM OR MORE, NOT REINFORCED A	
68126020	FILTER PLATES, OF A THICKNESS EXCEEDING 2,5 MM	
68127090	OTHER	
Worked mica and articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a		
68141000	PLATES, SHEETS AND STRIPS OF AGGLOMERATED OR RECONSTITUTE	
68149000	OTHER	
Unglazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; unglazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, w		
69071000	TILES, CUBES AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, WHETHER OR NOT RECTANGU	
Ceramic sinks, wash basins, wash basin pedestals, baths, bidets, water closet pans, flushing cisterns, ur		
69101000	OF PORCELAIN OR CHINA	
69109000	OTHER.	
Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of porcelain or china :		
69119000	OTHER	
Statuettes and other ornamental ceramic articles :		
69131000	OF PORCELAIN OR CHINA	
69139000	OTHER	
Other ceramic articles :		
69141000	OF PORCELAIN OR CHINA	
69149000	OTHER	
Glass of heading No 7003, 7004 or 7005, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise		
70060090	OTHER	

HSCODE 96

Notes / tariff quota / reductions

Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass :

- 70071900 OTHER
- 70072900 OTHER

Multiple-walled insulating units of glass :

- 70080000 MULTIPLE-WALLED INSULATING UNITS OF GLASS

Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors :

- 70091000 REAR-VIEW MIRRORS FOR VEHICLES:
- 70099100 UNFRAMED
- 70099200 FRAMED

Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, ampoules and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for th

- 70101010 TUBULAR, OF A CAPACITY NOT EXC. 35 ML
- 70109120 BEER AND MINERAL WATER TYPE BOTTLES
- 70109230 BEER AND MINERAL TYPE BOTTLES, OF A CAPACITY EXCEEDING 80
- 70109430 OTHER, TUBULAR OF A CAPACITY NOT EXCEEDING 35 ML

Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, whether or n

- 70161000 GLASS CUBES AND OTHER GLASS SMALLWARES, WHETHER OR NOT O
- 70169090 OTHER

Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated :

- 70171010 BLOOD SAMPLE COLLECTION TUBES
- 70171020 PIPETTES, BURETTES, VOLUMETRIC FLASKS & MEASURING GLASSES C
- 70172010 BLOOD SAMPLE COLLECTION TUBES
- 70172020 PIPETTES, BURETTES, VOLUMETRIC FLASKS & MEASURING GLASSES C
- 70179010 BLOOD SAMPLE COLLECTION TUBES
- 70179020 PIPETTES, BURETTES, VOLUMETRIC FLASKS & MEASURING GLASSES C

Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares,

- 70181000 GLASS BEADS, IMITATION PEARLS, IMITATION PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRE
- 70182000 GLASS MICROSPHERES NOT EXC. 1 MM IN DIAMETER

Glass fibres (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, woven fabrics) :

- 70191100 CHOPPED STRANDS, OF A LENGTH NOT EXCEEDING 50 MM
- 70191290 OTHER
- 70191990 OTHER
- 70193100 MATS
- 70193200 THIN SHEETS (VOILES)
- 70193900 OTHER
- 70194010 FABRICS WOVEN FROM MULTI-FILAMENT RIVINGS
- 70199090 OTHER

Precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but

- 71039100 RUBIES, SAPPHIRES AND EMERALDS
- 71039900 OTHER

Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal :

- 71131100 OF SILVER, WHETHER OR NOT PLATED OR CLAD WITH OTHER PRECIO
- 71131900 OF OTHER PRECIOUS METAL, WHETHER OR NOT PLATED OR CLAD WI
- 71132000 OF BASE METAL CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL

Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with

- 71141190 OTHER
- 71141990 OTHER
- 71142090 OTHER

Articles of natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstru

- 71161000 OF NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS
- 71162000 OF PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES (NATURAL, SYNTHETIC OR R

Imitation jewellery :

- 71171100 CUFF-LINKS AND STUDS
- 71171900 OTHER

HSCODE 96	Notes / tariff quota /reductions
71179020	OF PLASTIC'S (EXCL. ARTICLES OF BEADS AND CUFF-LINKS AND STUD
71179040	OF OTHER MONUMENTAL STONE BUILDING STONE OR PLASTERING M
71179090	OTHER
Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading No 9406) and parts of structures (for example	
73082090	OTHER
73083090	OTHER
73084090	OTHER
73089030	SPIRAL CHUTES, SMOKE STACKS
73089090	OTHER
Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel :	
73151110	BUSH ROLLER CONVEYOR CHAIN OF A MASS OF 20 KG/M OR MORE BU
73151130	MADE UP MOTOR VEHICLE TRANSMISSION CHAINS (EXCLUDING MOT
73151235	ARTICULATED CONVEYOR CHAIN, OF A MASS OF 0,8 KG/M OR MORE B
73151910	OF BUSH ROLLER CONVEYOR CHAIN, THE FOLLOWING, BY MASS PER
73158200	OTHER, WELDED LINK
73158990	OTHER
73159090	OTHER
Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples (other than those of heading No 8305) and similar	
73170015	DRAWING PINS, CORRUGATED NAILS
73170040	STAPLES
Screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring w	
73181300	SCREW HOOKS AND SCREW RINGS
73181590	OTHER
73181690	OTHER
73182110	SPRING WASHERS, SPLIT OR DOUBLE COILED
Stoves, ranges, grates, cookers (including those with subsidiary boilers for central heating), barbecues,	
73211110	OVENS
73211120	OTHER COOKING APPLIANCES, FLOOR STANDING, INCORPORATING A
73211130	OTHER COOKING APPLIANCES, INCORPORATING AN OVEN
73211140	OTHER COOKING APPLIANCES, WITH ONE BURNER
73211150	OTHER COOKING APPLIANCES, WITH TWO OR MORE BURNERS
73211160	PLATE WARMERS
73211220	STOVES, PRESSURE TYPE, SINGLE BURNER WITH LEGS, OF A TANK CA
73211290	OTHER
73211300	FOR SOLID FUEL
73218100	FOR GAS FUEL OR FOR BOTH GAS & OTHER FUELS
73218200	FOR LIQUID FUEL
73218300	FOR SOLID FUEL
73219010	FOR THE STOVES OF SUBHEADING NO 7321 12 20
73219090	OTHER
Radiators for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters an	
73221100	OF CAST IRON
73221900	OTHER
73229020	AIR DISTRIBUTORS, IDENTIFIABLE FOR USE SOLELY OR PRINCIPALLY
73229090	OTHER
Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot sco	
73231000	IRON OR STEEL WOOL, POT SCOURERS & SCOURING OR POLISHING PA
73239110	PLATES WITH PRECIOUS METAL
73239120	OTHER HOLLOWWARE FOR KITCHEN OR TABLE USE
73239130	OVENS SUITABLE FOR USE WITH LIQUID FUEL (WICK TYPE) STOVES
73239140	OTHER BUCKETS
73239190	OTHER
73239210	HOLLOWWARE FOR KITCHEN OR TABLE USE
73239220	OVENS SUITABLE FOR USE WITH LIQUID FUEL (WICK TYPE) STOVES
73239230	BUCKETS
73239290	OTHER

HSCODE 96	Notes / tariff quota /reductions
73239310	PLATED WITH PRECIOUS METAL
73239320	OTHER HOLLOWWARE FOR KITCHEN OR TABLE USE
73239330	OVENS SUITABLE FOR USE WITH LIQUID FUEL (WICK TYPE) STOVES
73239340	BUCKETS
73239350	CLOTHES HANGERS
73239390	OTHER
73239407	MUGS & CUPS
73239417	PLATES AND SAUCERS
73239425	BASINS, DISHES & BOWLS
73239440	STEW PANS, SAUCEPANS AND CASSEROLES, WITH OR WITHOUT LIDS, (
73239445	OTHER HOLLOWWARE FOR KITCHEN OR TABLE USE
73239450	OVENS SUITABLE FOR USE WITH LIQUID FUEL (WICK TYPE) STOVES
73239455	BUCKETS
73239490	OTHER
73239905	PLATED WITH PRECIOUS METAL
73239950	OTHER STEW PANS, SAUCEPANS AND CASSEROLES, WITH OR WITHOUT
73239955	OTHER HOLLOWWARE FOR TABLE OR KITCHEN USE
73239960	OTHER BUCKETS
73239965	OTHER CLOTHES HANGERS
73239975	OVENS SUITABLE FOR USE WITH LIQUID FUEL (WICK TYPE) STOVES
73239990	OTHER
Sanitary ware and parts thereof, of iron or steel :	
73241000	SINKS AND WASH BASINS, OF STAINLESS STEEL
73242110	PLATED WITH PRECIOUS METAL
73242190	OTHER
73242900	OTHER
73249030	URINALS, ENAMELLED, NOT INCORPORATING WATER FLUSHING SYST
73249080	OTHER NOT ENAMELLED
73249090	OTHER
Other cast articles of iron or steel :	
73251090	OTHER
73259190	OTHER
73259990	OTHER
Other articles of iron or steel :	
73262050	HOSE CLAMPS
73262090	OTHER
73269039	HOSE CLAMPS
73269056	FERRULES FOR BROOMS OR BRUSHES
73269059	SPOOLS AND REELS, FOR FILM
73269090	OTHER
Copper tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves) :	
74122010	BRASS BENDS AND JUNCTIONS, FOR USE WITH SANITARY OR WASTE
Cooking or heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes, non-electric, and parts thereof, of	
74170000	COOKING OR HEATING APPARATUS OF A KIND USED FOR DOMESTIC P
Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of copper; pot scourers and scouring or p	
74181100	POT SCOURES AND SCOURING OR POLISHING PADS, GLOVES AND THE
74181910	PLATED WITH PRECIOUS METAL
74181990	OTHER
Other articles of copper :	
74191090	OTHER
74199100	CAST, MOULDED, STAMPED OR FORGED, BUT NOT FURTHER WORKED
Unwrought aluminium :	
76011000	ALUMINIUM, NOT ALLOYED
Aluminium bars, rods and profiles :	
76041020	BARS & RODS, OF A MAXIMUM CROSS-SECTIONAL DIMENSION EXC. 7

HSCODE 96

Notes / tariff quota /reductions

Aluminium wire :

76051105	CIRCULAR, IN COILS WITHOUT SPOOLS OF A MASS EXC. 800 KG/COIL
76051180	OTHER, OF A MASS EXC. 20 KG/COIL
76051905	CIRCULAR, IN COILS WITHOUT SPOOLS OF A MASS EXC. 800 KG/COIL
76051980	OTHER, OF A MASS EXC. 20 KG/COIL
76052170	OTHER, CIRCULAR IN COILS WITHOUT SPOOLS OF A MASS NOT EXC. 80
76052180	OTHER, OF A MASS EXC. 20 KG/COIL
76052905	CIRCULAR, IN COILS WITHOUT SPOOLS OF A MASS EXC. 800 KG/COIL
76052980	OTHER, OF A MASS EXC. 20 KG/COIL

Aluminium plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0,2 mm :

76061107	CONTAINING BY MASS NOT MORE THAN 99.9 % ALUMINIUM LAMINAT
76061117	CONTAINING BY MASS NOT MORE THAN 99.9 % ALUMINIUM, LAMINAT
76061207	COATED OR COVERED ON ONE OR BOTH SIDES WITH PAINT, ENAMEL
76061217	NOT COATED OR COVERED WITH PAINT, ENAMEL OR PLASTICS (EXCL
76069107	CONTAINING BY MASS NOT MORE THAN 99.9% OF ALUMINIUM, COATE
76069117	CONTAINING BY MASS NOT MORE THAN 99.9% OF ALUMINIUM, NOT C
76069140	OTHER, OF A THICKNESS EXC 0,4 MM BUT NOT EXC 10 MM, COATED O
76069207	COATED OR COVERED ON ONE OR BOTH SIDES WITH PAINT, ENAMEL

Aluminium foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing

76071100	ROLLED BUT NOT FURTHER WORKED
76071990	OTHER
76072090	OTHER

Aluminium tubes and pipes :

76081000	OF ALUMINIUM, NOT ALLOYED
----------	---------------------------

Aluminium casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid or collapsible tubular co

76121000	COLLAPSIBLE TUBULAR CONTAINERS
----------	--------------------------------

Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of aluminium; pot scourers and scouring

76151100	POT SCOURERS AND SCOURING OR POLISHING PADS, GLOVES AND TH
76151920	HOLLOWWARE FOR TABLE OR KITCHEN USE (EXCL BUCKETS)
76151990	OTHER
76152000	SANITARY WARE AND PARTS THEREOF

Other articles of aluminium :

76169000	OTHER
----------	-------

Other articles of lead :

78060090	OTHER
----------	-------

Zinc tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).

79060000	ZINC TUBES, PIPES AND TUBE OR PIPE FITTINGS (FOR EXAMPLE, COUP
----------	--

Other articles of zinc.

79070010	GUTTERS, ROOF CAPPING, SKYLIGHT FRAMES AND OTHER FABRICATE
79070030	NAILS, WASHERS, SCREWS, RIVETS & SIMILAR FASTENINGS, BOLTS AN

Magnesium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap :

81049090	OTHER
----------	-------

Hand tools, the following : spades, shovels, mattocks, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and

82011010	OF A MAXIMUM BLADE WIDTH OF MORE THAN 200 MM BUT NOT EXC
82012010	FORKS WITH 8 OR MORE PRONGS
82012030	OTHER, WITH A PRONG LENGTH EXC. 150 MM
82013003	MATTOCKS, PICKS
82013020	HOES WITH A WORKING EDGE OF A WIDTH NOT EXC. 320 MM
82013040	OTHER RAKES
82014010	HATCHETS WITH STEEL HANDLES

Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades) :

82022030	OTHER, OF A WIDTH OF 4.5 MM OR MORE BUT NOT EXCEEDING 32 MM
82023930	WITH A WORKING PART OF TUNGSTEN CARBIDE & A DIAMETER NOT E

HSCODE 96	Notes / tariff quota /reductions
82029100	STRAIGHT SAW BLADES, FOR WORKING METAL:
Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears, pipe-cutters, bolt	
82031090	OTHER
82032010	WATERPUMP PLIERS
82032020	PLIERS OF A LENGTH EXC. 110 MM BUT NOT EXC. 300 MM, THE FOLLO
82032030	FENCING PLIERS OF A LENGTH EXC. 110 MM BUT NOT EXC. 320 MM; DI
82032040	ADJUSTABLE SELF-LOCKING PLIERS & GRIPS
Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrench	
82041110	DOUBLE OPEN END SPANNERS OF ALL SIZES UP TO 36 MM
82041120	RING SPANNERS OF ALL SIZES UP TO 36 MM
82041130	COMBINATION RING AND OPEN END SPANNERS OF ALL SIZES UP TO 36
82041140	SOCKET ACCESSORIES (FOR EXAMPLE, EXTENSIONS, RATCHET HAND
82041210	PIPE WRENCHES (EXCL CHAIN PIPE WRENCHES)
82041220	WRENCHES WITH A LENGTH OF 140 MM OR MORE BUT NOT EXC 310 M
82042040	WITH A DRIVE OF 9 MM OR MORE BUT NOT EXC. 21 MM
Hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds), not elsewhere specified or included; blow lamps; vices, cla	
82051030	AUGERS
82052010	STEEL HEADED HAMMERS
82054010	STAR-POINT SCREWDRIVERS (EXCL RATCHET SCREWDRIVERS AND SC
82054020	FLAT-POINT SCREWDRIVERS WITH A WIDTH AT THE POINT OF 3MM O
82054040	SETS WITH A VARIETY OF SCREWDRIVERS WHICH CONTAIN AT LEAST
82055100	HOUSEHOLD TOOLS
82055905	RIVETING TOOLS FOR BLIND RIVETING; BRICK BOLSTERS; COLD CHIS
82057010	BENCH AND CARPENTERS' VICES (EXCL TABLE, LEG, PIPE AND SWIVE
82057020	WOODWORKING CLAMPS AND CRAMPS
82057030	SELF-LOCKING WELDING CHAMPS; SELF-LOCKING "C" CLAMPS
82058010	PORTABLE FORGES, OF A VALUE FOR DUTY PURPOSES NOT EXCEEDIN
82059000	SETS OF ARTICLES OF TWO OR MORE OF THE FOREGOING SUBHEADIN
Tools of two or more of heading Nos 8202 to 8205, put up in sets for retail sale.	
82060000	TOOLS OF TWO OR MORE OF THE HEADINGS NOS. 82 02 TO 82 05, PUT U
Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine-tools (for exampl	
82071330	OTHER BITS
82071910	PARTS OF BITS (EXCL PARTS USED FOR RAISE BORING AND OTHER PA
82072010	OF TUNGSTEN CARBIDE
82073010	DIES FOR PRESSING, OF TUNGSTEN CARBIDE
82074010	SCREWING TAPS, OF ALLOY STEEL OR HIGH SPEED STEEL
82075000	TOOLS FOR DRILLING (EXCLUDING ROCKDRILLING)
82076010	REAMERS, TIPPED WITH TUNGSTEN CARBIDE
82076020	REAMERS, OF HIGH SPEED STEEL
82077010	MILLING CUTTERS, TIPPED WITH TUNGSTEN CARBIDE
82077020	MILLING CUTTERS, OF HIGH SPEED STEEL
82078010	CUTTING TOOLS, TIPPED WITH TUNGSTEN CARBIDE
Plates, sticks, tips and the like*for tools, unmounted, of cermet :	
82090010	TUNGSTEN CARBIDE TIPS FOR CUTTING TOOLS FOR USE WITH MACHI
82090020	OTHER TUNGSTEN CARBIDE TIPS
Hand-operated mechanical appliances, weighing 10 kg or less, used in the preparation, conditioning or	
82100000	HAND-OPERATED MECHANICAL APPLIANCES OF A MASS OF 10 KG OR
Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives of heading N	
82111030	TABLE KNIVES, NOT PLATED WITH PRECIOUS METAL
82111080	OTHER, PLATED WITH PRECIOUS METAL
82111090	OTHER
82119110	BREAD, CARVING AND SIMILAR KNIVES, NOT PLATED WITH PRECIOUS
82119330	OTHER FOLDING KNIVES WITH ONE OR MORE BLADES WITH A CUTTIN
82119390	OTHER
82119410	FOR TABLE KNIVES (EXCL BREAD, CARVING AND SIMILAR KNIVES)

HSCODE 96	Notes / tariff quota /reductions
82119490	OTHER
82119510	FOR TABLE KNIVES, HAVING FIXED BLADES, NOT PLATED WITH PRECI
82119520	FOR TABLE KNIVES HAVING FIXED BLADES, PLATED WITH PRECIO
82119530	FOR OTHER KNIVES WHETEHR OR NOT PLATED WITH PRECIOUS
Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks in strips) :	
82121000	RAZORS
82129000	OTHER PARTS
Scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears, and blades therefor.	
82130010	SCISSORS AND BLADES THEREFOR, WITH A BLADE LENGTH MEASURE
82130090	OTHER
Other articles of cutlery (for example, hair clippers, butchers' or kitchen cleavers, choppers and minci	
82141010	HANDLES OF BASE METAL PLATED WITH PRECIOUS METAL
82141090	OTHER
82142000	MANICURE OR PEDICURE SETS AND INSTRUMENTS (INCLUDING NAIL
82149030	HANDLES OF BASE METAL PLATED WITH PRECIOUS METAL
82149090	OTHER
Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitch	
82151000	SETS OF ASSORTED ARTICLES CONTAINING AT LEAST ONE ARTICLE P
82152000	OTHER SETS OF ASSORTED ARTICLES
82159100	PLATED WITH PRECIOUS MFTAL
82159900	OTHER
Padlocks and locks (key, combination or electrically operated), of base metal; clasps and frames with c	
83011000	PADLOCKS
83012000	LOCKS OF A KIND USED FOR MOTOR VEHICLES
83013000	LOCKS OF A KIND USED FOR FURNITURE
83014000	OTHER LOCKS
83015000	CLASPS AND FRAMES WITH CLASPS, INCORPORATING LOCKS.
83016000	PARTS
83017000	KEYS PRESENTED SEPARATELY
Base metal mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, bl	
83022000	CASTORS
83024190	OTHER
83024290	OTHER
83024900	OTHER
83025000	HAT-RACKS, HAT-PEGS, BRACKETS AND SIMILAR FIXTURES
83026000	AUTOMATIC DOOR CLOSERS
Armoured or reinforced safes, strong-boxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for strong-rooms, cash	
83030010	CASH OR DEED BOXES AND THE LIKE
83030090	OTHER
Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and simila	
83040020	FILING CABINETS (EXCL THOSE OF STEEL)
83040030	DESK EQUIPMENT, PLATED OR COATED WITH PRECIOUS METAL
83040040	OTHER DESK EQUIPMENT
83040090	OTHER
Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files, letter clips, letter corners, paper clips, indexing tags and similar	
83051000	FITTINGS FOR LOOSE-LEAF BINDERS OR FILES
83052000	STAPLES IN STRIPS
83059000	OTHER, INCLUDING PARTS
Bells, gongs and the like, non-electric, of base metal; statuettes and other ornaments, of base metal; ph	
83061090	OTHER
83062100	PLATED WITH PRECIOUS METAL
83062910	ORNAMENTS OF COPPER, OF A KIND USED INDOORS
83062920	OTHER, OF A KIND USED OUTDOORS
83062990	OTHER

HSCODE 96		Notes / tariff quota /reductions
83063010	PLATED WITH PRECIOUS METAL	
83063090	OTHER	
Flexible tubing of base metal, with or without fittings :		
83071010	ELECTRICAL CONDUIT	
83079010	ELECTRICAL CONDUIT	
Clasps, frames with clasps, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets and the like, of base metal, of a		
83081000	HOOKS, EYES AND EYELETS	
83082090	OTHER	
83089010	FRAMES WITH CLASPS FOR HANDBAGS	
83089020	BEADS	
83089030	BUCKLE MOULDS AND PARTS THEREOF	
83089060	OTHER BUCKLES AND BUCKLE-CLASPS, AND PARTS THEREOF	
83089090	OTHER	
Stoppers, caps and lids (including crown corks, screw caps and pouring stoppers), capsules for bottles,		
83099090	OTHER	
Sign-plates, name-plates, address-plates and similar plates, numbers, letters and other symbols, of base		
83100000	SIGN-PLATES, NAME-PLATES, ADDRESS-PLATES & SIMILAR PLATES; N	
Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or		
83111010	WITH A MILD STEEL CORE	
83113010	WELDING ELECTRODES WITH A MILD STEEL CORE	
83119010	WELDING ELECTRODES WITH A MILD STEEL CORE	
Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines :		
84072900	OTHER	
84073190	OTHER	
84073200	OF A CYLINDER CAPACITY EXC 50CM3 BUT NOT EXC 250CM3	
84079090	OTHER	
Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines) :		
84082090	OTHER	
84089040	STATIONARY ENGINES AS DEFINED IN ADDITIONAL NOTE 4 TO THIS S	
84089050	STATIONARY ENGINES AS DEFINED IN ADDITIONAL NOTE 3 TO THIS SE	
84089060	STATIONARY ENGINES, FOUR-STROKE, NORMALLY ASPIRATED, WITH	
84089090	OTHER	
Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading No 8407 or 8408 :		
84099945	OTHER, FOR STATIONARY ENGINES	
Turbo-jets, turbo-propellers and other gas turbines :		
84118110	MARINE PROPULSION ENGINES AND MOTOR VEHICLE ENGINES	
Other engines and motors :		
84121090	OTHER	
84123190	OTHER	
84123910	VALVE ACTUATORS	
84123990	OTHER	
84128040	STEAM AND OTHER VAPOUR POWER UNITS FOR USE WITH SHIPS OR B	
84128090	OTHER	
84129020	FOR STEAM OR OTHER VAPOUR POWER UNITS FOR SHIPS OR BOATS	
Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans; ventilating or recycling hoods incorpora		
84141010	HAND OR FOOT TYPE	
84141090	OTHER	
84142090	OTHER	
84144020	IMPORTED WITH OR INCORPORATING ELECTRIC MOTORS (EXCL THOS	
84145110	FANS, MOUNTED ON A PEDESTAL OF A HEIGHT NOT EXC. 900 MM, OF	
84145190	OTHER	
84145910	IDENTIFIABLE FOR USE WITH MOTOR VEHICLE ENGINES	
84145920	OTHER VENTILATING FANS WITH METAL BODIES & OF WHICH THE FA	
84146010	DOMESTIC TYPE	

HSCODE 96	Notes / tariff quota / reductions
84148010	AIR COMPRESSORS, IMPORTED WITH OR INCORPORATING COMPRESSI
84148020	AIR COMPRESSORS, IMPORTED WITH OR INCORPORATING ELECTRIC M
84149010	FOR MOTOR VEHICLE TYPE PNEUMATIC TYRE PUMPS
84149030	FOR OTHER HAND OR FOOT TYPE PUMPS
84149050	FOR FANS IDENTIFIABLE FOR USE WITH MOTOR VEHICLE ENGINES
Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature	
84151040	COMPRESSOR OPERATED, HAVING A RATED COOLING CAPACITY NOT
84152000	OF A KIND USED FOR PERSONS IN MOTOR VEHICLES
Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of mat	
84191110	DOMESTIC TYPE
84191910	DOMESTIC TYPE
84198110	OF A KIND USED BY THE CATERING INDUSTRY
84198910	ELECTRO-THERMIC WARMERS FOR PAPER TOWELS
84198920	NON-ELECTRIC DEGREASING OR CLEANING MACHINERY OR EQUIPME
84199010	FOR DOMESTIC INSTANTANEOUS OR STORAGE WATER HEATERS
84199020	FOR ELECTRO-THERMIC WARMERS FOR PAPER TOWELS
84199030	FOR EQUIPMENT OF SUBHEADING NO 8419.81.10
Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers; filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus, for liquids o	
84213920	FILTERING APPARATUS OF A KIND USED IN MOTOR VEHICLE AIRCON
Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight operated c	
84239010	MASSPIECES OF ALL KINDS
Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand-operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids o	
84242090	OTHER
84248990	OTHER
84249090	OTHER
Fork-lift trucks; other works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment :	
84271010	FORK-LIFT TRUCKS, COUNTERPIECE BALANCED, RIDER TYPE, NOT FIT
84271060	OTHER FORK-LIFT TRUCKS, INCLUDING STACKERS, REACH-TYPE TRU
84271090	OTHER
84272015	FORK-LIFT TRUCKS, COUNTERPIECE BALANCED, RIDER TYPE
84272070	OTHER FORK-LIFT TRUCKS, INCL STACKERS REACH-TYPE TRUCKS AN
84272090	OTHER
84279010	PALLET TRUCKS
Other lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery (for example, lifts, escalators, conveyors, telef	
84281090	OTHER
84282090	OTHER
84284020	MOVING WALKWAYS
84285090	OTHER
84289090	OTHER
Harvesting or threshing machinery, including straw or fodder balers; grass or hay mowers; machines f	
84331110	HAVING A CUTTING WIDTH NOT EXC. 470 MM
84331910	HAVING A CUTTING WIDTH NOT EXC 460 MM
84339010	FOR LAWN MOWERS WITH A CUTTING WIDTH NOT EXC 460 MM
Other agricultural, horticultural, forestry, poultry-keeping or bee-keeping machinery, including germi	
84362930	DRINKING TROUGHS, OF PLASTICS, WITH AN INSIDE DIAMETER EXC. 2
Machinery, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter, for the industrial preparation or manu	
84385010	BANDSAW MACHINES
84389020	OF BANDSAW MEAT-CUTTING MACHINES
Machinery, apparatus and equipment (other than the machine-tools of heading Nos 8456 to 8465), for t	
84425010	LITHOGRAPHIC PLATES & OFFSET DUPLICATING MASTERS, OF ALUMI
Household or laundry-type washing machines, including machines which both wash and dry :	
84501215	OF A DRY LINEN CAPACITY NOT EXC 7 KG
Machines-tools for deburring, sharpening, grinding, honing, lapping, polishing or otherwise finishing	

HSCODE 96

Notes / tariff quota / reductions

84609020 OTHER DOUBLE-WHEEL HORIZONTAL GRINDING MACHINES, INCORPO

Machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by forging, hammering or die-stamping; machine-

84621030 PRESSES, HYDRAULIC
 84622120 PRESSBRAKES, HYDRAULIC, OF A CAPACITY OF LESS THAN 8 900 KN
 84622170 PRESSES (EXCLUDING PRESSBRAKES) HYDRAULIC
 84622910 PLATE ROLLING MACHINES OF THE PYRAMID TYPE
 84622920 PRESSBRAKES, HYDRAULIC, OF A CAPACITY OF LESS THAN 8 900 KN
 84622970 PRESSES (EXCLUDING PRESSBRAKES), HYDAULIC
 84622985 PRESSES (EXCLUDING PRESSBRAKES), NON-HYDRAULIC, OF A CAPACI
 84623110 OF THE GUILLotine TYPE, WITH A CUTTING LENGTH EXCEEDING 1 00
 84623910 OF THE GUILLotine TYPE, WITH A CUTTING LENGTH EXCEEDING 1 00
 84629100 HYDRAULIC PRESSES:
 84629900 OTHER.

Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, hydraulic or with self-contained non-electric motor :

84671110 FILING MACHINES, GRINDERS, SANDERS, WIRE BRUSH MACHINES AND
 84671160 GREASING PISTOLS
 84671960 GREASING PISTOLS
 84671970 FILING MACHINES, GRINDERS, SANDERS, WIRE BRUSH MACHINES AND
 84678950 GREASING PISTOLS
 84679230 OF GREASING PISTOLS
 84679240 OF FILING MACHINES, GRINDERS, SANDERS, WIRE BRUSH MACHINES
 84679930 OF GREASING PISTOLS

Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, mixing or kneading earth, s

84743110 SELF-PROPELLED

Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter :

84781090 OTHER
 84789090 OTHER

Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere i

84796010 AIR COOLERS, SELF-CONTAINED, WITH OR WITHOUT THERMO-ELECTR
 84796090 OTHER
 84798190 OTHER
 84798930 VACUUM CLEANERS WITH ONE OR MORE ELECTRIC MOTORS OF A TO
 84798933 FLOOR POLISHERS AND SCRUBBERS, ELECTRICAL, NON-DOMESTIC
 84798943 OTHER LINE FISHING MACHINES
 84798953 PORTABLE GREASING APPLIANCES
 84798990 OTHER
 84799015 OF MOULDING OR LAMINATING PRESSES OF A MASS OF 500 KG OR MO
 84799027 OF FLOOR POLISHERS & SCRUBBERS, ELECTRICAL, NON-DOMESTIC
 84799090 OTHER

Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, including pres

84811010 OF A KIND COMMONLY USED WITH DOMESTIC HOT WATER SYSTEMS
 84811090 OTHER
 84813000 CHECK VALVES
 84814010 OF A KIND COMMONLY USED WITH DOMESTIC HOT WATER SYSTEMS
 84818001 PRESSURE OR FLOW CONTROL VALVES, OF A KIND COMMONLY USED
 84818007 VALVES OF A KIND COMMONLY USED WITH RUBBER PNEUMATIC TYR
 84818009 VALVES OF A KIND COMMONLY USED WITH OTHER INFLATABLE ARTI
 84818011 FLUSH VALVES OF A KIND COMMONLY USED WITH WATER CLOSET P
 84818019 OTHER FLOAT OPERATED VALVES, FOR USE WITH PIPES OF AN INSIDE
 84818027 OTHER BALL VALVES
 84818029 OTHER BUTTERFLY VALVES, OF PLASTICS
 84818031 OTHER BUTTERFLY VALVES
 84818035 OTHER GATE VALVES OF COPPER ALLOYS, NOT FLANGED, FOR USE WI
 84818061 OTHER GATE VALVES
 84818063 OTHER PLUG VALVES
 84818079 HOSE OR TOILET BIBCOCKS, PILLAR COCKS, WATER MIXING TAPS (BA

Notes / tariff quota / reductions

HSCODE 96

84818090	OTHER
84819005	OF SAFETY, PRESSURE-REDUCING, PRESSURE OR FLOW CONTROL VAL
84819010	OF VALVES OF A KIND COMMONLY USED WITH RUBBER TYRES OR IN
84819015	OF VALVES OF A KIND COMMONLY USED WITH OTHER INFLATABLE A
84819020	OF FLUSH VALVES OF A KIND COMMONLY USED WITH WATER CLOSE
84819025	OF HOSE FITTINGS (EXCL. THOSE OF FIRE-EXTINGUISHING APPLIANCE
84819030	OF BASIN, BATH, SHOWER OR SINK WASTE HOLES AND PLUGS THEREF
84819035	OF HOSE AND TOILET BIBCOCKS, PILLAR COCKS, WATER MIXING TAP
84819040	OF FLOAT OPERATED VALVES FOR USE WITH PIPES OF AN INSIDE CRO
84819045	OF BALL VALVES
84819050	OF BUTTERFLY VALVES

Ball or roller bearings :

84822002	JOURNAL ROLLER BEARINGS OF THE ROTATING END-COVER TYPE, CO
84822007	BEARINGS (EXCL JOURNAL ROLLER BEARINGS OF THE ROTATING END
84825020	JOURNAL ROLLER BEARINGS OF THE ROTATING END-COVER TYPE, CO

Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks; bearing housings and plain sh

84833055	OTHER PLAIN HALF SHAFT BEARINGS OF AN INSIDE DIAMETER NOT E
84834035	OTHER REDUCTION GEARS OR GEAR-BOXES, OF THE HELICAL, SPUR, B

Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of

84841090	OTHER
84849090	OTHER

Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical feat

84851000	SHIP OR BOAT PROPELLERS & BLADES THEREFORE
84859010	STERN TUBES IDENTIFIABLE FOR USE SOLELY OR PRINCIPALLY WITH

Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets) :

85014090	OTHER
85015110	MOTORS MARKED OR IDENTIFIABLE AS FLAME-PROOF OR EXPLOSION
85015190	OTHER
85015210	MOTORS MARKED OR IDENTIFIABLE AS FLAME-PROOF OR EXPLOSION
85015290	OTHER
85015310	MOTORS MARKED OR IDENTIFIABLE AS FLAME-PROOF OR EXPLOSION
85015390	OTHER

Electrical transformers, static converters (for example, rectifiers) and inductors :

85041000	BALLASTS FOR DISCHARGE LAMPS OR TUBES
85042110	HAVING A POWER HANDLING CAPACITY OF 5 KVA OR MORE AND A W
85042190	OTHER
85042210	HAVING A WORKING VOLTAGE NOT EXC 145 KV
85042290	OTHER
85042330	HAVING A POWER HANDLING CAPACITY EXC 47 500 KVA AND A WOR
85042390	OTHER
85043110	TRANSFORMERS IDENTIFIABLE FOR USE SOLELY OR PRINCIPALLY WI
85043120	OTHER, WITH A LAMINATED IRON OR STEEL CORE, HAVING A POWER
85043190	OTHER
85043210	TRANSFORMERS IDENTIFIABLE FOR USE SOLELY OR PRINCIPALLY WI
85043220	OTHER, HAVING A POWER HANDLING CAPACITY OF 5 KV.A OR MORE
85043290	OTHER
85043310	HAVING A WORKING VOLTAGE NOT EXC 145 KV
85043390	OTHER
85043410	HAVING A POWER HANDLING CAPACITY NOT EXC 47 500 KVA AND A
85043420	HAVING A POWER HANDLING CAPACITY EXC. 15 000 KVA BUT NOT EX
85043430	HAVING A POWER HANDLING CAPACITY EXC. 47 500 KVA AND A WOR
85043490	OTHER
85049010	FOR TRANSFORMERS IDENTIFIABLE FOR USE SOLELY OR PRINCIPALL

Electric accumulators, including separators therefor, whether or not rectangular (including square) :

85071000	LEAD-ACID, OF A KIND USED FOR STARTING PISTON ENGINES
85079010	FOR LEAD ACID ACCUMULATORS (EXCL. THOSE OF A KIND USED FOR

HSCODE 96	Notes / tariff quota /reductions
Electro-mechanical tools for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor :	
85088010	CUTTERS OF THE FLAIL LINE TYPE, SUITABLE FOR CUTTING LAWN ED
85089010	FOR THE TOOLS OF SUBHEADING NO. 8508.80 10
Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor :	
85091010	WITH ONE OR MORE ELECTRIC MOTORS OF A TOTAL OUTPUT NOT EX
85092000	FLOOR POLISHERS
85099000	PARTS.
Shavers, hair clippers and hair-removing appliances, with self-contained electric motor :	
85102090	OTHER
85109030	PARTS OF HAIR REMOVING APPLIANCES
85109090	OTHER
Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark-ignition or compression-ignition inte	
85111090	OTHER
85113030	DISTRIBUTORS IDENTIFIABLE FOR USE SOLELY OR PRINCIPALLY WIT
85114015	STARTER MOTORS, IDENTIFIABLE FOR USE SOLELY OR PRINCIPALLY
85115020	IDENTIFIABLE FOR USE SOLELY OR PRINCIPALLY WITH MOTOR VEHIC
85119020	OTHER PARTS FOR SPARKING PLUGS
85119080	OTHER, FOR EQUIPMENT IDENTIFIABLE FOR USE SOLELY OR PRINCIPA
Electrical lighting or signalling equipment (excluding articles of heading No 8539), windscreen wipers,	
85122000	OTHER LIGHTING OR VISUAL SIGNALLING EQUIPMENT.
85123000	SOUND SIGNALLING EQUIPMENT
85124000	WINDSCREEN WIPERS, DEFROSTERS & DEMISTERS
Portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy (for example, dry batteries,	
85131090	OTHER
85139090	OTHER
Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space heating apparat	
85161090	OTHER
85162100	STORAGE HEATING RADIATORS
85162990	OTHER
85163190	OTHER
85163200	OTHER HAIR-DRESSING APPARATUS
85164000	ELECTRIC SMOOTHING IRONS
85168090	OTHER
85169025	FOR ELECTRIC SMOOTHING IRONS
85169090	OTHER
Electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy, including line telephone sets with cordless h	
85171100	LINE TELEPHONE SETS WITH CORDLESS HANDSETS
85171900	OTHER
Turntables (record-decks), record-players, cassette-players and other sound reproducing apparatus, n	
85194000	TRANSCRIBING MACHINES
Prepared unrecorded media for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena, other than	
85233000	CARDS, INCORPORATING A MAGNTIC STRIPE
Records, tapes and other recorded media for sound or other similarly recorded phenomena, including	
85243110	RECORDINGS (EXCL COMPUTER AND VIDEO GAMES) IDENTIFIABLE FO
85243190	OTHER
85243910	RECORDINGS (EXCL COMPUTER AND VIDEO GAMES) IDENTIFIABLE FO
85243990	OTHER
85246010	RECORDINGS (EXCL COMPUTER AND VIDEO GAMES) IDENTIFIABLE FO
85246090	OTHER
85249190	OTHER
85249930	RECORDINGS (EXCL COMPUTER AND VIDEO GAMES) IDENTIFIABLE F
Reception apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy or radio-broadcasting, whether or not com	
85271200	POCKET SIZE RADIO CASSETTE PLAYERS REPRODUCING APPA

HSCODE 96

85271300 OTHER APPARATUS, COMBINED WITH SOUND RECORDING OR REPROD
85272900 OTHER

Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound o

85281290 OTHER
85281390 OTHER
85282120 WITH A SCREEN SIZE NOT EXCEEDING 3M BY 4M

Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading Nos 8525 to 8528 :

85299010 CABINETS FOR PORTABLE RADIO RECEIVING SETS WHICH INCORPORA
85299020 CABINETS FOR TELEVISION RECEIVING SETS
85299030 OTHER CABINETS
85299040 OTHER PARTS FOR DOMESTIC AND MOTORVEHICLE RADIO RECEIVIN
85299070 PARTS OF MOULDED PLASTICS OR BASE METAL, NOT INCORPORATIN
85299080 OTHER PARTS FOR TELEVISION RECEIVING SETS

Electrical capacitors, fixed, variable or adjustable (pre-set) :

85322915 DESIGNED FOR USE IN 50/60 Hz CIRCUITS AND HAVING A REACTIVE PO
85329010 WINDINGS

Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connnections to or in

85352105 WITH MOULDED CASINGS OF PLASTICS WITH A CURRENT RATING NO
85352110 WITH A CURRENT RATING NOT EXC. 2 kA FOR A VOLTAGE EXC. 2 kV (A
85352120 WITH A CURRENT RATING NOT EXC 1,2 kA FOR A VOLTAGE EXC. 12 kV
85352140 WITH A CURRENT RATING NOT EXC. 1,6 kA FOR A VOLTAGE EXC. 36 kV
85353005 ISOLATING SWITCHES, WITH MOULDED CASINGS OF PLASTICS, WITH
85359010 SWITCH COVER PLATES; APPARATUS CONNECTORS

Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in e

85362020 IDENTIFIABLE FOR USE SOLELY OR PRINCIPALLY WITH MOTOR VEHIC
85362030 OTHER, FOR A VOLTAGE OF LESS THAN 500V
85362035 OTHER, WITH MOULDED CASINGS OF PLASTICS, WITH A CURRENT RA
85363020 IDENTIFIABLE FOR USE SOLELY OR PRINCIPALLY WITH MOTOR VEHIC
85363030 SWITCH FUSES FOR A VOLTAGE OF LESS THAN 500 V
85364190 OTHER
85364990 OTHER
85365025 IDENTIFIABLE FOR USE SOLELY OR PRINCIPALLY WITH MOTOR VEHIC
85365045 OTHER, FOR A VOLTAGE OF LESS THAN 500 V (EXCLUDING MOTOR ST
85365080 OTHER, WITH MOULDED CASINGS OF PLASTICS, WITH A CURRENT RAT
85366120 IDENTIFIABLE FOR USE SOLELY OR PRINCIPALLY WITH MOTOR VEHIC
85366130 OTHER, FOR FLUORESCENT LAMPS
85366140 OTHER FOR A VOLTAGE OF LESS THAN 500V
85366930 OTHER , IDENTIFIABLE FOR USE SOLELY OR PRINCIPALLY WITH MOTO
85366950 OTHER, FOR A VOLTAGE OF LESS THAN 500V
85369020 IDENTIFIABLE FOR USE SOLELY OR PRINCIPALLY WITH MOTOR VEHIC
85369090 OTHER

Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of hea

85371020 IDENTIFIABLE FOR USE SOLELY OR PRINCIPALLY WITH MOTOR VEHIC
85371030 EQUIPPED WITH APPARATUS OF SUBHEADING NO 8536 20.35 OR 8536.50
85372010 NOT FLAMEPROOF WITH A CURRENT RATING NOT EXC. 2 000 A FOR A
85372020 NOT FLAMEPROOF WITH A CURRENT RATING NOT EXC 1 250 A, FOR A
85372040 NOT FLAMEPROOF, WITH A CURRENT RATING NOT EXC. 1 600 A, FOR A

Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading Nos 8535, 8536 or 8537 :

85389030 FOR SWITCHES, FUSES, TERMINALS, TERMINAL STRIPS AND OTHER M
85389045 FOR CIRCUIT BREAKERS AND ISOLATING SWITCHES WITH MOULDED
85389060 FOR OTHER SWITCHES, PLUGS, SOCKETS, SOCKET OUTLETS, ADAPTOR

Electric filament or discharge lamps, including sealed-beam lamp units and ultra- violet or infra-red la

85391010 ROUND, OF WHICH THE OUTSIDE DIAMETER OF THE GLASS LENS EXC
85391090 OTHER
85392110 QUARTZ IODIDE, IDENTIFIABLE FOR USE SOLELY OR PRINCIPALLY WI

HSCODE 96	Notes / tariff quota /reductions
Thermionic, cold cathode or photocathode valves and tubes (for example, vacuum or vapour or gas fill	
85401100	COLOUR
85401200	BLACK AND WHITE OR OTHER MONOCHROME
Electronic integrated circuits and microassemblies :	
85421200	CARDS INCORPORATING AN ELECTRONICALLY INTEGRATED CIRCUIT
Electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in	
85439090	OTHER
Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including coaxial cable) and other insulated el	
85441100	OF COPPER
85441900	OTHER
85442090	OTHER
85443000	IGNITION WIRING SETS AND OTHER WIRING SETS OF A KIND USED IN
85444100	FITTED WITH CONNECTORS
85445100	FITTED WITH CONNECTORS
85445900	OTHER
85446000	OTHER ELECTRIC CONDUCTORS, FOR A VOLTAGE EXCEEDING 1 000 V
85447000	OPTICAL FIBRE CABLES
Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, sp	
85481020	SPENT PRIMARY CELLS AND SPENT PRIMARY BATTERIES
85481030	SPENT ELECTRICAL ACCUMULATORS
85489000	OTHER
Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons, not self-propelled :	
86063010	RAILWAY CANE TRUCKS
Parts of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling-stock :	
86071140	FOR RAILWAY TROLLEYS AND CANE TRUCKS
86071240	FOR RAILWAY TROLLEYS AND CANE TRUCKS
86072960	FOR CANE TRUCKS AND TROLLEYS
86079930	FOR CANE TRUCKS AND TROLLEYS
Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than thos	
87032125	HEARSEs
87032190	OTHER
87032225	HEARSEs
87032325	HEARSEs
87032425	HEARSEs
87033125	HEARSEs
87033225	HEARSEs
87033325	HEARSEs
87039025	HEARSEs
Motor vehicles for the transport of goods :	
87043220	D
Special purpose motor vehicles, other than those principally designed for the transport of persons or g	
87051000	CRANE LORRIES
87054000	CONCRETE-MIXER LORRIES
Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of heading Nos 8701 to 8705 :	
87081000	BUMPERS AND PARTS THEREOF
87082110	SAFETY BELT REELS WITH LOCKING DEVICES
87089380	OTHER, OF UNMACHINED CAST METAL
87089990	OTHER
Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factorie	
87099090	OTHER
Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorized, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts	
87100000	TANKS AND OTHER ARMOURED FIGHTING VEHICLES, MOTORISED, W
Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised :	

Notes / tariff quota / reductions

HSCODE 96

87120000 BICYCLES AND OTHER CYCLES (INCLUDING DELIVERY TRICYCLES), N

Parts and accessories of vehicles of heading Nos 8711 to 8713 :

87149110 FRAMES
 87149120 FORKS
 87149500 SADDLES

Baby carriages and parts thereof :

87150000 BABY CARRIAGES AND PARTS THEREOF:

Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; parts thereof :

87161000 TRAILERS AND SEMI-TRAILERS OF THE CARAVAN TYPE, FOR HOUSING
 87162000 SELF-LOADING OR SELF-UNLOADING TRAILERS AND SEMI-TRAILERS F
 87163100 TANKER TRAILERS AND TANKER SEMI- TRAILERS
 87163900 OTHER
 87164000 OTHER TRAILERS AND SEMI-TRAILERS
 87168010 CARRIAGES, CARTS, COACHES AND WAGONS
 87168020 WHEELBARROWS
 87168090 OTHER
 87169005 PARTS FOR CARRIAGES, CARTS, COACHES, TRAILERS, SEMI-TRAILERS
 87169090 OTHER

Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports; rowing boats and canoes :

89031000 INFLATABLE
 89039100 SAILBOATS, WITH OR WITHOUT AUXILIARY MOTORS
 89039200 MOTORBOATS (EXCLUDING OUTBOARD MOTORBOATS)
 89039990 OTHER

Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical fibre cables other than those of heading No 8544; sheet

90011000 OPTICAL FIBRES, OPTICAL FIBRE BUNDLES AND CABLES:

Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other :

90041000 SUNGLASSES

Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories (including appar

90106090 OTHER
 90109090 OTHER

Liquid crystal devices not constituting articles provided for more specifically in other headings; lasers,

90138030 MOUNTED MIRRORS, STEREOSCOPES (HAND-OPERATED) AND KALEID
 90139020 FOR MOUNTED MIRRORS, STEREOSCOPES (HAND-OPERATED) AND KA

Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including scintigra

90183110 DISPOSABLE HYPODERMIC SYRINGES OF PLASTICS, OF A CAPACITY O
 90183115 DISPOSABLE HYPODERMIC SYRINGES OF PLASTICS, OF A CAPACITY O
 90183120 DISPOSABLE HYPODERMIC SYRINGES OF PLASTICS, OF A CAPACITY O
 90183125 DISPOSABLE HYPODERMIC SYRINGES OF PLASTICS, OF A CAPACITY O
 90183130 DISPOSABLE HYPODERMIC SYRINGES OF PLASTICS, OF A CAPACITY O
 90183135 DISPOSABLE HYPODERMIC SYRINGES OF PLASTICS, OF A CAPACITY O
 90183220 HYPODERMIC NEEDLES, INCLUDING DENTAL INJECTION NEEDLES, WI
 90183910 OF PLASTICS, FOR BLOOD OR PLASMA TRANSFUSION OR INFUSION
 90183920 OTHER INDWELLING CANNULAE OF PLASICS, OF A LENGTH NOT EXCE
 90189020 BLOOD OR PLASMA TRANSFUSION OR INFUSION EQUIPMENT, OF PLAS

Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liq

90269020 OTHER, SUITABLE FOR USE SOLELY OR PRINCIPALLY WITH THE INSTR

Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometer

90278030 SMOKE DETECTORS

Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibraating meters therefor :

90282010 WATER SUPPLY METERS FOR USE WITH PIPING WITH AN INSIDE DIAM
 90282020 WATER SUPPLY METERS FOR USE WITH PIPING WITH AN INSIDE DIAM
 90283040 PRODUCTION METERS
 90289010 FOR USE WITH WATER SUPPLY METERS FOR USE WITH PIPING WITH A

HSCODE 96	Notes / tariff quota /reductions
Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included elsewhere in t	
90318020	STRAIGHT EDGE LEVELS, OF A LENGTH EXCEEDING 300 MM AND OF A
Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus :	
90321010	IDENTIFIABLE FOR USE SOLELY OR PRINCIPALLY WITH ELECTRO-THE
Time of day recording apparatus and apparatus for measuring, recording or other- wise indicating int	
91061000	TIME-REGISTERS, TIME RECORDERS
91062000	PARKING METERS
91069090	OTHER
Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof :	
91131000	OF PRECIOUS METAL OR OF METAL CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL
91132000	OF BASE METAL, WHETHER OR NOT GOLD- OR SILVER-PLATED
91139010	OF PLASTICS
91139030	OF TEXTILE MATERIALS
91139090	OTHER
Musical boxes, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, mechanical singing birds, musical saws an	
92089090	OTHER
Parts (for example, mechanisms for musical boxes) and accessories (for example, cards, discs and rolls	
92091000	METRONOMES, TUNING FORKS AND PITCH PIPES
92099190	OTHER
92099290	OTHER
92099390	OTHER
92099490	OTHER
92099990	OTHER
Military weapons, other than revolvers, pistols and the arms of heading No 9307.	
93010010	RIFLES, CARBINES AND MUSKETS
93010090	OTHER
Revolvers and pistols, other than those of heading No 9303 or 9304 :	
93020000	REVOLVERS AND PISTOLS (EXCLUDING THOSE OF HEADING NO. 93.03
Other firearms and similar devices which operate by the firing of an explosive charge (for example, sp	
93031000	MUZZLE-LOADING FIREARMS
93032015	OF A CALIBRE NOT EXCEEDING 10,67 MM
93032025	OF A CALIBRE EXCEEDING 10,67 MM
93033015	OF A CALIBRE NOT EXCEEDING 5,6 MM
93033025	OF A CALIBRE EXCEEDING 5,6 MM
93039010	CAPTIVE-BOLT HUMANE KILLERS OR STUNNERS
93039025	LINE-THROWING GUNS, ANTI-HAIL DEVICES
93039090	OTHER
Other arms (for example, spring, air or gas guns and pistols, truncheons), excluding those of heading N	
93040010	GAS-POWERED GUNS OR PISTOLS, DESIGNED TO PROJECT A MISSILE S
93040020	OTHER SPRING, AIR OR GAS GUNS OR PISTOLS
93040090	OTHER
Parts and accessories of articles of heading Nos 9301 to 9304 :	
93051010	BARRELS FOR REVOLVERS OF PISTOLS OF HEADING NO 93 02
93051090	OTHER
93052100	SHOTGUN BARRELS
93052910	BARRELS FOR RIFLES OF A CALIBRE EXCEEDING 5,6 MM
93052920	OTHER BARRELS
93052990	OTHER
93059010	PARTS OF SPRING, AIR OR GAS GUNS AND PISTOLS
93059090	OTHER
Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles and similar munitions of war and parts thereof; cartridge	
93061010	CARTRIDGES NOT EXCEEDING 6,35 MM CALIBRE, RIMFIRE TYPE, FOR R
93061020	CARTRIDGES FOR CAPTIVE-BOLT HUMANE KILLERS OR STUNNERS, A

HS CODE 96		Notes / tariff quota / reductions
93061090	OTHER	
93062100	CARTRIDGES	
93062910	PARTS OF CARTRIDGES	
93062990	OTHER	
93063010	RIMFIRE TYPE, OF A CALIBRE NOT EXCEEDING 5,6 MM, AND PARTS TH	
93063090	OTHER	
93069000	OTHER	
Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths ther		
93070000	SWORDS, CUTLASSES, BAYONETS, LANCES AND SIMILAR ARMS AND P	
Seats (other than those of heading No 9402), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof :		
94019000	PARTS	
Mattress supports; articles of bedding and similar furnishing (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdo		
94043000	SLEEPING BAGS	
Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere speci		
94059110	FOR SEARCHLIGHTS AND SPOTLIGHTS	
Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children (for example, tricycles, scooters, pedal cars); dolls' car		
95010000	WHEELED TOYS DESIGNED TO BE RIDDEN BY CHILDREN (FOR EXAMP	
Dolls representing only human beings :		
95021000	DOLLS, WHETHER OR NOT DRESSED	
95029100	GARMENTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREFOR, FOOTWEAR AND HEADGEA	
95029900	OTHER	
Other toys; reduced-size ("scale") models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of		
95031000	ELECTRIC TRAINS, INCLUDING TRACKS, SIGNALS AND OTHER ACCESS	
95032020	WORKING MODELS	
95032090	OTHER	
95033000	OTHER CONSTRUCTION SETS AND CONSTRUCTIONAL TOYS	
95034100	STUFFED	
95034910	OF PLASTICS OR RUBBER, INFLATABLE OR WITH A SOLID CROSS-SECT	
95034990	OTHER	
95035010	OF PLASTICS	
95035090	OTHER	
95036010	OF PLASTICS	
95036090	OTHER	
95037010	OF PLASTICS	
95037090	OTHER	
95038080	OTHER, OF PLASTICS	
95038090	OTHER	
95039020	OF PLASTICS	
95039090	OTHER	
Articles for funfair, table or parlour games, including pintables, billiards, special tables for casino gam		
95041000	VIDEO GAMES OF A KIND USED WITH A TELEVISION RECEIVER	
95042000	ARTICLES AND ACCESSORIES FOR BILLIARDS	
95043000	OTHER GAMES, COIN- OR DISC-OPERATED (EXCLUDING BOWLING ALL	
95044000	PLAYING CARDS	
95049020	BOARDS AND REQUISITES FOR DRAUGHTS, LUDO AND SIMILAR PARL	
95049090	OTHER	
Festive, carnival or other entertainment articles, including conjuring tricks and novelty jokes :		
95051000	ARTICLES FOR CHRISTMANS FESTIVITIES	
95059000	OTHER	
Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics, athletics, other sports (including tabl		
95063200	BALLS	
95066100	LAWN-TENNIS BALLS	
Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements; travelling circuses, travelli		
95080000	ROUNABOUTS, SWINGS, SHOOTING GALLERIES AND OTHER FAIRGRO	

HSCODE 96	Notes / tariff quota /reductions
Worked ivory, bone, tortoise-shell, horn, antlers, coral, mother-of-pearl and other animal carving mat	
96011000	WORKED IVORY AND ARTICLES OF IVORY
96019000	OTHER
Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these materials; moulded or carved article	
96020040	ARTICLES OF PERSONAL ADORNMENT, OF VEGETABLE CARVING MAT
96020090	OTHER
Brooms, brushes (including brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles), hand-oper	
96031000	BROOMS AND BRUSHES, CONSISTING OF TWIGS OR OTHER VEGETABL
96032110	DENTAL PLATE BRUSHES
96032190	OTHER
96032990	OTHER
96033090	OTHER
96034030	PAINT AND VARNISH BRUSHES; PAINT ROLLERS
96034090	OTHER
96035010	MACHINE BOTTLE BRUSHES
96035090	OTHER
96039010	CLOTHES BRUSHES, BRUSHES FOR FOOTWEAR
96039015	PIPE STEM CLEANERS ; PREPARED KNOTS AND TUFTS FOR BROOM OR
96039090	OTHER
Hand sieves and hand riddles.	
96040000	HAND SIEVES AND HAND RIDDLES
Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning.	
96050000	TRAVEL SETS FOR PERSONAL TOILET, SEWING OR SHOE OR CLOTHES
Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs, button moulds and other parts of these article	
96062100	OF PLASTICS, NOT COVERED WITH TEXTILE MATERIAL:
96062200	OF BASE METAL, NOT COVERED WITH TEXTILE MATERIAL:
96062906	OF METAL, LEATHER OR COMPOSITION LEATHER
96062990	OTHER
96063025	BUTTON BLANKS
Slide fasteners and parts thereof :	
96071100	FITTED WITH CHAIN SCOOPS OF BASE METAL
96071900	OTHER
96072020	SCOOPS OR SPIRALS, OF MONOFIL MATERIAL, NOT MOUNTED ON TAP
96072050	SLIDE FASTENER CHAINS OR STRINGERS
96072090	OTHER
Ball point pens; felt-tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers; fountain pens, stylograph pens	
96081000	BALL POINT PENS
96082000	FELT TIPPED AND OTHER POROUS-TIPPED PENS AND MARKERS
96083100	INDIAN INK DRAWING PENS
96083910	FOUNTAIN PENS
96083990	OTHER
96084000	PROPELLING OR SLIDING PENCILS
96085010	INCORPORATING FOUNTAIN PENS
96085090	OTHER
96086000	REFILLS FOR BALL POINT PENS, COMPRISING THE BALL POINT AND IN
96089100	PEN NIBS AND NIB POINTS
96089930	PARTS OF BALL POINT PEN AND OF FOUNTAIN PENS
96089990	OTHER
Pencils (other than pencils of heading No 9608), crayons, pencil leads, pastels, drawing charcoals, writi	
96091020	WOOD-CASED COLOURED PENCILS, WOODCASED CRAYONS
96091090	OTHER
96092000	PENCIL LEADS, BLACK OR COLOURED
96099000	OTHER
Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), d	

HSCODE 96

Notes / tariff quota / reductions

96110030 DATE STAMPS, NUMBERING STUMPS
96110090 OTHER

Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on

96121010 OF POLYETHYLENE TEREPHTHALATE, OF A WIDTH EXCEEDING 5 MM
96121090 OTHER
96122000 INK-PADS

Cigarette lighters and other lighters, whether or not mechanical or electrical, and parts thereof other t

96131000 POCKET LIGHTERS, GAS FUELLED, NON- REFILLABLE
96132000 POCKET LIGHTERS, GAS FUELLED, REFILLABLE
96133000 TABLE LIGHTERS
96138000 OTHER LIGHTERS:
96139000 PARTS:

Smoking pipes (including pipe bowls) and cigar or cigarette holders, and parts thereof :

96142000 PIPES AND PIPE BOWLS
96149000 OTHER

Combs, hair-slides and the like; hairpins, curling pins, curling grips, hair-curlers and the like, other th

96151110 TOILET COMBS
96151190 OTHER
96151900 OTHER
96159010 CURL CLIPS, HAIR CLIPS AND HAIR CURLERS, OF PLASTICS
96159020 OTHER, OF PLASTICS
96159090 OTHER

Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor; powder-puffs and pads for the

96161000 SCENT SPRAYS AND SIMILAR TOILET SPRAYS, AND MOUNTS AND HEA
96162000 POWDER-PUFFS AND PADS FOR THE APPLICATION OF COSMETICS OR T

Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof other than glass inners :

96170000 VACUUM FLASKS AND OTHER VACUUM VESSELS, COMPLETE WITH C

Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays used for shop window d

96180000 TAILORS' DUMMIES AND OTHER LAY FIGURES; AUTOMATA AND OTHE

ANNEX III

Republic of South Africa

Industrial Products

List 5

Annex III List 5 notes

	year1	year2	year3	year4	year5	year6	year7	year8	year9	year10	year11	year12 (*)
Footwear & Leather 1	20	18	16	14	12	11	10					
Footwear & Leather 2	30	29	28	27	26	25	24	22	20			
Motor 1	15	14	13	12	11							
Motor 2	30	28	25	23	20	19	18	16	15	13	12	10
Motor 3	10	9	8	7	6							
Motor 4	20	19	18	17	16	16	15	14	13	12	11	10
Motors partial 1	-5pp	-5pp	-5pp	-5pp	-5pp	-5pp	-5pp	-5pp	-5pp	-5pp	-5pp	-5pp
Motors partial 2	MFNat	MFNat	MFNat	-5pp	-5pp	-5pp	-5pp	-5pp	-5pp	-5pp	-5pp	-5pp
Textiles - Clothing	40	37	34	31	29	26	23	20	(1)			
Textiles - Fabrics	22	20	19	17	15	13	12	10	(1)			
Textiles - Household	35	32	29	26	24	21	18	15	(1)			
Textiles - Yarns	17	15	14	12	10	8	7	5	(1)			
Tyres 1	25	23	21	19	17	15						
Tyres 2	15	14	13	12	11	10						
Tyres 3	20	18	16	14	12	10						
Tyres 4	30	27	24	21	18	15						

(*) Table is construed on the assumption that tariff reductions will apply as per 1 July 2000.
If the entering into effect of the trade chapter of the agreement would however be delayed ,
this table shall be adjusted accordingly.

(1) In the period from year 8 to year 12, South Africa would provide EU exports with a preference
margin of around 40% compared to MFN applied tariffs.

HSCODE 96		Notes / tariff quota /reductions
Other articles of plastics and articles of other materials of heading Nos 3901 to 3914 :		
39269090	OTHER	Motor 4
Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanized rubber :		
40102110	IDENTIFIABLE FOR THE USE SOLEY OR PRINCIPALLY WITH MOTOR	Motor 1
40102210	IDENTIFIABLE FOR USE SOLEY OR PRINCIPALLY WITH MOTOR VEHI	Motor 1
New pneumatic tyres, of rubber :		
40111005	OF A MASS OF LESS THAN 10 KG, A CROSS-SECTIONAL WIDTH NOT EX	Tyres 4
40111015	OTHER, OF A MASS OF LESS THAN 20 KG	Tyres 4
40111025	OF A MASS OF 20 KG OR MORE BUT LESS THAN 30 KG	Tyres 4
40111035	OF A MASS OF 30 KG OR MORE	Tyres 4
40112010	OF A MASS OF LESS THAN 20 KG	Tyres 1
40112020	OF A MASS OF 20 KG OR MORE BUT LESS THAN 30 KG	Tyres 1
40112030	OF A MASS OF 30 KG OR MORE BUT LESS THAN 75 KG	Tyres 1
40112040	OF A MASS OF 75 KG OR MORE BUT LESS THAN 140 KG	Tyres 1
40112050	OF A MASS OF 140 KG OR MORE BUT LESS THAN 1 200 KG	Tyres 1
40112060	OF A MASS OF 1 200 KG OR MORE	Tyres 1
40119110	OF A MASS OF LESS THAN 20 KG	Tyres 2
40119120	OF A MASS OF 20 KG OR MORE BUT LESS THAN 30 KG	Tyres 2
40119130	OF A MASS OF 30 KG OR MORE BUT LESS THAN 75 KG	Tyres 2
40119140	OF A MASS OF 75 KG OR MORE BUT LESS THAN 140 KG	Tyres 2
40119150	OF A MASS OF 140 KG OR MORE BUT LESS THAN 1 200 KG	Tyres 2
40119160	OF A MASS OF 1 200 KG OR MORE	Tyres 2
40119900	OTHER	Tyres 2
Retreaded or used pneumatic tyres of rubber; solid or cushion tyres, interchangeable tyre treads and t		
40121000	RETREADED TYRES	Tyres 1
40122000	USED PNEUMATIC TYRES	Tyres 1
40129000	OTHER	Tyres 1
Inner tubes, of rubber :		
40131000	OF A KIND USED ON MOTOR CARS (INCLUDING STATION WAGONS AN	Tyres 3
40139090	OTHER	Tyres 3
Other articles of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber :		
40161090	OTHER	Motor 1
40169920	OTHER PARTS FOR USE WITH MOTOR VEHICLES	Motor 4
Saddlery and harness for any animal (including traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle cloths, saddle		
42010000	SADDLERY AND HARNESS FOR ANY ANIMAL (INCL. TRACES, LEADS, K	Footwear & Leather 2
Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular		
42021100	WITH OUTER SURFACE OF LEATHER, OF COMPOSITION LEATHER OR O	Footwear & Leather 2
42021200	WITH OUTER SURFACE OF PLASTIC OR OF TEXTILE MATERIALS	Footwear & Leather 2
42021900	OTHER	Footwear & Leather 2
42022100	WITH OUTER SURFACE OF LEATHER, OF COMPOSITION LEATHER OR O	Footwear & Leather 2
42022200	WITH OUTER SURFACE OF PLASTIC SHEETING OR OF TEXTILE MATERI	Footwear & Leather 2
42022900	OTHER	Footwear & Leather 2
42023100	WITH OUTER SURFACE OF LEATHER, OF COMPOSITION LEATHER OR O	Footwear & Leather 2
42023200	WITH OUTER SURFACE OF PLASTIC SHEETING OR OF TEXTILE MATERI	Footwear & Leather 2
42023900	OTHER	Footwear & Leather 2
42029100	WITH OUTER SURFACE OF LEATHER, OF COMPOSITION LEATHER OR O	Footwear & Leather 2
42029200	WITH OUTER SURFACE OF PLASTIC SHEETING OR OF TEXTILE MATERI	Footwear & Leather 2
42029900	OTHER	Footwear & Leather 2
Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather :		
42031000	ARTICLES OF APPAREL	Footwear & Leather 2
42032900	OTHER	Footwear & Leather 2
42033000	BELTS AND BANDOLIERS	Footwear & Leather 2
42034000	OTHER CLOTHING ACCESSORIES	Footwear & Leather 2
Other articles of leather or of composition leather.		

HSCODE 96		Notes / tariff quota /reductions
42050000	OTHER ARTICLES OF LEATHER OR COMPOSITION LEATHER	Footwear & Leather I
Articles of gut (other than silkworm gut), of goldbeater's skin, of bladders or of tendons :		
42061000	CATGUT	Footwear & Leather I
42069000	OTHER	Footwear & Leather I
Yarn of combed wool, not put up for retail sale :		
51071000	CONTAINING 85 PER CENT OR MORE BY MASS OF WOOL	Textiles - Yarns
51072000	CONTAINING LESS THAN 85 PER CENT BY MASS OF WOOL	Textiles - Yarns
Yarn of wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale :		
51091020	SINGLE YARN OF COMBED WOOL, MEASURING 2 000 DTEX OR MORE	Textiles - Yarns
51091030	SINGLE YARN OF FINE ANIMAL HAIR, MEASURING 2 000 DTEX OR MOR	Textiles - Yarns
51091040	OTHER YARN OF WOOL ONLY	Textiles - Yarns
51091050	OTHER YARN OF WOOL	Textiles - Yarns
51091090	OTHER	Textiles - Yarns
51099020	SINGLE YARN OF COMBED WOOL, MEASURING 2 000 DTEX OR MORE	Textiles - Yarns
51099030	SINGLE YARN OF FINE ANIMAL HAIR, MEASURING 2 000 DTEX OR MOR	Textiles - Yarns
51099040	OTHER YARN OF WOOL ONLY	Textiles - Yarns
51099050	OTHER YARN OF WOOL	Textiles - Yarns
51099090	OTHER	Textiles - Yarns
Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair :		
51111100	OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 300 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
51111900	OTHER.	Textiles - Fabrics
51112000	OTHER, MIXED MAINLY OR SOLELY WITH MAN-MADE FILAMENTS.	Textiles - Fabrics
51113000	OTHER, MIXED MAINLY OR SOLELY WITH MAN-MADE STAPLE FIBRES.	Textiles - Fabrics
Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair :		
51121100	OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 200 G/M2:	Textiles - Fabrics
51121900	OTHER:	Textiles - Fabrics
51122000	OTHER, MIXED MAINLY OR SOLELY WITH MAN-MADE FILAMENTS.	Textiles - Fabrics
51123000	OTHER, MIXED MAINLY OR SOLELY WITH MAN-MADE STAPLE FIBRES.	Textiles - Fabrics
51129000	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair.		
51130000	WOVEN FABRICS OF COARSE ANIMAL HAIR OR OF HORSEHAIR	Textiles - Fabrics
Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for retail sale :		
52041100	CONTAINING 85 PER CENT OR MORE BY MASS OF COTTON:	Textiles - Yarns
52041900	OTHER	Textiles - Yarns
52042000	PUT UP FOR RETAIL SALE	Textiles - Yarns
Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, not put up for re		
52051100	MEASURING 714,29 DTEX OR MORE	Textiles - Yarns
52051200	MEASURING LESS THAN 714,29 DTEX BUT NOT LESS THAN 232,56 DTEX	Textiles - Yarns
52051300	MEASURING LESS THAN 232,56 DTEX BUT NOT LESS THAN 192,31 DTEX	Textiles - Yarns
52051400	MEASURING LESS THAN 192,31 DTEX BUT NOT LESS THAN 125 DTEX	Textiles - Yarns
52051500	MEASURING LESS THAN 125 DTEX	Textiles - Yarns
52052100	MEASURING 714,29 DTEX OR MORE	Textiles - Yarns
52052200	MEASURING LESS THAN 714,29 DTEX BUT NOT LESS THAN 232,56 DTEX	Textiles - Yarns
52052300	MEASURING LESS THAN 232,56 DTEX BUT NOT LESS THAN 192,31 DTEX	Textiles - Yarns
52052400	MEASURING LESS THAN 192,31 DTEX BUT NOT LESS THAN 125 DTEX	Textiles - Yarns
52052600	MEASURING LESS THAN 125 DECITEX BUT NOT LESS THAN 106,38 DECI	Textiles - Yarns
52052700	MEASURING LESS THAN 106,38 DECITEX BUT NOT LESS THAN 83,33 D	Textiles - Yarns
52052800	MEASURING LESS THAN 83,33 DECITEX	Textiles - Yarns
52053100	MEASURING PER SINGLE YARN 714,29 DTEX OR MORE	Textiles - Yarns
52053200	MEASURING PER SINGLE YARN LESS THAN 714,29 DTEX BUT NOT LESS	Textiles - Yarns
52053300	MEASURING PER SINGLE YARN LESS THAN 232,56 DTEX BUT NOT LESS	Textiles - Yarns
52053400	MEASURING PER SINGLE YARN LESS THAN 192,31 DTEX BUT NOT LESS	Textiles - Yarns
52053500	MEASURING PER SINGLE YARN LESS THAN 125 DTEX	Textiles - Yarns
52054100	MEASURING PER SINGLE YARN 714,29 DTEX OR MORE	Textiles - Yarns
52054200	MEASURING PER SINGLE YARN LESS THAN 714,29 DTEX BUT NOT LESS	Textiles - Yarns

HSCODE %		Notes / tariff quota / reductions
52054300	MEASURING PER SINGLE YARN LESS THAN 232,56 DTEX BUT NOT LESS	Textiles - Yarns
52054400	MEASURING PER SINGLE YARN LESS THAN 192,31 DTEX BUT NOT LESS	Textiles - Yarns
52054600	MEASURING PER SINGLE YARN LESS THAN 125 DECITEX BUT NOT LE	Textiles - Yarns
52054700	MEASURING PER SINGLE YARN LESS THAN 106,38 DECITEXBUT NOT L	Textiles - Yarns
52054800	MEASURING PER SINGLE YARN LESS THAN 83,33 DECITEX	Textiles - Yarns
Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, not put up for r		
52061100	MEASURING 714,29 DTEX OR MORE	Textiles - Yarns
52061200	MEASURING LESS THAN 714,29 DTEX BUT NOT LESS THAN 232,56 DTEX	Textiles - Yarns
52061300	MEASURING LESS THAN 232,56 DTEX BUT NOT LESS THAN 192,31 DTEX	Textiles - Yarns
52061400	MEASURING LESS THAN 192,31 DTEX BUT NOT LESS THAN 125 DTEX	Textiles - Yarns
52061500	MEASURING LESS THAN 125 DTEX	Textiles - Yarns
52062100	MEASURING 714,29 DTEX OR MORE	Textiles - Yarns
52062200	MEASURING LESS THAN 714,29 DTEX BUT NOT LESS THAN 232,56 DTEX	Textiles - Yarns
52062300	MEASURING LESS THAN 232,56 DTEX BUT NOT LESS THAN 192,31 DTEX	Textiles - Yarns
52062400	MEASURING LESS THAN 192,31 DTEX BUT NOT LESS THAN 125 DTEX	Textiles - Yarns
52062500	MEASURING LESS THAN 125 DTEX	Textiles - Yarns
52063100	MEASURING PER SINGLE YARN 714,29 DTEX OR MORE	Textiles - Yarns
52063200	MEASURING PER SINGLE YARN LESS THAN 714,29 DTEX BUT NOT LESS	Textiles - Yarns
52063300	MEASURING PER SINGLE YARN LESS THAN 232,56 DTEX BUT NOT LESS	Textiles - Yarns
52063400	MEASURING PER SINGLE YARN LESS THAN 192,31 DTEX BUT NOT LESS	Textiles - Yarns
52063500	MEASURING PER SINGLE YARN LESS THAN 125 DTEX	Textiles - Yarns
52064100	MEASURING PER SINGLE YARN 714,29 DTEX OR MORE	Textiles - Yarns
52064200	MEASURING PER SINGLE YARN LESS THAN 714,29 DTEX BUT NOT LESS	Textiles - Yarns
52064300	MEASURING PER SINGLE YARN LESS THAN 232,56 DTEX BUT NOT LESS	Textiles - Yarns
52064400	MEASURING PER SINGLE YARN LESS THAN 192,31 DTEX BUT NOT LESS	Textiles - Yarns
52064500	MEASURING PER SINGLE YARN LESS THAN 125 DTEX	Textiles - Yarns
Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread) put up for retail sale :		
52071000	CONTAINING 85 PER CENT OR MORE BY MASS OF COTTON	Textiles - Yarns
52079000	OTHER	Textiles - Yarns
Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/		
52081120	CR PE AND SEERSUCKER FABRICS	Textiles - Fabrics
52081130	OTHER, OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 70 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52081140	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 70 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 90 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52081190	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
52081220	CR PE AND SEERSUCKER FABRICS	Textiles - Fabrics
52081230	OTHER, OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 130 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52081290	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
52081320	OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 70 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52081330	OF A MASS EXCEEDING 70 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 90 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52081340	OF A MASS EXCEEDING 90 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 130 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52081390	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
52081920	OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 70 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52081930	OF A MASS EXCEEDING 70 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 90 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52081940	OF A MASS EXCEEDING 90 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 130 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52081990	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
52082120	CR PE AND SEERSUCKER FABRICS	Textiles - Fabrics
52082130	OTHER, OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 70 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52082140	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 70 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 90 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52082190	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
52082220	CR PE AND SEERSUCKER FABRICS	Textiles - Fabrics
52082230	OTHER, OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 130 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52082290	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
52082320	OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 70 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52082330	OF A MASS EXCEEDING 70 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 90 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52082340	OF A MASS EXCEEDING 90 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 130 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52082390	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
52082920	OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 70 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52082930	OF A MASS EXCEEDING 70 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 90 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics

HSCODE 96

52082940	OF A MASS EXCEEDING 90 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 130 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52082990	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
52083130	CR PE FABRICS AND SEERSUCKER FABRICS	Textiles - Fabrics
52083140	GLAZED FABRICS COMMONLY USED AS WINDOW BLIND MATERIAL	Textiles - Fabrics
52083150	OTHER, OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 70 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52083160	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 70 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 90 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52083190	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
52083230	CR PE FABRICS AND SEERSUCKER FABRICS	Textiles - Fabrics
52083240	GLAZED FABRICS COMMONLY USED AS WINDOW BLIND MATERIAL	Textiles - Fabrics
52083250	OTHER, OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 130 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52083290	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
52083320	FABRICS IN A TWILL WEAVE, DYED BLACK, OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDI	Textiles - Fabrics
52083330	OTHER, OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 70 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52083340	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 70 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 90 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52083350	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 90 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 130 G/M	Textiles - Fabrics
52083390	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
52083920	FABRICS IN A SATEEN WEAVE, DYED BLACK, OF A MASS NOT EXCEED	Textiles - Fabrics
52083940	OTHER, OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 70 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52083950	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 70 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 90 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52083960	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 90 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 130 G/M	Textiles - Fabrics
52083990	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
52084130	CR PE FABRICS AND SEERSUCKER FABRICS	Textiles - Fabrics
52084140	GLAZED FABRICS COMMONLY USED AS WINDOW BLIND MATERIAL	Textiles - Fabrics
52084150	OTHER, OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 70 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52084160	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 70 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 90 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52084190	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
52084230	CR PE FABRICS AND SEERSUCKER FABRICS	Textiles - Fabrics
52084240	GLAZED FABRICS COMMONLY USED AS WINDOW BLIND MATERIAL	Textiles - Fabrics
52084250	OTHER, OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 130 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52084290	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
52084320	OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 70 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52084330	OF A MASS EXCEEDING 70 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 90 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52084340	OF A MASS EXCEEDING 90 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 130 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52084390	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
52084920	CR PE FABRICS	Textiles - Fabrics
52084930	OTHER, OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 70 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52084940	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 70 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 90 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52084950	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 90 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 130 G/M	Textiles - Fabrics
52084990	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
52085120	GLAZED FABRICS COMMONLY USED AS WINDOW BLIND MATERIAL	Textiles - Fabrics
52085130	INDIGO BLUE DISCHARGE PRINT FABRICS	Textiles - Fabrics
52085150	OTHER, OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 70 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52085160	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 70 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 90 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52085190	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
52085220	GLAZED FABRICS COMMONLY USED AS WINDOW BLIND MATERIAL	Textiles - Fabrics
52085230	INDIGO BLUE DISCHARGE PRINT FABRICS	Textiles - Fabrics
52085240	OTHER DISCHARGE PRINT FABRICS	Textiles - Fabrics
52085250	OTHER, OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 130 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52085290	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
52085320	INDIGO BLUE DISCHARGE PRINT FABRICS	Textiles - Fabrics
52085330	OTHER DISCHARGE PRINT FABRICS	Textiles - Fabrics
52085340	OTHER, OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 70 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52085350	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 70 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 90 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52085360	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 90 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 130 G/M	Textiles - Fabrics
52085390	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
52085920	INDIGO BLUE DISCHARGE PRINT FABRICS	Textiles - Fabrics
52085930	OTHER DISCHARGE PRINT FABRICS	Textiles - Fabrics
52085940	OTHER, OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 70 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52085950	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 70 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 90 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics

Notes / tariff quota / reductions

HSCODE 96		Notes / tariff quota /reductions
52085960	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 90 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 130 G/M	Textiles - Fabrics
52085990	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m2 :		
52091140	OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 250 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52091150	OF A MASS EXCEEDING 250 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 300 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52091160	OF A MASS EXCEEDING 300 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 350 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52091170	OF A MASS EXCEEDING 350 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 400 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52091190	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
52091220	OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 250 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52091230	OF A MASS EXCEEDING 250 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 300 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52091240	OF A MASS EXCEEDING 300 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 350 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52091250	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 350 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 400 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
52091290	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
52091930	OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 250 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52091940	OF A MASS EXCEEDING 250 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 300 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52091950	OF A MASS EXCEEDING 300 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 350 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52091960	OF A MASS EXCEEDING 350 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 400 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52091990	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
52092140	OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 250 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52092150	OF A MASS EXCEEDING 250 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 300 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52092160	OF A MASS EXCEEDING 300 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 350 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52092170	OF A MASS EXCEEDING 350 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 400 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52092190	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
52092220	OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 250 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52092230	OF A MASS EXCEEDING 250 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 300 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52092240	OF A MASS EXCEEDING 300 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 350 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52092250	OF A MASS EXCEEDING 350 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 400 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52092290	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
52092930	OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 250 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52092940	OF A MASS EXCEEDING 250 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 300 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52092950	OF A MASS EXCEEDING 300 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 350 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52092960	OF A MASS EXCEEDING 350 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 400 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52092990	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
52093140	GLAZED FABRICS COMMONLY USED AS WINDOW BLIND MATERIAL	Textiles - Fabrics
52093150	OTHER, OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 250 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52093160	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 250 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 300 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
52093170	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 300 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 350 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
52093180	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 350 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 400 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
52093190	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
52093220	OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 250 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52093230	OF A MASS EXCEEDING 250 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 300 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52093240	OF A MASS EXCEEDING 300 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 350 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52093250	OF A MASS EXCEEDING 350 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 400 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52093290	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
52093930	OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 250 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52093940	OF A MASS EXCEEDING 250 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 300 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52093950	OF A MASS EXCEEDING 300 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 350 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52093960	OF A MASS EXCEEDING 350 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 400 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52093990	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
52094140	GLAZED FABRICS COMMONLY USED AS WINDOW BLIND MATERIAL	Textiles - Fabrics
52094150	OTHER, OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 250 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52094160	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 250 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 300 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
52094170	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 300 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 350 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
52094180	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 350 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 400 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
52094190	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
52094220	OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 250 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52094230	OF A MASS EXCEEDING 250 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 300 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52094240	OF A MASS EXCEEDING 300 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 350 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52094250	OF A MASS EXCEEDING 350 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 400 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics

HSCODE 96		Notes / tariff quota / reductions
52094290	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
52094320	OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 250 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52094330	OF A MASS EXCEEDING 250 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 300 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52094340	OF A MASS EXCEEDING 300 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 350 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52094350	OF A MASS EXCEEDING 350 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 400 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52094390	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
52094930	OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 250 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52094940	OF A MASS EXCEEDING 250 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 300 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52094950	OF A MASS EXCEEDING 300 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 350 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52094960	OF A MASS EXCEEDING 350 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 400 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52094990	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
52095115	GLAZED FABRICS COMMONLY USED AS WINDOW BLIND MATERIAL	Textiles - Fabrics
52095120	INDIGO BLUE DISCHARGE PRINT FABRICS	Textiles - Fabrics
52095125	OTHER DISCHARGE PRINT FABRICS	Textiles - Fabrics
52095130	OTHER, OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 250 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52095135	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 250 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 300 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
52095140	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 300 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 350 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
52095145	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 350 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 400 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
52095190	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
52095220	INDIGO BLUE DISCHARGE PRINT FABRICS	Textiles - Fabrics
52095230	OTHER DISCHARGE PRINT FABRICS	Textiles - Fabrics
52095240	OTHER, OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 250 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52095250	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 250 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 300 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
52095260	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 300 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 350 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
52095270	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 350 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 400 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
52095290	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
52095920	INDIGO BLUE DISCHARGE PRINT FABRICS	Textiles - Fabrics
52095930	OTHER DISCHARGE PRINT FABRICS	Textiles - Fabrics
52095940	OTHER, OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 250 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52095950	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 250 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 300 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
52095960	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 300 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 350 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
52095970	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 350 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 400 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
52095990	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with ma		
52101120	CR PE FABRICS AND SEERSUCKER FABRICS	Textiles - Fabrics
52101130	OTHER, OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 70 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52101140	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 70 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 90 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52101150	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 90 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 130 G/M	Textiles - Fabrics
52101190	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
52101220	OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 70 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52101230	OF A MASS EXCEEDING 70 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 90 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52101240	OF A MASS EXCEEDING 90 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 130 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52101290	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
52101920	CR PE FABRICS	Textiles - Fabrics
52101930	OTHER, OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 70 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52101940	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 70 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 90 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52101950	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 90 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 130 G/M	Textiles - Fabrics
52101990	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
52102120	CR PE FABRICS AND SEERSUCKER FABRICS	Textiles - Fabrics
52102130	OTHER, OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 70 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52102140	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 70 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 90 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52102150	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 90 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 130 G/M	Textiles - Fabrics
52102190	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
52102220	OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 70 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52102230	OF A MASS EXCEEDING 70 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 90 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52102240	OF A MASS EXCEEDING 90 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 130 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52102290	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
52102920	CR PE FABRICS	Textiles - Fabrics
52102930	OTHER, OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 70 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics

HSCODE 96		Notes / tariff quota /reductions
52102940	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 70 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 90 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52102950	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 90 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 130 G/M	Textiles - Fabrics
52102990	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
52103130	CR PE FABRICS AND SEERSUCKER FABRICS	Textiles - Fabrics
52103140	GLAZED FABRICS COMMONLY USED AS WINDOW BLIND MATERIAL	Textiles - Fabrics
52103150	OTHER, OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 70 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52103160	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 70 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 90 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52103170	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 90 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 130 G/M	Textiles - Fabrics
52103190	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
52103220	FABRICS IN A TWILL WEAVE, DYED BLACK, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 13	Textiles - Fabrics
52103230	OTHER, OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 70 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52103240	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 70 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 90 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52103250	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 90 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 130 G/M	Textiles - Fabrics
52103290	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
52103920	FABRICS IN A SATEEN WEAVE, DYED BLACK, OF MASS EXCEEDING 135	Textiles - Fabrics
52103940	CR PE FABRICS	Textiles - Fabrics
52103950	OTHER, OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 70 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52103960	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 70 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 90 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52103970	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 90 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 130 G/M	Textiles - Fabrics
52103990	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
52104130	CR PE FABRICS AND SEERSUCKER FABRICS	Textiles - Fabrics
52104140	OTHER, OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 70 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52104150	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 70 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 90 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52104160	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 90 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 130 G/M	Textiles - Fabrics
52104190	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
52104220	OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 70 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52104230	OF A MASS EXCEEDING 70 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 90 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52104240	OF A MASS EXCEEDING 90 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 130 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52104290	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
52104920	CR PE FABRICS	Textiles - Fabrics
52104930	OTHER, OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 70 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52104940	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 70 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 90 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52104950	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 90 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 130 G/M	Textiles - Fabrics
52104990	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
52105120	GLAZED FABRICS COMMONLY USED AS WINDOW BLIND MATERIAL	Textiles - Fabrics
52105130	INDIGO BLUE DISCHARGE PRINT FABRICS	Textiles - Fabrics
52105140	OTHER DISCHARGE PRINT FABRICS	Textiles - Fabrics
52105150	OTHER, OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 70 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52105160	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 70 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 90 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52105170	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 90 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 130 G/M	Textiles - Fabrics
52105190	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
52105220	INDIGO BLUE DISCHARGE PRINT FABRICS	Textiles - Fabrics
52105230	OTHER DISCHARGE PRINT FABRICS	Textiles - Fabrics
52105240	OTHER, OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 70 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52105250	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 70 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 90 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52105260	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 90 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 130 G/M	Textiles - Fabrics
52105290	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
52105920	INDIGO BLUE DISCHARGE PRINT FABRICS	Textiles - Fabrics
52105930	OTHER DISCHARGE PRINT FABRICS	Textiles - Fabrics
52105940	OTHER, OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 70 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52105950	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 70 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 90 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52105960	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 90 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 130 G/M	Textiles - Fabrics
52105990	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with ma		
52111140	OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 250 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52111150	OF A MASS EXCEEDING 250 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 300 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52111160	OF A MASS EXCEEDING 300 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 350 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52111170	OF A MASS EXCEEDING 350 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 400 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52111190	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics

HSCODE 96		Notes / tariff quota /reductions
52111220	OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 250 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52111230	OF A MASS EXCEEDING 250 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 300 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52111240	OF A MASS EXCEEDING 300 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 350 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52111250	OF A MASS EXCEEDING 350 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 400 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52111290	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
52111930	OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 250 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52111940	OF A MASS EXCEEDING 250 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 300 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52111950	OF A MASS EXCEEDING 300 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 350 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52111960	OF A MASS EXCEEDING 350 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 400 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52111990	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
52112140	OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 250 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52112150	OF A MASS EXCEEDING 250 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 300 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52112160	OF A MASS EXCEEDING 300 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 350 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52112170	OF A MASS EXCEEDING 350 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 400 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52112190	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
52112220	OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 250 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52112230	OF A MASS EXCEEDING 250 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 300 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52112240	OF A MASS EXCEEDING 300 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 350 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52112250	OF A MASS EXCEEDING 350 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 400 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52112290	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
52112930	OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 250 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52112940	OF A MASS EXCEEDING 250 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 300 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52112950	OF A MASS EXCEEDING 300 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 350 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52112960	OF A MASS EXCEEDING 350 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 400 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52112990	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
52113125	GLAZED FABRICS COMMONLY USED AS WINDOW BLIND MATERIAL	Textiles - Fabrics
52113130	OTHER, OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 250 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52113135	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 250 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 300 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
52113140	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 300 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 350 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
52113145	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 350 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 400 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
52113190	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
52113220	OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 250 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52113230	OF A MASS EXCEEDING 250 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 300 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52113240	OF A MASS EXCEEDING 300 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 350 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52113250	OF A MASS EXCEEDING 350 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 400 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52113290	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
52113930	OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 250 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52113940	OF A MASS EXCEEDING 250 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 300 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52113950	OF A MASS EXCEEDING 300 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 350 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52113960	OF A MASS EXCEEDING 350 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 400 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52113990	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
52114125	GLAZED FABRICS COMMONLY USED AS WINDOW BLIND MATERIAL	Textiles - Fabrics
52114130	OTHER, OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 250 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52114135	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 250 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 300 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
52114140	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 300 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 350 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
52114145	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 350 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 400 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
52114190	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
52114220	OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 250 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52114230	OF A MASS EXCEEDING 250 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 300 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52114240	OF A MASS EXCEEDING 300 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 350 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52114250	OF A MASS EXCEEDING 350 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 400 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52114290	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
52114320	OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 250 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52114330	OF A MASS EXCEEDING 250 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 300 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52114340	OF A MASS EXCEEDING 300 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 350 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52114350	OF A MASS EXCEEDING 350 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 400 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52114390	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
52114930	OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 250 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52114940	OF A MASS EXCEEDING 250 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 300 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics

HSCODE 96		Notes / tariff quota /reductions
52114950	OF A MASS EXCEEDING 300 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 350 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52114960	OF A MASS EXCEEDING 350 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 400 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52114990	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
52115115	GLAZED FABRICS COMMONLY USED AS WINDOW BLIND MATERIAL	Textiles - Fabrics
52115120	INDIGO BLUE DISCHARGE PRINT FABRICS	Textiles - Fabrics
52115125	OTHER DISCHARGE PRINT FABRICS	Textiles - Fabrics
52115130	OTHER, OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 250 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52115135	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 250 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 300 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
52115140	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 300 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 350 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
52115145	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 350 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 400 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
52115190	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
52115220	INDIGO BLUE DISCHARGE PRINT FABRICS	Textiles - Fabrics
52115230	OTHER DISCHARGE PRINT FABRICS	Textiles - Fabrics
52115240	OTHER, OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 250 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52115250	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 250 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 300 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
52115260	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 300 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 350 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
52115270	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 350 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 400 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
52115290	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
52115920	INDIGO BLUE DISCHARGE PRINT FABRICS	Textiles - Fabrics
52115930	OTHER DISCHARGE PRINT FABRICS	Textiles - Fabrics
52115940	OTHER, OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 250 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52115950	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 250 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 300 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
52115960	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 300 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 350 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
52115970	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 350 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 400 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
52115990	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
Other woven fabrics of cotton :		
52121120	CR PE FABRICS AND SEERSUCKER FABRICS	Textiles - Fabrics
52121130	OTHER, OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 70 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52121140	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 70 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 90 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52121150	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 90 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 130 G/M	Textiles - Fabrics
52121190	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
52121220	CR PE FABRICS AND SEERSUCKER FABRICS	Textiles - Fabrics
52121230	OTHER, OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 70 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52121240	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 70 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 90 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52121250	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 90 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 130 G/M	Textiles - Fabrics
52121290	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
52121320	FABRICS IN A TWILL OR SATEEN WEAVE, DYED BLACK, OF A MASS NO	Textiles - Fabrics
52121340	CR PE FABRICS AND SEERSUCKER FABRICS	Textiles - Fabrics
52121350	GLAZED FABRICS COMMONLY USED AS WINDOW BLIND MATERIAL	Textiles - Fabrics
52121360	OTHER, OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 70 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52121370	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 70 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 90 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52121380	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 90 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 130 G/M	Textiles - Fabrics
52121390	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
52121430	CR PE FABRICS AND SEERSUCKER FABRICS	Textiles - Fabrics
52121440	GLAZED FABRICS COMMONLY USED AS WINDOW BLIND MATERIAL	Textiles - Fabrics
52121450	OTHER, OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 70 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52121460	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 70 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 90 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52121470	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 90 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 130 G/M	Textiles - Fabrics
52121490	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
52121520	GLAZED FABRICS COMMONLY USED AS WINDOW BLIND MATERIAL	Textiles - Fabrics
52121530	INDIGO BLUE DISCHARGE PRINT FABRICS	Textiles - Fabrics
52121540	OTHER DISCHARGE PRINT FABRICS	Textiles - Fabrics
52121550	OTHER, OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 70 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52121560	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 70 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 90 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52121570	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 90 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 130 G/M	Textiles - Fabrics
52121590	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
52122140	OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 250 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52122150	OF A MASS EXCEEDING 250 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 300 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52122160	OF A MASS EXCEEDING 300 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 350 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics

HSCODE 96		Notes / tariff quota /reductions
52122170	OF A MASS EXCEEDING 350 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 400 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52122190	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
52122240	OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 250 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52122250	OF A MASS EXCEEDING 250 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 300 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52122260	OF A MASS EXCEEDING 300 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 350 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52122270	OF A MASS EXCEEDING 350 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 400 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52122290	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
52122325	GLAZED FABRICS COMMONLY USED AS WINDOW BLIND MATERIAL	Textiles - Fabrics
52122330	OTHER, OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 250 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52122335	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 250 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 300 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
52122340	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 300 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 350 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
52122345	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 350 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 400 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
52122390	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
52122425	GLAZED FABRICS COMMONLY USED AS WINDOW BLIND MATERIAL	Textiles - Fabrics
52122430	OTHER, OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 250 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52122435	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 250 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 300 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
52122440	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 300 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 350 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
52122445	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 350 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 400 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
52122490	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
52122515	GLAZED FABRICS COMMONLY USED AS WINDOW BLIND MATERIAL	Textiles - Fabrics
52122520	INDIGO BLUE DISCHARGE PRINT FABRICS	Textiles - Fabrics
52122525	OTHER DISCHARGE PRINT FABRICS	Textiles - Fabrics
52122530	OTHER, OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 250 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
52122535	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 250 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 300 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
52122540	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 300 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 350 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
52122545	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 350 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 400 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
52122590	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
Flax yarn :		
53061000	SINGLE:	Textiles - Yarns
53062000	MULTIPLE (FOLDED) OR CABLED.	Textiles - Yarns
Woven fabrics of flax :		
53091100	UNBLEACHED OR BLEACHED.	Textiles - Fabrics
53091900	OTHER:	Textiles - Fabrics
53092100	UNBLEACHED OR BLEACHED	Textiles - Fabrics
53092900	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading No 5303 :		
53101000	UNBLEACHED	Textiles - Fabrics
53109000	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn :		
53110000	WOVEN FABRICS OF OTHER VEGETABLE TEXTILE FIBRES, WOVEN FA	Textiles - Fabrics
Sewing thread of man-made filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale :		
54011000	OF SYNTHETIC FILAMENTS	Textiles - Yarns
54012000	OF ARTIFICIAL FILAMENTS	Textiles - Yarns
Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including synthetic mono		
54021090	OTHER	Textiles - Yarns
54022000	HIGH TENACITY YARN OF POLYESTERS	Textiles - Yarns
54023100	OF NYLON OR OTHER POLYAMIDES, MEASURING PER SINGLE YARN N	Textiles - Yarns
54023200	OF NYLON OR OTHER POLYAMIDES, MEASURING PER SINGLE YARN M	Textiles - Yarns
54023300	OF POLYESTERS	Textiles - Yarns
54023900	OTHER	Textiles - Yarns
54024100	OF NYLON OR OTHER POLYAMIDES	Textiles - Yarns
54024200	OF POLYESTERS, PARTIALLY ORIENTED	Textiles - Yarns
54024300	OF POLYESTERS, OTHER	Textiles - Yarns
54024990	OTHER	Textiles - Yarns
54025100	OF NYLON OR OTHER POLYAMIDES	Textiles - Yarns
54025200	OF POLYESTERS	Textiles - Yarns

HSCODE 96		Notes / tariff quota /reductions
54025900	OTHER	Textiles - Yarns
54026100	OF NYLON OR OTHER POLYAMIDES	Textiles - Yarns
54026200	OF POLYESTERS	Textiles - Yarns
54026900	OTHER	Textiles - Yarns
Artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including artificial monof		
54032020	OF CELLULOSIC FIBRES, EXCEEDING 150 DTEX BUT NOT EXCEEDING 7	Textiles - Yarns
54032090	OTHER	Textiles - Yarns
54034990	OTHER	Textiles - Yarns
Synthetic monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm		
54041000	MONOFILAMENT:	Textiles - Yarns
54049000	OTHER	Textiles - Yarns
Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm		
54050000	ARTIFICIAL MONOFILAMENT OF 67 DTEX OR MORE AND OF WHICH NO	Textiles - Yarns
Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading		
54071000	WOVEN FABRICS OBTAINED FROM HIGH TENACITY YARN OF NYLON	Textiles - Fabrics
54072000	WOVEN FABRICS OBTAINED FROM STRIP OR THE LIKE	Textiles - Fabrics
54073000	FABRICS SPECIFIED IN NOTE 9 TO SECTION XI	Textiles - Fabrics
54074125	CR PE FABRICS AND SEERSUCKER FABRICS, NOT CONTAINING TEXTU	Textiles - Fabrics
54074130	OTHER FABRICS CONTAINING COMBED WOOL OR OTHER COMBED ANI	Textiles - Fabrics
54074135	OTHER, OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 50 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
54074140	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 50 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 80 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
54074145	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 80 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 100 G/M	Textiles - Fabrics
54074150	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 100 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 120 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
54074155	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 120 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 160 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
54074160	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 160 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 200 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
54074165	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 200 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 240 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
54074190	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
54074225	CREPE FABRICS AND SEERSUCKER FABRICS, NOT CONTAINING TEXTU	Textiles - Fabrics
54074230	OTHER FABRICS CONTAINING COMBED WOOL OR OTHER COMBED ANI	Textiles - Fabrics
54074235	OTHER, OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 50G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
54074240	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 50G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDI NG 80G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
54074245	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 80G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDI NG 100G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
54074250	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 100G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEED ING 120G/M	Textiles - Fabrics
54074255	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 120G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEED ING 160G/M	Textiles - Fabrics
54074260	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 160G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEED ING 200G/M	Textiles - Fabrics
54074265	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 200G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEED ING 240G/M	Textiles - Fabrics
54074290	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
54074325	CREPE FABRICS AND SEERSUCKER FABRICS, NOT CONTAINING TEXTU	Textiles - Fabrics
54074330	OTHER FABRICS CONTAINING COMBED WOOL OR OTHER COMBED ANI	Textiles - Fabrics
54074335	OTHER, OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 50G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
54074340	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 50G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDI NG 80G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
54074345	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 80G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDI NG 100G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
54074350	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 100G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEED ING 120G/M	Textiles - Fabrics
54074355	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 120G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEED ING 160G/M	Textiles - Fabrics
54074360	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 160G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEED ING 200G/M	Textiles - Fabrics
54074365	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 200G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEED ING 240G/M	Textiles - Fabrics
54074390	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
54074425	CREPE FABRICS AND SEERSUCKER FABRICS, NOT CONTAINING TEXTU	Textiles - Fabrics
54074430	OTHER FABRICS CONTAINING COMBED WOOL OR OTHER COMBED ANI	Textiles - Fabrics
54074435	FABRICS PRINTED WITH SCARF DESIGNS	Textiles - Fabrics
54074440	OTHER, OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 50G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
54074445	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 50G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDI NG 80G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
54074450	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 80G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDI NG 100G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
54074455	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 100G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEED ING 120G/M	Textiles - Fabrics
54074460	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 120G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEED ING 160G/M	Textiles - Fabrics
54074465	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 160G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEED ING 200G/M	Textiles - Fabrics
54074470	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 200 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 240 G/	Textiles - Fabrics

HSCODE 96		Notes / tariff quota / reductions
54074490	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
54075120	FABRICS CONTAINING COMBED WOOL OR OTHER COMBED ANIMAL H	Textiles - Fabrics
54075125	OTHER, OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 50G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
54075130	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 50G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 80G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
54075135	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 80 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 100 G/M	Textiles - Fabrics
54075140	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 100G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 120G/M	Textiles - Fabrics
54075145	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 120G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 160G/M	Textiles - Fabrics
54075150	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 160G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 200G/M	Textiles - Fabrics
54075155	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 200G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 240G/M	Textiles - Fabrics
54075190	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
54075220	FABRICS CONTAINING COMBED WOOL OR OTHER COMBED ANIMAL H	Textiles - Fabrics
54075225	OTHER, OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 50G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
54075230	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 50G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 80G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
54075235	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 80G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 100G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
54075240	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 100G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 120G/M	Textiles - Fabrics
54075245	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 120G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 160G/M	Textiles - Fabrics
54075250	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 160G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 200G/M	Textiles - Fabrics
54075255	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 200G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 240G/M	Textiles - Fabrics
54075290	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
54075320	FABRICS CONTAINING COMBED WOOL OR OTHER COMBED ANIMAL H	Textiles - Fabrics
54075325	OTHER, OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 50G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
54075330	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 50G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 80G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
54075335	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 80 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 100 G/M	Textiles - Fabrics
54075340	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 100 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 120 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
54075345	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 120G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 160G/M	Textiles - Fabrics
54075350	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 160G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 200G/M	Textiles - Fabrics
54075355	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 200 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 240 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
54075390	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
54075420	FABRICS CONTAINING COMBED WOOL OR OTHER COMBED ANIMAL H	Textiles - Fabrics
54075425	OTHER, OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 50G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
54075430	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 50G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 80G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
54075435	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 80G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 100G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
54075440	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 100G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 120G/M	Textiles - Fabrics
54075445	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 120G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 160G/M	Textiles - Fabrics
54075450	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 160G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 200G/M	Textiles - Fabrics
54075455	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 200G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 240G/M	Textiles - Fabrics
54075490	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
54076125	CREPE FABRICS AND SEERSUCKER FABRICS, NOT CONTAINING TE	Textiles - Fabrics
54076140	OTHER FABRICS CONTAINING COMBED WOOL OR OTHER COMBED A	Textiles - Fabrics
54076145	FABRICS PRINTED WITH SCRAF DESIGNS	Textiles - Fabrics
54076150	OTHER OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 50G/SM	Textiles - Fabrics
54076155	OTHER OF A MASS EXCEEDING 50G/SM BUT NOT EXCEEDING 80G/SM	Textiles - Fabrics
54076160	OTHER OF A MASS EXCEEDING 80G/SM BUT NOT EXCEEDING 100G/SM	Textiles - Fabrics
54076165	OTHER OF A MASS EXCEEDING 100G/SM BUT NOT EXCEEDING 120	Textiles - Fabrics
54076170	OTHER OF A MASS EXCEEDING 120G/SM BUT NOT EXCEEDING 160	Textiles - Fabrics
54076175	OTHER OF A MASS EXCEEDING 160G/SM BUT NOT EXCEEDING 200	Textiles - Fabrics
54076180	OTHER OF A MASS EXCEEDING 200G/SM BUT NOT EXCEEDING 240	Textiles - Fabrics
54076190	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
54076925	CREPE FABRICS AND SEERSUCKER FABRICS, NOT CONTAINING TE	Textiles - Fabrics
54076930	OTHER FABRICS CONTAINING COMBED WOOL OR OTHER COMBED A	Textiles - Fabrics
54076935	PRINTED FABRICS WITH SCRAF DESIGN	Textiles - Fabrics
54076937	OTHER OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 50G/SM, UNBLEACHED BLECHED	Textiles - Fabrics
54076940	OTHER OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 50G/SM	Textiles - Fabrics
54076943	OTHER OF A MASS EXCEEDING 50G/SM BUT NOT EXCEEDING 80G/SM, U	Textiles - Fabrics
54076945	OTHER OF A MASS EXCEEDING 50G/SM BUT NOT EXCEEDING 80G/SM	Textiles - Fabrics
54076947	OTHER OF A MASS EXCEEDING 80G/SM BUT NOT EXCEEDING 100G/SM,	Textiles - Fabrics
54076950	OTHER OF A MASS EXCEEDING 80G/SM BUT NOT EXCEEDING 100G/SM	Textiles - Fabrics
54076953	OTHER OF A MASS EXCEEDING 100G/SM BUT NOT EXCEEDING 120	Textiles - Fabrics
54076955	OTHER OF A MASS EXCEEDING 100G/SM BUT NOT EXCEEDING 120	Textiles - Fabrics

HSCODE 96	Notes / tariff quota /reductions		
54076957	OTHER OF A MASS EXCEEDING 120G/SM BUT NOT	EXCEEDING 160	Textiles - Fabrics
54076960	OTHER OF A MASS EXCEEDING 120G/SM BUT NOT	EXCEEDING 160	Textiles - Fabrics
54076963	OTHER OF A MASS EXCEEDING 160G/SM BUT NOT	EXCEEDING 200	Textiles - Fabrics
54076965	OTHER OF A MASS EXCEEDING 160G/SM BUT NOT	EXCEEDING 200	Textiles - Fabrics
54076967	OTHER OF A MASS EXCEEDING 200G/SM BUT NOT	EXCEEDING 240	Textiles - Fabrics
54076970	OTHER OF A MASS EXCEEDING 200G/SM BUT NOT	EXCEEDING 240	Textiles - Fabrics
54076975	OTHER, UNBLEACHED , BLEACHED OR DYED		Textiles - Fabrics
54076990	OTHER		Textiles - Fabrics
54077125	CREPE FABRICS AND SEERSUCKER FABRICS NOT CONTAINING TEXTU		Textiles - Fabrics
54077130	OTHER FABRICS CONTAINING COMBED WOOL OR OTHER COMBED ANI		Textiles - Fabrics
54077135	OTHER, OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 50 G/M2		Textiles - Fabrics
54077140	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 50 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 80 G/M2		Textiles - Fabrics
54077145	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 80 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 100 G/M		Textiles - Fabrics
54077150	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 100 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 120 G/		Textiles - Fabrics
54077155	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 120 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 160 G/		Textiles - Fabrics
54077160	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 160 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 200 G/		Textiles - Fabrics
54077165	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 200 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 240 G/		Textiles - Fabrics
54077190	OTHER		Textiles - Fabrics
54077225	CR PE FABRICS AND SEERSUCKER FABRICS NOT CONTAINING TEXTUR		Textiles - Fabrics
54077230	OTHER FABRICS CONTAINING COMBED WOOL OR OTHER COMBED ANI		Textiles - Fabrics
54077235	OTHER, OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 50 G/M2		Textiles - Fabrics
54077240	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 50 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 80 G/M2		Textiles - Fabrics
54077245	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 80 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 100 G/M		Textiles - Fabrics
54077250	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 100 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 120 G/		Textiles - Fabrics
54077255	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 120 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 160 G/		Textiles - Fabrics
54077260	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 160 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 200 G/		Textiles - Fabrics
54077265	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 200 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 240 G/		Textiles - Fabrics
54077290	OTHER		Textiles - Fabrics
54077325	CREPE FABRICS AND SEERSUCKER FABRICS, NOT CONTAINING TEXTU		Textiles - Fabrics
54077330	OTHER FABRICS CONTAINING COMBED WOOL OR OTHER COMBED ANI		Textiles - Fabrics
54077335	OTHER, OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 50G/M2		Textiles - Fabrics
54077340	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 50G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDI NG 80G/M2		Textiles - Fabrics
54077345	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 80G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDI NG 100G/M2		Textiles - Fabrics
54077350	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 100G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEED ING 120G/M		Textiles - Fabrics
54077355	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 120G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEED ING 160G/M		Textiles - Fabrics
54077360	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 160G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEED ING 200G/M		Textiles - Fabrics
54077365	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 200 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 240 G/		Textiles - Fabrics
54077390	OTHER		Textiles - Fabrics
54077425	CREPE FABRICS AND SEERSUCKER FABRICS, NOT CONTAINING TEXTU		Textiles - Fabrics
54077430	OTHER FABRICS CONTAINING COMBED WOOL OR OTHER COMBED ANI		Textiles - Fabrics
54077435	FABRICS PRINTED WITH SCARF DESIGNS		Textiles - Fabrics
54077440	OTHER, OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 50 G/M2		Textiles - Fabrics
54077445	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 50 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 80 G/M2		Textiles - Fabrics
54077450	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 80 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 100 G/M		Textiles - Fabrics
54077455	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 100 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 120 G/		Textiles - Fabrics
54077460	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 120 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 160 G/		Textiles - Fabrics
54077465	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 160 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 200 G/		Textiles - Fabrics
54077470	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 200 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 240 G/		Textiles - Fabrics
54077490	OTHER		Textiles - Fabrics
54078130	CR PE FABRICS AND SEERSUCKER FABRICS, NOT CONTAINING TEXTU		Textiles - Fabrics
54078135	OTHER FABRICS CONTAINING COMBED WOOL OR OTHER COMBED ANI		Textiles - Fabrics
54078140	OTHER, OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 50 G/M2		Textiles - Fabrics
54078145	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 50 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 80 G/M2		Textiles - Fabrics
54078150	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 80 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 100 G/M		Textiles - Fabrics
54078155	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 100 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 120 G/		Textiles - Fabrics
54078160	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 120 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 160 G/		Textiles - Fabrics
54078165	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 160 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 200 G/		Textiles - Fabrics
54078170	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 200 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 240 G/		Textiles - Fabrics
54078190	OTHER		Textiles - Fabrics

HSCODE 96		Notes / tariff quota /reductions
54078230	CREPE FABRICS AND SEERSUCKER FABRICS, NOT CONTAINING TEXTU	Textiles - Fabrics
54078235	OTHER, OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 50 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
54078240	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 50 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 80 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
54078245	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 80 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 100 G/M	Textiles - Fabrics
54078250	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 100 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 120 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
54078255	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 120 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 160 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
54078260	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 160 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 200 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
54078265	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 200 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 240 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
54078290	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
54078330	CREPE FABRICS AND SEERSUCKER FABRICS, NOT CONTAINING TEXTU	Textiles - Fabrics
54078335	OTHER, OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 50 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
54078340	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 50 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 80 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
54078345	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 80 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 100 G/M	Textiles - Fabrics
54078350	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 100 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 120 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
54078355	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 120 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 160 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
54078360	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 160 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 200 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
54078365	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 200 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 240 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
54078390	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
54078430	CREPE FABRICS AND SEERSUCKER FABRICS, NOT CONTAINING TEXTU	Textiles - Fabrics
54078435	OTHER FABRICS CONTAINING COMBED WOOL OR OTHER COMBED ANI	Textiles - Fabrics
54078440	FABRICS PRINTED WITH SCARF DESIGNS	Textiles - Fabrics
54078445	OTHER, OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 50 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
54078450	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 50 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 80 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
54078455	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 80 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 100 G/M	Textiles - Fabrics
54078460	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 100 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 120 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
54078465	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 120 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 160 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
54078470	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 160 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 200 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
54078475	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 200 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 240 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
54078490	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
54079130	CREPE FABRICS AND SEERSUCKER FABRICS, NOT CONTAINING TEXTU	Textiles - Fabrics
54079135	OTHER FABRICS CONTAINING COMBED WOOL OR OTHER COMBED ANI	Textiles - Fabrics
54079140	OTHER, OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 50 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
54079145	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 50 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 80 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
54079150	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 80 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 100 G/M	Textiles - Fabrics
54079155	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 100 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 120 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
54079160	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 120 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 160 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
54079165	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 160 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 200 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
54079170	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 200 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 240 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
54079190	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
54079230	CREPE FABRICS AND SEERSUCKER FABRICS, NOT CONTAINING TEXTU	Textiles - Fabrics
54079235	OTHER FABRICS CONTAINING COMBED WOOL OR OTHER COMBED ANI	Textiles - Fabrics
54079240	OTHER, OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 50 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
54079245	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 50 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 80 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
54079250	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 80 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 100 G/M	Textiles - Fabrics
54079255	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 100 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 120 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
54079260	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 120 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 160 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
54079265	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 160 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 200 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
54079270	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 200 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 240 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
54079290	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
54079330	CREPE FABRICS AND SEERSUCKER FABRICS, NOT CONTAINING TEXTU	Textiles - Fabrics
54079335	OTHER FABRICS CONTAINING COMBED WOOL OR OTHER COMBED ANI	Textiles - Fabrics
54079340	OTHER, OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 50 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
54079345	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 50 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 80 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
54079350	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 80 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 100 G/M	Textiles - Fabrics
54079355	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 100 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 120 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
54079360	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 120 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 160 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
54079365	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 160 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 200 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
54079370	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 200 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 240 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
54079390	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics

HSCODE 96		Notes / tariff quota /reductions
54079430	CREPE FABRICS AND SEERSUCKER FABRICS, NOT CONTAINING TEXTU	Textiles - Fabrics
54079435	OTHER FABRICS CONTAINING COMBED WOOL OR OTHER COMBED ANI	Textiles - Fabrics
54079440	FABRICS PRINTED WITH SCARF DESIGNS	Textiles - Fabrics
54079445	OTHER, OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 50 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
54079450	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 50 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 80 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
54079455	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 80 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 100 G/M	Textiles - Fabrics
54079460	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 100 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 120 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
54079465	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 120 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 160 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
54079470	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 160 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 200 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
54079475	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 200 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 240 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
54079490	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics

Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading

54081000	WOVEN FABRICS OBTAINED FROM HIGH TENACITY YARN, OF VISCOS	Textiles - Fabrics
54082130	CREPE FABRICS AND SEERSUCKER FABRICS, NOT CONTAINING TEXTU	Textiles - Fabrics
54082135	OTHER FABRICS CONTAINING COMBED WOOL OR OTHER COMBED ANI	Textiles - Fabrics
54082140	OTHER, OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 50 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
54082145	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 50 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 80 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
54082150	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 80 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 100 G/M	Textiles - Fabrics
54082155	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 100 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 120 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
54082160	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 120 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 160 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
54082165	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 160 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 200 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
54082170	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 200 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 240 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
54082190	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
54082230	CREPE FABRICS AND SEERSUCKER FABRICS, NOT CONTAINING TEXTU	Textiles - Fabrics
54082235	OTHER FABRICS CONTAINING COMBED WOOL OR OTHER COMBED ANI	Textiles - Fabrics
54082240	OTHER, OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 50 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
54082245	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 50 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 80 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
54082250	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 80 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 100 G/M	Textiles - Fabrics
54082255	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 100 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 120 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
54082260	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 120 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 160 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
54082265	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 160 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 200 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
54082270	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 200 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 240 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
54082290	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
54082330	CREPE FABRICS AND SEERSUCKER FABRICS, NOT CONTAINING TEXTU	Textiles - Fabrics
54082335	OTHER FABRICS CONTAINING COMBED WOOL OR OTHER COMBED ANI	Textiles - Fabrics
54082340	OTHER, OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 50 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
54082345	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 50 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 80 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
54082350	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 80 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 100 G/M	Textiles - Fabrics
54082355	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 100 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 120 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
54082360	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 120 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 160 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
54082365	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 160 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 200 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
54082370	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 200 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 240 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
54082390	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
54082430	CREPE FABRICS AND SEERSUCKER FABRICS, NOT CONTAINING TEXTU	Textiles - Fabrics
54082435	OTHER FABRICS CONTAINING COMBED WOOL OR OTHER COMBED ANI	Textiles - Fabrics
54082440	FABRICS PRINTED WITH SCARF DESIGNS	Textiles - Fabrics
54082445	OTHER, OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 50 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
54082450	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 50 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 80 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
54082455	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 80 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 100 G/M	Textiles - Fabrics
54082460	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 100 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 120 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
54082465	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 120 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 160 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
54082470	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 160 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 200 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
54082475	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 200 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 240 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
54082490	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
54083130	CREPE FABRICS AND SEERSUCKER FABRICS, NOT CONTAINING TEXTU	Textiles - Fabrics
54083135	OTHER FABRICS CONTAINING COMBED WOOL OR OTHER COMBED ANI	Textiles - Fabrics
54083140	OTHER, OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 50 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
54083145	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 50 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 80 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
54083150	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 80 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 100 G/M	Textiles - Fabrics

HSCODE 96

Notes / tariff quota / reductions

54083155	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 100 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 120 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
54083160	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 120 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 160 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
54083165	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 160 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 200 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
54083170	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 200 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 240 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
54083190	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
54083230	CREPE FABRICS AND SEERSUCKER FABRICS, NOT CONTAINING TEXTU	Textiles - Fabrics
54083235	OTHER FABRICS CONTAINING COMBED WOOL OR OTHER COMBED ANI	Textiles - Fabrics
54083240	OTHER, OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 50 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
54083245	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 50 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 80 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
54083250	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 80 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 100 G/M	Textiles - Fabrics
54083255	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 100 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 120 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
54083260	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 120 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 160 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
54083265	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 160 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 200 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
54083270	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 200 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 240 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
54083290	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
54083330	CREPE FABRICS AND SEERSUCKER FABRICS, NOT CONTAINING TEXTU	Textiles - Fabrics
54083335	OTHER FABRICS CONTAINING COMBED WOOL OR OTHER COMBED ANI	Textiles - Fabrics
54083340	OTHER, OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 50 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
54083345	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 50 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 80 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
54083350	THER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 80 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDI NG 100 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
54083355	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 100 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 120 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
54083360	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 120 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 160 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
54083365	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 160 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 200 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
54083370	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 200 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 240 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
54083390	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
54083430	CREPE FABRICS AND SEERSUCKER FABRICS, NOT CONTAINING TEXTU	Textiles - Fabrics
54083435	OTHER FABRICS CONTAINING COMBED WOOL OR OTHER COMBED ANI	Textiles - Fabrics
54083440	FABRICS PRINTED WITH SCARF DESIGNS	Textiles - Fabrics
54083445	OTHER, OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 50 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
54083450	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 50 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 80 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
54083455	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 80 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 100 G/M	Textiles - Fabrics
54083460	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 100 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 120 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
54083465	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 120 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 160 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
54083470	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 160 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 200 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
54083475	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 200 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 240 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
54083490	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics

Sewing thread of man-made staple fibres, whether or not put up for retail sale :

55081000	OF SYNTHETIC STAPLE FIBRES	Textiles - Yarns
55082000	OF ARTIFICIAL STAPLE FIBRES	Textiles - Yarns

Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibres, not put up for retail sale :

55091100	SINGLE YARN	Textiles - Yarns
55091200	MULTIPLE (FOLDED) OR CABLED YARN	Textiles - Yarns
55092100	SINGLE YARN	Textiles - Yarns
55092200	MULTIPLE (FOLDED) OR CABLED YARN	Textiles - Yarns
55093100	SINGLE YARN	Textiles - Yarns
55093200	MULTIPLE (FOLDED) OR CABLED YARN	Textiles - Yarns
55094100	SINGLE YARN	Textiles - Yarns
55094200	MULTIPLE (FOLDED) OR CABLED YARN	Textiles - Yarns
55095100	MIXED MAINLY OR SOLELY WITH ARTIFICIAL STAPLE FIBRES	Textiles - Yarns
55095200	MIXED MAINLY OR SOLELY WITH WOOL OR FINE ANIMAL HAIR	Textiles - Yarns
55095300	MIXED MAINLY OR SOLELY WITH COTTON	Textiles - Yarns
55095900	OTHER	Textiles - Yarns
55096100	MIXED MAINLY OR SOLELY WITH WOOL OR FINE ANIMAL HAIR	Textiles - Yarns
55096200	MIXED MAINLY OR SOLELY WITH COTTON	Textiles - Yarns
55096900	OTHER	Textiles - Yarns
55099100	MIXED MAINLY OR SOLELY WITH WOOL OR FINE ANIMAL HAIR	Textiles - Yarns
55099200	MIXED MAINLY OR SOLELY WITH COTTON	Textiles - Yarns
55099900	OTHER	Textiles - Yarns

HSCODE 96		Notes / tariff quota /reductions
Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibres, not put up for retail sale :		
55101100	SINGLE YARN	Textiles - Yarns
55101200	MULTIPLE (FOLDED) OR CABLED YARN	Textiles - Yarns
55102000	OTHER YARN, MIXED MAINLY OR SOLELY WITH WOOL OR FINE ANIM	Textiles - Yarns
55103000	OTHER YARN, MIXED MAINLY OR SOLELY WITH COTTON	Textiles - Yarns
55109000	OTHER YARN	Textiles - Yarns
Yarn (other than sewing thread) of man-made staple fibres, put up for retail sale :		
55111000	OF SYNTHETIC STAPLE FIBRES, CONTAINING 85 PER CENT OR MORE B	Textiles - Yarns
55112000	OF SYNTHETIC STAPLE FIBRES, CONTAINING LESS THAN 85 PER CENT	Textiles - Yarns
55113000	OF ARTIFICIAL STAPLE FIBRES.	Textiles - Yarns
Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres :		
55121100	UNBLEACHED OR BLEACHED.	Textiles - Fabrics
55121900	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
55122100	UNBLEACHED OR BLEACHED	Textiles - Fabrics
55122900	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
55129100	UNBLEACHED OR BLEACHED	Textiles - Fabrics
55129900	OTHER.	Textiles - Fabrics
Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres, mixed mai		
55131125	CREPE FABRICS AND SEERSUCKER FABRICS	Textiles - Fabrics
55131130	FABRICS COMMONLY KNOWN AS HAIRCLOTH AND FABRICS STIFFENE	Textiles - Fabrics
55131135	OTHER, OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 70 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
55131140	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 70 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 90 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
55131145	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 90 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 130 G/M	Textiles - Fabrics
55131190	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
55131225	FABRICS CONTAINING, BY MASS, 15 PER CENT OR MORE ACRYLIC FIB	Textiles - Fabrics
55131230	OTHER, OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 70 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
55131235	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 70 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 90 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
55131240	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 90 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 130 G/M	Textiles - Fabrics
55131290	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
55131330	OTHER, OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 70 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
55131335	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 70 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 90 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
55131340	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 90 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 130 G/M	Textiles - Fabrics
55131390	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
55131930	CREPE FABRICS AND SEERSUCKER FABRICS	Textiles - Fabrics
55131935	FABRICS COMMONLY KNOWN AS HAIRCLOTH AND FABRICS STIFFENE	Textiles - Fabrics
55131940	OTHER, OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 70 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
55131945	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 70 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 90 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
55131950	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 90 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 130 G/M	Textiles - Fabrics
55131990	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
55132125	CREPE FABRICS AND SEERSUCKER FABRICS	Textiles - Fabrics
55132130	FABRICS COMMONLY KNOWN AS HAIRCLOTH AND FABRICS STIFFENE	Textiles - Fabrics
55132135	OTHER, OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 70 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
55132140	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 70 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 90 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
55132145	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 90 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 130 G/M	Textiles - Fabrics
55132190	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
55132230	OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 70 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
55132235	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 70 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 90 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
55132240	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 90 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 130 G/M	Textiles - Fabrics
55132290	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
55132330	OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 70 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
55132335	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 70 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 90 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
55132340	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 90 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 130 G/M	Textiles - Fabrics
55132390	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
55132930	OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 70 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
55132935	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 70 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 90 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
55132940	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 90 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 130 G/M	Textiles - Fabrics
55132990	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics

HSCODE 96		Notes / tariff quota /reductions
55133130	CR PE FABRICS AND SEERSUCKER FABRICS	Textiles - Fabrics
55133135	OTHER, OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 70 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
55133140	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 70 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 90 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
55133145	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 90 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 130 G/M	Textiles - Fabrics
55133190	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
55133230	OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 70 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
55133235	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 70 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 90 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
55133240	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 90 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 130 G/M	Textiles - Fabrics
55133290	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
55133330	OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 70 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
55133335	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 70 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 90 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
55133340	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 90 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 130 G/M	Textiles - Fabrics
55133390	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
55133930	OTHER, OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 70 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
55133935	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 70 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 90 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
55133940	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 90 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 130 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
55133990	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
55134130	FABRICS COMMONLY KNOWN AS HAIRCLOTH AND FABRICS STIFFENE	Textiles - Fabrics
55134135	OTHER FABRICS PRINTED WITH SCARF DESIGNS	Textiles - Fabrics
55134140	OTHER, OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 70 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
55134145	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 70 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 90 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
55134150	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 90 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 130 G/M	Textiles - Fabrics
55134190	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
55134230	OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 70 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
55134235	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 70 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 90 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
55134240	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 90 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 130 G/M	Textiles - Fabrics
55134290	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
55134330	OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 70 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
55134335	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 70 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 90 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
55134340	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 90 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 130 G/M	Textiles - Fabrics
55134390	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
55134930	OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 70 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
55134935	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 70 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 90 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
55134940	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 90 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 130 G/M	Textiles - Fabrics
55134990	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres, mixed mai		
55141125	OTHER CREPE FABRICS AND SEERSUCKER FABRICS	Textiles - Fabrics
55141130	OTHER FABRICS COMMONLY KNOWN AS HAIRCLOTH AND FABRICS	Textiles - Fabrics
55141135	OTHER, OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 200 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
55141140	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 200 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 250 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
55141145	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 250 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 300 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
55141150	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 300 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 350 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
55141190	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
55141220	OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 200 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
55141225	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 200 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 250 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
55141230	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 250 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 300 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
55141235	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 300 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 350 G.	Textiles - Fabrics
55141290	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
55141320	OTHER CREPE FABRICS AND SEERSUCKER FABRICS	Textiles - Fabrics
55141325	OTHER, OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 200 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
55141330	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 200 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 250 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
55141335	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 250 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 300 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
55141340	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 300 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 350 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
55141390	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
55141925	OTHER CREPE FABRICS AND SEERSUCKER FABRICS	Textiles - Fabrics
55141930	OTHER, OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 200 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
55141935	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 200 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 250 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
55141940	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 250 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 300 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
55141945	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 300 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 350 G/	Textiles - Fabrics

HSCODE 96		Notes / tariff quota / reductions
55141990	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
55142125	OTHER CREPE FABRICS AND SEERSUCKER FABRICS	Textiles - Fabrics
55142130	OTHER FABRICS COMMONLY KNOWN AS HAIRCLOTH AND FABRICS ST	Textiles - Fabrics
55142135	OTHER, OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 200 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
55142140	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 200 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 250 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
55142145	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 250 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 300 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
55142150	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 300 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 350 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
55142190	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
55142200	3-THREAD OR 4-THREAD TWILL, INCLUDING CROSS TWILL, OF POLYES	Textiles - Fabrics
55142320	OTHER CREPE FABRICS AND SEERSUCKER FABRICS	Textiles - Fabrics
55142325	OTHER, OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 200 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
55142330	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 200 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 250 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
55142335	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 250 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 300 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
55142340	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 300 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 350 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
55142390	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
55142925	OTHER CREPE FABRICS AND SEERSUCKER FABRICS	Textiles - Fabrics
55142930	OTHER FABRICS COMMONLY KNOWN AS HAIRCLOTH AND FABRICS ST	Textiles - Fabrics
55142935	OTHER, OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 200 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
55142940	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 200 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 250 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
55142945	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 250 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 300 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
55142950	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 300 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 350 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
55142990	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
55143120	OF A MASS EXCEEDING 340 G/M2, COMMONLY KNOWN AS CANVAS OR	Textiles - Fabrics
55143125	OTHER CREPE FABRICS AND SEERSUCKER FABRICS	Textiles - Fabrics
55143130	OTHER, OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 200 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
55143135	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 200 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 250 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
55143190	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
55143220	OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 200 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
55143225	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 200 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 250 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
55143290	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
55143320	CREPE FABRICS AND SEERSUCKER FABRICS	Textiles - Fabrics
55143325	OTHER, OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 200 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
55143330	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 200 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 250 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
55143390	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
55143920	OTHER FABRICS OF A MASS EXCEEDING 340 G/M2, COMMONLY KNOW	Textiles - Fabrics
55143925	OTHER CREPE FABRICS AND SEERSUCKER FABRICS	Textiles - Fabrics
55143930	OTHER FABRICS COMMONLY KNOWN AS HAIRCLOTH AND FABRICS ST	Textiles - Fabrics
55143935	OTHER, OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 200 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
55143940	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 200 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 250 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
55143945	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 250 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 300 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
55143950	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 300 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 350 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
55143990	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
55144125	FABRICS COMMONLY KNOWN AS HAIRCLOTH AND FABRICS STIFFENE	Textiles - Fabrics
55144130	OTHER FABRICS PRINTED WITH SCARF DESIGNS	Textiles - Fabrics
55144135	OTHER, OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 200 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
55144140	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 200 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 250 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
55144190	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
55144220	FABRICS PRINTED WITH SCARF DESIGNS	Textiles - Fabrics
55144225	OTHER, OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 200 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
55144230	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 200 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 250 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
55144290	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
55144320	CREPE FABRICS AND SEERSUCKER FABRICS	Textiles - Fabrics
55144325	OTHER FABRICS PRINTED WITH SCARF DESIGNS	Textiles - Fabrics
55144330	OTHER, OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 200 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
55144335	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 200 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 250 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
55144390	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
55144925	FABRICS COMMONLY KNOWN AS HAIRCLOTH AND FABRICS STIFFENE	Textiles - Fabrics
55144930	OTHER FABRICS PRINTED WITH SCARF DESIGNS	Textiles - Fabrics
55144935	OTHER, OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 200 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics

HSCODE 96		Notes / tariff quota /reductions
55144940	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 200 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 250 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
55144990	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres :		
55151115	CREPE FABRICS AND SEERSUCKER FABRICS	Textiles - Fabrics
55151117	OTHER FABRICS COMMONLY KNOWN AS HAIRCLOTH AND FABRICS ST	Textiles - Fabrics
55151120	OTHER FABRICS PRINTED WITH SCARF DESIGNS	Textiles - Fabrics
55151123	OTHER, OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 70 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
55151125	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 70 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 90 G/M2,	Textiles - Fabrics
55151127	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 70 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 90 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
55151130	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 90 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 130 G/M	Textiles - Fabrics
55151133	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 90 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 130 G/M	Textiles - Fabrics
55151135	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 130 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 200 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
55151137	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 130 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 200 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
55151140	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 200 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 250 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
55151143	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 200 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 250 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
55151145	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 250 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 300 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
55151147	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 250 G/M2, PRINTED	Textiles - Fabrics
55151150	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 250 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 300 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
55151153	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 300 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 350 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
55151155	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 300 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 350 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
55151157	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 350 G/M2, OF YARNS OF DIFFERENT CO	Textiles - Fabrics
55151190	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
55151215	OTHER CREPE FABRICS AND SEERSUCKER FABRICS	Textiles - Fabrics
55151217	OTHER FABRICS, CONTAINING BY MASS 15 PER CENT OR MORE ACRYL	Textiles - Fabrics
55151220	OTHER FABRICS COMMONLY KNOWN AS HAIRCLOTH AND FABRICS ST	Textiles - Fabrics
55151223	OTHER FABRICS PRINTED WITH SCARF DESIGNS	Textiles - Fabrics
55151225	OTHER, OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 70 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
55151227	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 70 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 90 G/M2,	Textiles - Fabrics
55151230	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 70 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 90 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
55151233	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 90 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 130 G/M	Textiles - Fabrics
55151235	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 90 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 130 G/M	Textiles - Fabrics
55151237	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 130 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 200 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
55151240	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 130 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 200 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
55151243	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 200 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 250 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
55151245	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 200 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 250 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
55151247	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 250 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 300 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
55151250	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 250 G/M2, PRINTED	Textiles - Fabrics
55151253	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 250 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 300 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
55151255	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 300 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 350 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
55151257	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 300 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 350 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
55151260	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 350 G/M2, OF YARNS OF DIFFERENT CO	Textiles - Fabrics
55151290	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
55151315	OTHER CREPE FABRICS AND SEERSUCKER FABRICS	Textiles - Fabrics
55151317	OTHER FABRICS CONTAINING COMBED ANIMAL HAIR, OF A MASS OF 1	Textiles - Fabrics
55151320	OTHER FABRICS CONTAINING BY MASS 15 PER CENT OR MORE CARDE	Textiles - Fabrics
55151323	OTHER FABRICS COMMONLY KNOWN AS HAIRCLOTH AND FABRICS ST	Textiles - Fabrics
55151325	OTHER FABRICS PRINTED WITH SCARF DESIGNS	Textiles - Fabrics
55151327	OTHER, OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 70 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
55151330	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 70 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 90 G/M2,	Textiles - Fabrics
55151333	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 70 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 90 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
55151335	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 90 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 130 G/M	Textiles - Fabrics
55151337	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 90 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 130 G/M	Textiles - Fabrics
55151340	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 130 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 200 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
55151343	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 130 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 200 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
55151345	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 200 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 250 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
55151347	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 200 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 250 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
55151350	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 250 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 300 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
55151353	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 250 G/M2, PRINTED	Textiles - Fabrics
55151355	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 250 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics

SCODE 96		Notes / tariff quota /reductions
5151357	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 300 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 350 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
5151360	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 300 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 350 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
5151363	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 350 G/M2, OF YARNS OF DIFFERENT CO	Textiles - Fabrics
5151390	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
5151915	OTHER CREPE FABRICS AND SEERSUCKER FABRICS	Textiles - Fabrics
5151917	OTHER FABRICS CONTAINING COMBED ANIMAL HAIR, OF A MASS OF 1	Textiles - Fabrics
5151920	OTHER FABRICS COMMONLY KNOWN AS HAIRCLOTH AND FABRICS ST	Textiles - Fabrics
5151923	OTHER FABRICS PRINTED WITH SCARF DESIGNS	Textiles - Fabrics
5151925	OTHER, OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 70 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
5151927	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 70 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 90 G/M2,	Textiles - Fabrics
5151930	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 70 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 90 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
5151933	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 90 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 130 G/M	Textiles - Fabrics
5151935	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 90 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 130 G/M	Textiles - Fabrics
5151937	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 130 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 200 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
5151940	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 130 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 200 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
5151943	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 200 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 250 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
5151945	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 200 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 250 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
5151947	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 250 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 300 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
5151950	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 250 G/M2, PRINTED	Textiles - Fabrics
5151953	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 250 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 300 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
5151955	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 300 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 350 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
5151957	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 300 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 350 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
5151960	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 350 G/M2, OF YARNS OF DIFFERENT CO	Textiles - Fabrics
5151990	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
51512100	MIXED MAINLY OR SOLELY WITH MAN- MADE FILAMENTS.	Textiles - Fabrics
51512215	OTHER CREPE FABRICS AND SEERSUCKER FABRICS	Textiles - Fabrics
51512217	OTHER FABRICS CONTAINING COMBED WOOL OR OTHER COMBED ANI	Textiles - Fabrics
51512220	OTHER FABRICS CONTAINING BY MASS 15 PER CENT OR MORE CARDE	Textiles - Fabrics
51512223	OTHER FABRICS COMMONLY KNOWN AS HAIRCLOTH AND FABRICS ST	Textiles - Fabrics
51512225	OTHER FABRICS PRINTED WITH SCARF DESIGNS	Textiles - Fabrics
51512227	OTHER, OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 70 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
51512230	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 70 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 90 G/M2,	Textiles - Fabrics
51512233	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 70 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 90 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
51512235	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 90 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 130 G/M	Textiles - Fabrics
51512237	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 90 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 130 G/M	Textiles - Fabrics
51512240	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 130 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 200 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
51512243	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 130 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 200 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
51512245	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 200 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 250 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
51512247	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 200 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 250 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
51512250	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 250 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 300 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
51512253	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 250 G/M2, PRINTED	Textiles - Fabrics
51512255	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 250 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 300 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
51512257	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 300 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 350 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
51512260	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 300 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 350 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
51512263	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 350 G/M2, OF YARNS OF DIFFERENT CO	Textiles - Fabrics
51512290	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
51512915	OTHER CREPE FABRICS AND SEERSUCKER FABRICS	Textiles - Fabrics
51512917	OTHER FABRICS COMMONLY KNOWN AS HAIRCLOTH AND FABRICS ST	Textiles - Fabrics
51512920	OTHER FABRICS PRINTED WITH SCARF DESIGNS	Textiles - Fabrics
51512923	OTHER, OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 70 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
51512925	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 70 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 90 G/M2,	Textiles - Fabrics
51512927	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 70 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 90 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
51512930	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 90 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 130 G/M	Textiles - Fabrics
51512933	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 90 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 130 G/M	Textiles - Fabrics
51512935	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 130 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 200 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
51512937	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 130 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 200 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
51512940	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 200 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 250 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
51512943	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 200 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 250 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
51512945	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 250 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 300 G/	Textiles - Fabrics

HSCODE 96		Notes / tariff quota / reductions
55152947	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 250 G/M2, PRINTED	Textiles - Fabrics
55152950	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 250 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 300 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
55152953	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 300 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 350 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
55152955	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 300 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 350 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
55152957	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 350 G/M2, OF YARNS OF DIFFERENT CO	Textiles - Fabrics
55152990	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
55159115	OTHER CREPE FABRICS AND SEERSUCKER FABRICS	Textiles - Fabrics
55159117	OTHER FABRICS CONTAINING BY MASS 15 PER CENT OR MORE ACRYLI	Textiles - Fabrics
55159120	OTHER FABRICS COMMONLY KNOWN AS HAIRCLOTH AND FABRICS ST	Textiles - Fabrics
55159123	OTHER FABRICS PRINTED WITH SCARF DESIGNS	Textiles - Fabrics
55159125	OTHER, OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 70 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
55159127	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 70 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 90 G/M2,	Textiles - Fabrics
55159130	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 70 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 90 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
55159133	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 90 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 130 G/M	Textiles - Fabrics
55159135	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 90 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 130 G/M	Textiles - Fabrics
55159137	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 130 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 200 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
55159140	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 130 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 200 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
55159143	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 200 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 250 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
55159145	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 200 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 250 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
55159147	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 250 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 300 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
55159150	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 250 G/M2, PRINTED	Textiles - Fabrics
55159153	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 250 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 300 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
55159155	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 300 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 350 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
55159157	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 300 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 350 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
55159160	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 350 G/M2, OF YARNS OF DIFFERENT CO	Textiles - Fabrics
55159190	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
55159215	OTHER CREPE FABRICS AND SEERSUCKER FABRICS, UNPRINTED	Textiles - Fabrics
55159217	OTHER FABRICS CONTAINING COMBED WOOL OR OTHER COMBED ANI	Textiles - Fabrics
55159220	OTHER FABRICS CONTAINING BY MASS 15 PER CENT OR MORE CARDE	Textiles - Fabrics
55159223	OTHER FABRICS COMMONLY KNOWN AS HAIRCLOTH AND FABRICS ST	Textiles - Fabrics
55159225	OTHER FABRICS PRINTED WITH SCARF DESIGNS	Textiles - Fabrics
55159227	OTHER, OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 70 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
55159230	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 70 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 90 G/M2,	Textiles - Fabrics
55159233	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 70 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 90 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
55159235	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 90 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 130 G/M	Textiles - Fabrics
55159237	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 90 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 130 G/M	Textiles - Fabrics
55159240	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 130 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 200 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
55159243	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 130 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 200 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
55159245	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 200 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 250 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
55159247	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 200 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 250 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
55159250	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 250 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 300 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
55159253	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 250 G/M2, PRINTED	Textiles - Fabrics
55159255	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 250 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 300 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
55159257	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 300 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 350 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
55159260	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 300 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 350 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
55159263	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 350 G/M2, OF YARNS OF DIFFERENT CO	Textiles - Fabrics
55159290	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
55159915	OTHER CREPE FABRICS AND SEERSUCKER FABRICS, UNPRINTED	Textiles - Fabrics
55159917	OTHER FABRICS COMMONLY KNOWN AS HAIRCLOTH AND FABRICS ST	Textiles - Fabrics
55159920	OTHER FABRICS PRINTED WITH SCARF DESIGNS	Textiles - Fabrics
55159923	OTHER, OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 70 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
55159925	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 70 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 90 G/M2,	Textiles - Fabrics
55159927	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 70 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 90 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
55159930	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 90 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 130 G/M	Textiles - Fabrics
55159933	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 90 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 130 G/M	Textiles - Fabrics
55159935	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 130 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 200 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
55159937	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 130 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 200 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
55159940	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 200 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 250 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
55159943	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 200 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 250 G/	Textiles - Fabrics

ODE 96

Notes / tariff quota / reductions

59945	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 250 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 300 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
59947	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 250 G/M2, PRINTED	Textiles - Fabrics
59950	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 250 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 300 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
59953	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 300 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 350 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
59955	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 300 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 350 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
59957	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 350 G/M2, OF YARNS OF DIFFERENT CO	Textiles - Fabrics
59990	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics

even fabrics of artificial staple fibres :

61115	OTHER CREPE FABRICS AND SEERSUCKER FABRICS	Textiles - Fabrics
61117	OTHER FABRICS CONTAINING COMBED WOOL OR OTHER COMBED ANI	Textiles - Fabrics
161120	OTHER FABRICS COMMONLY KNOWN AS HAIRCLOTH AND FABRICS ST	Textiles - Fabrics
161123	OTHER, OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 70 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
161125	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 70 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 90 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
161127	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 90 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 130 G/M	Textiles - Fabrics
161130	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 130 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 200 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
161133	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 200 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 250 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
161135	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 250 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 300 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
161137	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 300 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 350 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
161190	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
161215	OTHER CREPE FABRICS AND SEERSUCKER FABRICS	Textiles - Fabrics
161217	OTHER FABRICS CONTAINING COMBED WOOL OR OTHER COMBED ANI	Textiles - Fabrics
161220	OTHER FABRICS COMMONLY KNOWN AS HAIRCLOTH AND FABRICS ST	Textiles - Fabrics
161223	OTHER, OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 70 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
161225	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 70 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 90 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
161227	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 90 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 130 G/M	Textiles - Fabrics
161230	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 130 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 200 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
161233	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 200 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 250 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
161235	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 250 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 300 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
161237	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 300 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 350 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
161290	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
161315	OTHER CREPE FABRICS AND SEERSUCKER FABRICS	Textiles - Fabrics
161317	OTHER FABRICS CONTAINING COMBED WOOL OR OTHER COMBED ANI	Textiles - Fabrics
161320	OTHER FABRICS COMMONLY KNOWN AS HAIRCLOTH AND FABRICS ST	Textiles - Fabrics
161323	OTHER, OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 70 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
161325	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 70 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 90 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
161327	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 90 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 130 G/M	Textiles - Fabrics
161330	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 130 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 200 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
161333	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 200 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 250 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
161335	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 250 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 300 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
161337	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 300 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 350 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
161390	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
161415	FABRICS CONTAINING COMBED WOOL OR OTHER COMBED ANIMAL H	Textiles - Fabrics
161417	OTHER FABRICS COMMONLY KNOWN AS HAIRCLOTH AND FABRICS ST	Textiles - Fabrics
161420	OTHER FABRICS PRINTED WITH SCARF DESIGNS	Textiles - Fabrics
161423	OTHER, OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 70 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
161425	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 70 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 90 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
161427	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 90 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 130 G/M	Textiles - Fabrics
161430	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 130 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 200 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
161433	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 200 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 250 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
161490	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
162115	OTHER CREPE FABRICS AND SEERSUCKER FABRICS	Textiles - Fabrics
162117	OTHER FABRICS COMMONLY KNOWN AS HAIRCLOTH AND FABRICS ST	Textiles - Fabrics
162120	OTHER, OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 70 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
162123	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 70 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 90 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
162125	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 90 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 130 G/M	Textiles - Fabrics
162127	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 130 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 200 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
162130	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 200 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 250 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
162133	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 250 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 300 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
162135	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 300 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 350 G/	Textiles - Fabrics

HSCODE 96		Notes / tariff quota /reductions
55162190	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
55162215	OTHER CREPE FABRICS AND SEERSUCKER FABRICS	Textiles - Fabrics
55162217	OTHER FABRICS COMMONLY KNOWN AS AS HAIRCLOTH AND FABRIC	Textiles - Fabrics
55162220	OTHER, OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 70 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
55162223	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 70 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 90 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
55162225	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 90 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 130 G/M	Textiles - Fabrics
55162227	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 130 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 200 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
55162230	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 200 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 250 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
55162233	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 250 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 300 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
55162235	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 300 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 350 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
55162290	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
55162315	OTHER CREPE FABRICS AND SEERSUCKER FABRICS	Textiles - Fabrics
55162317	OTHER FABRICS COMMONLY KNOWN AS HAIRCLOTH AND FABRICS ST	Textiles - Fabrics
55162320	OTHER, OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 70 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
55162323	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 70 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 90 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
55162325	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 90 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 130 G/M	Textiles - Fabrics
55162327	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 130 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 200 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
55162330	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 200 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 250 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
55162333	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 250 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 300 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
55162335	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 300 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 350 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
55162390	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
55162415	FABRICS COMMONLY KNOWN AS HAIRCLOTH AND FABRICS STIFFENE	Textiles - Fabrics
55162417	OTHER FABRICS PRINTED WITH SCARF DESIGNS	Textiles - Fabrics
55162420	OTHER, OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 70 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
55162423	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 70 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 90 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
55162425	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 90 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 130 G/M	Textiles - Fabrics
55162427	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 130 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 200 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
55162430	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 200 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 250 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
55162490	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
55163115	OTHER CREPE FABRICS AND SEERSUCKER FABRICS	Textiles - Fabrics
55163117	OTHER FABRICS CONTAINING COMBED WOOL OR OTHER COMBED ANI	Textiles - Fabrics
55163120	OTHER FABRICS COMMONLY KNOWN AS HAIRCLOTH AND FABRICS ST	Textiles - Fabrics
55163123	OTHER, OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 70 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
55163125	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 70 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 90 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
55163127	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 90 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 130 G/M	Textiles - Fabrics
55163130	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 130 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 200 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
55163133	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 200 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 250 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
55163135	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 250 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 300 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
55163137	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 300 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 350 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
55163190	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
55163215	OTHER CREPE FABRICS AND SEERSUCKER FABRICS	Textiles - Fabrics
55163217	OTHER FABRICS CONTAINING COMBED WOOL OR OTHER COMBED ANI	Textiles - Fabrics
55163220	OTHER FABRICS COMMONLY KNOWN AS HAIRCLOTH AND FABRICS ST	Textiles - Fabrics
55163223	OTHER, OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 70 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
55163225	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 70 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 90 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
55163227	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 90 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 130 G/M	Textiles - Fabrics
55163230	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 130 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 200 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
55163233	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 200 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 250 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
55163235	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 250 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 300 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
55163237	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 300 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 350 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
55163290	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
55163315	OTHER CREPE FABRICS AND SEERSUCKER FABRICS	Textiles - Fabrics
55163317	OTHER FABRICS CONTAINING COMBED WOOL OR OTHER COMBED ANI	Textiles - Fabrics
55163320	OTHER FABRICS COMMONLY KNOWN AS HAIRCLOTH AND FABRICS ST	Textiles - Fabrics
55163323	OTHER, OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 70 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
55163325	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 70 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 90 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
55163327	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 90 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 130 G/M	Textiles - Fabrics
55163330	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 130 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 200 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
55163333	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 200 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 250 G/	Textiles - Fabrics

HSCODE 96		Notes / tariff quota /reductions
55163335	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 250 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 300 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
55163337	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 300 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 350 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
55163390	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
55163415	FABRICS CONTAINING COMBED WOOL OR OTHER COMBED ANIMAL H	Textiles - Fabrics
55163417	OTHER FABRICS COMMONLY KNOWN AS HAIRCLOTH AND FABRICS ST	Textiles - Fabrics
55163420	OTHER FABRICS PRINTED WITH SCARF DESIGNS	Textiles - Fabrics
55163423	OTHER, OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 70 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
55163425	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 70 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 90 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
55163427	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 90 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 130 G/M	Textiles - Fabrics
55163430	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 130 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 200 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
55163433	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 200 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 250 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
55163490	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
55164115	CREPE FABRICS AND SEERSUCKER FABRICS	Textiles - Fabrics
55164117	OTHER FABRICS COMMONLY KNOWN AS HAIRCLOTH AND FABRICS ST	Textiles - Fabrics
55164120	OTHER, OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 70 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
55164123	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 70 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 90 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
55164125	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 90 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 130 G/M	Textiles - Fabrics
55164127	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 130 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 200 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
55164130	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 200 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 250 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
55164133	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 250 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 300 G/M	Textiles - Fabrics
55164135	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 300 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 350 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
55164190	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
55164215	OTHER CREPE FABRICS AND SEERSUCKER FABRICS	Textiles - Fabrics
55164217	OTHER FABRICS COMMONLY KNOWN AS HAIRCLOTH AND FABRICS ST	Textiles - Fabrics
55164220	OTHER, OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 70 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
55164223	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 70 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 90 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
55164225	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 90 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 130 G/M	Textiles - Fabrics
55164227	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 130 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 200 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
55164230	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 200 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 250 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
55164233	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 250 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 300 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
55164235	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 300 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 350 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
55164290	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
55164315	OTHER CREPE FABRICS AND SEERSUCKER FABRICS	Textiles - Fabrics
55164317	OTHER FABRICS COMMONLY KNOWN AS HAIRCLOTH AND FABRICS ST	Textiles - Fabrics
55164320	OTHER, OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 70 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
55164323	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 70 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 90 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
55164325	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 90 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 130 G/M	Textiles - Fabrics
55164327	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 130 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 200 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
55164330	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 200 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 250 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
55164333	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 250 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 300 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
55164335	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 300 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 350 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
55164390	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
55164415	FABRICS COMMONLY KNOWN AS HAIRCLOTH AND FABRICS STIFFENE	Textiles - Fabrics
55164417	OTHER FABRICS PRINTED WITH SCARF DESIGNS	Textiles - Fabrics
55164420	OTHER, OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 70 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
55164423	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 70 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 90 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
55164425	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 90 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 130 G/M	Textiles - Fabrics
55164427	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 130 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 200 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
55164430	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 200 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 250 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
55164490	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
55169115	OTHER CREPE FABRICS AND SEERSUCKER FABRICS	Textiles - Fabrics
55169117	OTHER FABRICS COMMONLY KNOWN AS HAIRCLOTH AND FABRICS ST	Textiles - Fabrics
55169120	OTHER, OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 70 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
55169123	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 70 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 90 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
55169125	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 90 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 130 G/M	Textiles - Fabrics
55169127	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 130 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 200 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
55169130	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 200 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 250 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
55169133	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 250 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 300 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
55169135	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 300 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 350 G/	Textiles - Fabrics

HSCODE 96		Notes / tariff quota / reductions
55169190	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
55169215	OTHER CREPE FABRICS AND SEERSUCKER FABRICS	Textiles - Fabrics
55169217	OTHER FABRICS COMMONLY KNOWN AS HAIRCLOTH AND FABRICS ST	Textiles - Fabrics
55169220	OTHER, OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 70 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
55169223	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 70 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 90 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
55169225	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 90 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 130 G/M	Textiles - Fabrics
55169227	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 130 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 200 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
55169230	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 200 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 250 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
55169233	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 250 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 300 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
55169235	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 300 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 350 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
55169290	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
55169315	OTHER CREPE FABRICS AND SEERSUCKER FABRICS	Textiles - Fabrics
55169317	OTHER FABRICS COMMONLY KNOWN AS HAIRCLOTH AND FABRICS ST	Textiles - Fabrics
55169320	OTHER, OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 70 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
55169323	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 70 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 90 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
55169325	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 90 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 130 G/M	Textiles - Fabrics
55169327	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 130 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 200 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
55169330	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 200 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 250 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
55169333	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 250 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 300 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
55169335	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 300 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 350 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
55169390	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
55169415	FABRICS COMMONLY KNOWN AS HAIRCLOTH AND FABRICS STIFFENE	Textiles - Fabrics
55169417	OTHER FABRICS PRINTED WITH SCARF DESIGNS	Textiles - Fabrics
55169420	OTHER, OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 70 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
55169423	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 70 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 90 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
55169425	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 90 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 130 G/M	Textiles - Fabrics
55169427	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 130 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 200 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
55169430	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 200 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 250 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
55169490	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading No 5404 or 540		
56041000	RUBBER THREAD AND CORD, TEXTILE COVERED	Textiles - Yarns
56042000	HIGH TENACITY YARN OF POLYESTERS, OF NYLON OR OTHER POLYA	Textiles - Yarns
56049000	OTHER	Textiles - Yarns
Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading No 5404 or 5		
56050000	METALLISED YARN, WHETHER OR NOT GIMPED, BEING TEXTILE YARN	Textiles - Yarns
Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading No 5404 or 5405, gimped (other than those of heading		
56060000	GIMPED YARN, AND STRIP AND THE LIKE OF HEADING NO 54 04 OR 54.	Textiles - Yarns
56060010	LOOP WALE-YARN	Textiles - Yarns
Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading No 5404 or 5405, twine, cordage, rope or cables, not elsewh		
56090000	ARTICLES OF YARN, STRIP OR THE LIKE OF HEADING NO 54 04 OR 54 0	Textiles - Yarns
Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted, whether or not made up :		
57011000	OF WOOL OR FINE ANIMAL HAIR	Textiles - Household
57019000	OF OTHER TEXTILE MATERIALS	Textiles - Household
Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up, includ		
57021000	"KELEM", "SCHUMACKS", "KARAMANIE" AND SIMILAR HAND-WOVEN	Textiles - Household
57022000	FLOOR COVERINGS OF COCONUT FIBRES (COIR)	Textiles - Household
57023100	OF WOOL OR FINE ANIMAL HAIR	Textiles - Household
57023200	OF MAN-MADE TEXTILE MATERIALS.	Textiles - Household
57023900	OF OTHER TEXTILE MATERIALS	Textiles - Household
57024100	OF WOOL OR FINE ANIMAL HAIR	Textiles - Household
57024200	OF MAN-MADE TEXTILE MATERIALS	Textiles - Household
57024900	OF OTHER TEXTILE MATERIALS	Textiles - Household
57025100	OF WOOL OR FINE ANIMAL HAIR.	Textiles - Household
57025200	OF MAN-MADE TEXTILE MATERIALS	Textiles - Household
57025900	OF OTHER TEXTILE MATERIALS	Textiles - Household
57025910	BACKED WITH PLASTICS	Textiles - Household

HSCODE 96		Notes / tariff quota /reductions
57029100	OF WOOL OR FINE ANIMAL HAIR:	Textiles - Household
57029200	OF MAN-MADE TEXTILE MATERIALS.	Textiles - Household
57029900	OF OTHER TEXTILE MATERIALS	Textiles - Household
Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up :		
57031000	OF WOOL OR FINE ANIMAL HAIR	Textiles - Household
57032000	OF NYLON OR OTHER POLYAMIDES.	Textiles - Household
57033000	OF OTHER MAN-MADE TEXTILE MATERIALS.	Textiles - Household
57039000	OF OTHER TEXTILE MATERIALS.	Textiles - Household
Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up :		
57041000	TILES, HAVING A MAXIMUM SURFACE AREA OF 0,3 M2	Textiles - Household
57049000	OTHER:	Textiles - Household
Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up :		
57050000	OTHER CARPETS AND OTHER TEXTILE FLOOR COVERINGS, WHETHER	Textiles - Household
Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, other than fabrics of heading No 5802 or 5806 :		
58011000	OF WOOL OR FINE ANIMAL HAIR:	Textiles - Fabrics
58012100	UNCUT WEFT PILE FABRICS	Textiles - Fabrics
58012300	OTHER WEFT PILE FABRICS	Textiles - Fabrics
58012400	WARP PILE FABRICS, PINGL (UNCUT):	Textiles - Fabrics
58012500	WARP PILE FABRICS, CUT:	Textiles - Fabrics
58012600	CHENILLE FABRICS	Textiles - Fabrics
58013100	UNCUT WEFT PILE FABRICS	Textiles - Fabrics
58013300	OTHER WEFT PILE FABRICS	Textiles - Fabrics
58013400	WARP PILE FABRICS, PINGL (UNCUT):	Textiles - Fabrics
58013407	VELVET, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 275 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
58013490	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
58013500	WARP PILE FABRICS, CUT:	Textiles - Fabrics
58013507	VELVET, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 275 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
58013590	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
58013600	CHENILLE FABRICS	Textiles - Fabrics
58019000	OTHER:	Textiles - Fabrics
Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, other than narrow fabrics of heading No 5806; tufted		
58021100	UNBLEACHED	Textiles - Household
58021900	OTHER	Textiles - Household
58022000	TERRY TOWELLING AND SIMILAR WOVEN TERRY FABRICS, OF OTHER	Textiles - Household
58023000	TUFTED TEXTILE FABRICS	Textiles - Fabrics
Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of heading No 5806 :		
58031000	OF COTTON	Textiles - Household
58039000	OF OTHER TEXTILE MATERIALS	Textiles - Household
Hand-woven tapestries of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-wo		
58050000	HAND-WOVEN TAPESTRIES OF THE TYPE GOBELINS, FLANDERS, AUBU	Textiles - Household
Narrow woven fabrics, other than goods of heading No 5807; narrow fabrics consisting of warp without		
58061000	WOVEN PILE FABRICS (INCLUDING TERRY TOWELLING ANDSIMILAR	Textiles - Fabrics
58062000	OTHER WOVEN FABRICS, CONTAINING BY MASS 5 PER CENT OR MORE	Textiles - Fabrics
58063100	OF COTTON	Textiles - Fabrics
58063200	OF MAN-MADE FIBRES	Textiles - Fabrics
58063900	OF OTHER TEXTILE MATERIALS.	Textiles - Fabrics
Labels, badges and similar articles of textile materials, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, not		
58071000	WOVEN	Textiles - Household
58079000	OTHER	Textiles - Household
Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery, other than knitted or croc		
58081000	BRAIDS IN THE PIECE	Textiles - Household
58089000	OTHER	Textiles - Household
Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallized yarn of heading No 5605, of a kind used		
58090000	WOVEN FABRICS OF METAL THREAD AND WOVEN FABRICS OF METAL	Textiles - Yarns

HSCODE 96

Notes / tariff quota / reductions

Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs :

58101010	LACE EMBROIDERY	Textiles - Household
58101090	OTHER	Textiles - Household
58109110	LACE EMBROIDERY	Textiles - Household
58109190	OTHER	Textiles - Household
58109210	LACE EMBROIDERY	Textiles - Household
58109290	OTHER	Textiles - Household
58109910	LACE EMBROIDERY	Textiles - Household
58109990	OTHER	Textiles - Household

Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with

58110090	OTHER	Textiles - Household
----------	-------	----------------------

Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books

59019010	TRACING CLOTH	Textiles - Fabrics
59019030	OTHER, WOVEN, CONTAINING MORE THAN 50 PER CENT CELLULOSIC	Textiles - Fabrics
59019090	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics

Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon :

59022000	OF POLYESTERS	Textiles - Fabrics
59029000	OTHER:	Textiles - Fabrics

Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading No

59031010	IN A PLAIN WEAVE, OF A MASS OF THE BASIC TEXTILE FABRIC EXCEEDING	Textiles - Fabrics
59031020	ELECTRICAL INSULATING TAPE	Textiles - Fabrics
59031030	OF A KIND COMMONLY USED FOR INTERLININGS	Textiles - Fabrics
59031090	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
59032010	IN A PLAIN WEAVE, OF A MASS OF THE BASIC TEXTILE FABRIC EXCEEDING	Textiles - Fabrics
59032020	ELECTRICAL INSULATING TAPE	Textiles - Fabrics
59032030	OF A KIND COMMONLY USED FOR INTERLININGS	Textiles - Fabrics
59032090	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
59039010	IN A PLAIN WEAVE, OF A MASS OF THE BASIC TEXTILE FABRIC EXCEEDING	Textiles - Fabrics
59039020	ELECTRICAL INSULATING TAPE	Textiles - Fabrics
59039030	OF A KIND COMMONLY USED FOR INTERLININGS	Textiles - Fabrics
59039040	OTHER, OF A MASS OF LESS THAN 200 G/M2 AND A WIDTH OR CIRCUMFERENCE	Textiles - Fabrics
59039050	OTHER, OF A MASS OF 200 G/M2 OR MORE AND A WIDTH OR CIRCUMFERENCE	Textiles - Fabrics
59039090	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics

Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a

59041000	LINOLEUM	Textiles - Household
59049100	WITH A BASE CONSISTING OF NEEDLELOOM FELT OR NONWOVENS	Textiles - Household
59049200	WITH OTHER TEXTILE BASE	Textiles - Household

Textile wall coverings :

59050090	OTHER	Textiles - Household
----------	-------	----------------------

Rubberized textile fabrics, other than those of heading No 5902 :

59061010	ELECTRICAL INSULATING TAPE	Textiles - Fabrics
59061020	OTHER FABRICS COMBINED WITH CELLULAR RUBBER	Textiles - Fabrics
59061090	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
59069110	IMPREGNATED, COATED OR COVERED WITH RUBBER	Textiles - Fabrics
59069190	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
59069910	COMBINED WITH CELLULAR RUBBER	Textiles - Fabrics
59069990	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics

Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio

59070010	FABRICS IN A PLAIN WEAVE, OF A MASS OF THE BASIC TEXTILE FABRIC EXCEEDING	Textiles - Fabrics
59070020	BANDAGES, PLASTERS AND THE LIKE, CONTAINING ZINC OXIDE, FRAC	Textiles - Fabrics
59070050	ELECTRICAL INSULATING TAPE	Textiles - Fabrics
59070060	PAINTED CANVAS, BEING THEATRICAL SCENERY, STUDIO BACK-CLOT	Textiles - Fabrics
59070090	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics

Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas

HSCODE 96		Notes / tariff quota /reductions
59080010	CANDLEWICK	Textiles - Household
59080020	GAS MANTLES	Textiles - Household
59080090	OTHER	Textiles - Household

Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other ma

59090000	TEXTILE HOSEPIPING AND SIMILAR TEXTILE TUBING, WITH OR WITHO	Textiles - Household
----------	--	----------------------

Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not impregnated, coated, cov

59100040	CONVEYOR BELTS OR BELTING	Textiles - Household
----------	---------------------------	----------------------

Textile products and articles, for technical uses, specified in note 7 to this chapter :

59111010	NARROW FABRICS, MADE OF VELVET IMPREGNATED WITH RUBBER,	Textiles - Fabrics
59119020	FILTER ELEMENTS, SUITABLE FOR USE WITH MOTOR VEHICLES	Textiles - Fabrics
59119070	OTHER FILTER CLOTHS, CUT TO SIZE OR SHAPE	Textiles - Fabrics

Pile fabrics, including 'long pile' fabrics and terry fabrics, knitted or crocheted :

60011000	"LONG PILE" FABRICS	Textiles - Fabrics
60012120	OTHER, OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 100 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
60012130	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 100 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 150 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
60012140	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 150 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 200 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
60012150	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 200 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 250 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
60012160	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 250 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
60012250	OTHER, OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 100 G/M	Textiles - Fabrics
60012260	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 100 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 150 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
60012270	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 150 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 200 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
60012275	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 200 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 250 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
60012280	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 250 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
60012920	OTHER, OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 100 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
60012930	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 100 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 150 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
60012940	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 150 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 200 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
60012950	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 200 G/M2 BUT EXCEEDING 250 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
60012960	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 250 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
60019120	OTHER, OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 100 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
60019130	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 100 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 150 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
60019140	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 150 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 200 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
60019150	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 200 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 250 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
60019160	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 250 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
60019225	OTHER, OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 100 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
60019235	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 100 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 150 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
60019240	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 150 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 200 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
60019250	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 200 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 250 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
60019260	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 250 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
60019920	OTHER, OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 100 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
60019930	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 100 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 150 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
60019940	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 150 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 200 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
60019950	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 200 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 250 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
60019960	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 250 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics

Other knitted or crocheted fabrics :

60021000	OF A WIDTH NOT EXCEEDING 30 CM, CONTAINING BY MASS 5 PER CEN	Textiles - Fabrics
60022010	OPEN-WORK FABRICS SIMILAR TO LACE, OF A WIDTH NOT EXCEEDIN	Textiles - Fabrics
60022090	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
60023000	OF A WIDTH EXCEEDING 30 CM, CONTAINING BY MASS 5 PER CENT OR	Textiles - Fabrics
60024110	OPEN-WORK FABRICS SIMILAR TO LACE	Textiles - Fabrics
60024190	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
60024210	OPEN-WORK FABRICS SIMILAR TO LACE	Textiles - Fabrics
60024290	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
60024301	TULLE	Textiles - Fabrics
60024305	OPEN-WORK FABRICS SIMILAR TO LACE	Textiles - Fabrics
60024310	OTHER NET FABRICS	Textiles - Fabrics
60024340	OTHER, OF POLYAMIDE OR POLYESTER FIBRES, OF A MASS NOT EXCE	Textiles - Fabrics
60024345	OTHER, OF POLYAMIDE OR POLYESTER FIBRES, OF A MASS EXCEEDIN	Textiles - Fabrics

HSCODE 96		Notes / tariff quota / reductions
60024350	OTHER, OF POLYAMIDE OR POLYESTER FIBRES, OF A MASS EXCEEDIN	Textiles - Fabrics
60024355	OTHER, OF POLYAMIDE OR POLYESTER FIBRES, OF A MASS EXCEEDIN	Textiles - Fabrics
60024360	OTHER, OF POLYAMIDE OR POLYESTER FIBRES, OF A MASS EXCEEDIN	Textiles - Fabrics
60024365	OTHER, OF POLYAMIDE OR POLYESTER FIBRES, OF A MASS EXCEEDIN	Textiles - Fabrics
60024390	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
60024910	OPEN-WORK FABRICS SIMILAR TO LACE	Textiles - Fabrics
60024990	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
60029110	OPEN-WORK FABRICS SIMILAR TO LACE	Textiles - Fabrics
60029190	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
60029210	OPEN-WORK FABRICS SIMILAR TO LACE	Textiles - Fabrics
60029220	NET FABRICS	Textiles - Fabrics
60029240	OTHER, OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 100 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
60029250	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 100 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 150 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
60029260	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 150 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 200 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
60029270	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 200 G/M2 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 250 G/	Textiles - Fabrics
60029280	OTHER, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 250 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
60029305	OPEN-WORK FABRICS SIMILAR TO LACE	Textiles - Fabrics
60029310	NET FABRICS	Textiles - Fabrics
60029315	ELASTIC FABRICS CONTAINING 50% OR MORE BYMASS OF SYNTHETI	Textiles - Fabrics
60029333	OTHER, OF CELLULOSIC FIBRES, OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 100 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
60029336	OTHER, OF CELLULOSIC FIBRES, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 100 G/M2 BUT	Textiles - Fabrics
60029337	OTHER, OF CELLULOSIC FIBRES, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 150 G/M2 BUT	Textiles - Fabrics
60029338	OTHER, OF CELLULOSIC FIBRES, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 200 G/M2 BUT	Textiles - Fabrics
60029339	OTHER, OF CELLULOSIC FIBRES, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 250 G/M2	Textiles - Fabrics
60029340	OTHER, OF POLYAMIDE OR POLYESTER FIBRES, OF A MASS NOT EXCE	Textiles - Fabrics
60029345	OTHER, OF POLYAMIDE OR POLYESTER FIBRES, OF A MASS EXCEEDIN	Textiles - Fabrics
60029350	OTHER, OF POLYAMIDE OR POLYESTER FIBRES, OF A MASS EXCEEDIN	Textiles - Fabrics
60029355	OTHER, OF POLYAMIDE OR POLYESTER FIBRES, OF A MASS EXCEEDIN	Textiles - Fabrics
60029360	OTHER, OF POLYAMIDE OR POLYESTER FIBRES, OF A MASS EXCEEDIN	Textiles - Fabrics
60029390	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
60029910	OPEN-WORK FABRICS SIMILAR TO LACE	Textiles - Fabrics
60029990	OTHER	Textiles - Fabrics
Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind		
61011010	OVERCOATS AND RAINCOATS	Textiles - Clothing
61011020	JACKETS	Textiles - Clothing
61011090	OTHER	Textiles - Clothing
61012010	OVERCOATS AND RAINCOATS	Textiles - Clothing
61012020	JACKETS	Textiles - Clothing
61012090	OTHER	Textiles - Clothing
61013010	OVERCOATS AND RAINCOATS	Textiles - Clothing
61013020	JACKETS	Textiles - Clothing
61013090	OTHER	Textiles - Clothing
61019010	OVERCOATS AND RAINCOATS	Textiles - Clothing
61019020	JACKETS	Textiles - Clothing
61019090	OTHER	Textiles - Clothing
Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters,		
61021010	OVERCOATS AND RAINCOATS	Textiles - Clothing
61021020	JACKETS	Textiles - Clothing
61021090	OTHER	Textiles - Clothing
61022010	OVERCOATS AND RAINCOATS	Textiles - Clothing
61022020	JACKETS	Textiles - Clothing
61022090	OTHER	Textiles - Clothing
61023010	OVERCOATS AND RAINCOATS	Textiles - Clothing
61023020	JACKETS	Textiles - Clothing
61023090	OTHER	Textiles - Clothing
61029010	OVERCOATS AND RAINCOATS	Textiles - Clothing
61029020	JACKETS	Textiles - Clothing
61029090	OTHER	Textiles - Clothing

HSCODE 96		Notes / tariff quota /reductions
Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts		
61031100	OF WOOL OR FINE ANIMAL HAIR	Textiles - Clothing
61031200	OF SYNTHETIC FIBRES	Textiles - Clothing
61031900	OF OTHER TEXTILE MATERIALS	Textiles - Clothing
61032100	OF WOOL OR FINE ANIMAL HAIR	Textiles - Clothing
61032200	OF COTTON	Textiles - Clothing
61032300	OF SYNTHETIC FIBRES	Textiles - Clothing
61032900	OF OTHER TEXTILE MATERIALS	Textiles - Clothing
61033100	OF WOOL OR FINE ANIMAL HAIR	Textiles - Clothing
61033200	OF COTTON	Textiles - Clothing
61033300	OF SYNTHETIC FIBRES	Textiles - Clothing
61033900	OF OTHER TEXTILE MATERIALS	Textiles - Clothing
61034100	OF WOOL OR FINE ANIMAL HAIR	Textiles - Clothing
61034200	OF COTTON	Textiles - Clothing
61034300	OF SYNTHETIC FIBRES	Textiles - Clothing
61034900	OF OTHER TEXTILE MATERIALS	Textiles - Clothing
Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and br		
61041100	OF WOOL OR FINE ANIMAL HAIR	Textiles - Clothing
61041200	OF COTTON	Textiles - Clothing
61041300	OF SYNTHETIC FIBRES	Textiles - Clothing
61041900	OF OTHER TEXTILE MATERIALS	Textiles - Clothing
61042100	OF WOOL OR FINE ANIMAL HAIR	Textiles - Clothing
61042200	OF COTTON	Textiles - Clothing
61042300	OF SYNTHETIC FIBRES	Textiles - Clothing
61042900	OF OTHER TEXTILE MATERIALS	Textiles - Clothing
61043100	OF WOOL OR FINE ANIMAL HAIR	Textiles - Clothing
61043200	OF COTTON	Textiles - Clothing
61043300	OF SYNTHETIC FIBRES	Textiles - Clothing
61043900	OF OTHER TEXTILE MATERIALS	Textiles - Clothing
61044100	OF WOOL OR FINE ANIMAL HAIR	Textiles - Clothing
61044200	OF COTTON	Textiles - Clothing
61044300	OF SYNTHETIC FIBRES	Textiles - Clothing
61044400	OF ARTIFICIAL FIBRES	Textiles - Clothing
61044900	OF OTHER TEXTILE MATERIALS	Textiles - Clothing
61045100	OF WOOL OR FINE ANIMAL HAIR	Textiles - Clothing
61045200	OF COTTON	Textiles - Clothing
61045300	OF SYNTHETIC FIBRES	Textiles - Clothing
61045900	OF OTHER TEXTILE MATERIAL	Textiles - Clothing
61046100	OF WOOL OR FINE ANIMAL HAIR	Textiles - Clothing
61046200	OF COTTON	Textiles - Clothing
61046300	OF SYNTHETIC FIBRES	Textiles - Clothing
61046900	OF OTHER TEXTILE MATERIALS	Textiles - Clothing
Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted :		
61051000	OF COTTON	Textiles - Clothing
61052000	OF MAN-MADE FIBRES	Textiles - Clothing
61059000	OF OTHER TEXTILE MATERIALS	Textiles - Clothing
Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, knitted or crocheted :		
61061000	OF COTTON	Textiles - Clothing
61062000	OF MAN-MADE FIBRES	Textiles - Clothing
61069000	OF OTHER TEXTILE MATERIALS	Textiles - Clothing
Men's or boys' underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles		
61071100	OF COTTON	Textiles - Clothing
61071200	OF MAN-MADE FIBRES	Textiles - Clothing
61071900	OF OTHER TEXTILE MATERIALS	Textiles - Clothing
61072100	OF COTTON	Textiles - Clothing
61072200	OF MAN-MADE FIBRES	Textiles - Clothing
61072900	OF OTHER TEXTILE MATERIALS	Textiles - Clothing

HSCODE 96		Notes / tariff quota /reductions
61079100	OF COTTON	Textiles - Clothing
61079200	OF MAN-MADE FIBRES	Textiles - Clothing
61079910	BATHROBES, DRESSING GOWNS AND SIMILAR ARTICLES	Textiles - Clothing
61079990	OTHER	Textiles - Clothing
Women's or girls' slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, negliges, bathrobes, dressing		
61081100	OF MAN-MADE FIBRES	Textiles - Clothing
61081990	OTHER	Textiles - Clothing
61082100	OF COTTON	Textiles - Clothing
61082200	OF MAN-MADE FIBRES	Textiles - Clothing
61082900	OF OTHER TEXTILE MATERIALS:	Textiles - Clothing
61083100	OF COTTON	Textiles - Clothing
61083200	OF MAN-MADE FIBRES	Textiles - Clothing
61083900	OF OTHER TEXTILE MATERIALS	Textiles - Clothing
61089100	OF COTTON	Textiles - Clothing
61089200	OF MAN-MADE FIBRES	Textiles - Clothing
61089900	OF OTHER TEXTILE MATERIALS	Textiles - Clothing
T-shirts, singlets and other vests, knitted or crocheted :		
61091000	OF COTTON	Textiles - Clothing
61099000	OF OTHER TEXTILE MATERIALS	Textiles - Clothing
Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles, knitted or crocheted :		
61101020	JERSEYS, PULLOVERS, SLIP-OVERS, CARDIGANS, TWINSETS, BED JACK	Textiles - Clothing
61101090	OTHER	Textiles - Clothing
61102020	JERSEYS, PULLOVERS, SLIP-OVERS, CARDIGANS, TWINSETS, BED JACK	Textiles - Clothing
61102090	OTHER	Textiles - Clothing
61103020	JERSEYS, PULLOVERS, SLIP-OVERS, CARDIGANS, TWINSETS, BED JACK	Textiles - Clothing
61103090	OTHER	Textiles - Clothing
61109020	JERSEYS, PULLOVERS, SLIP-OVERS, CARDIGANS, TWINSETS, BED JACK	Textiles - Clothing
61109090	OTHER	Textiles - Clothing
Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted :		
61111000	OF WOOL OR FINE ANIMAL HAIR.	Textiles - Clothing
61112000	OF COTTON	Textiles - Clothing
61113000	OF SYNTHETIC FIBRES	Textiles - Clothing
61119000	OF OTHER TEXTILE MATERIALS	Textiles - Clothing
Track suits, ski suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted :		
61121100	OF COTTON	Textiles - Clothing
61121200	OF SYNTHETIC FIBRES	Textiles - Clothing
61121900	OF OTHER TEXTILE MATERIALS	Textiles - Clothing
61122000	SKI SUITS	Textiles - Clothing
61123110	NOT ELASTIC	Textiles - Clothing
61123190	OTHER	Textiles - Clothing
61123910	NOT ELASTIC	Textiles - Clothing
61123990	OTHER	Textiles - Clothing
61124110	NOT ELASTIC	Textiles - Clothing
61124190	OTHER	Textiles - Clothing
61124910	NOT ELASTIC	Textiles - Clothing
61124990	OTHER	Textiles - Clothing
Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading No 5903, 5906, or 5907 :		
61130010	GARMENTS, MADE UP OF KNITTED OR CROCHETED FABRICS OF HEADI	Textiles - Clothing
61130020	GARMENTS, MADE UP OF KNITTED OR CROCHETED FABRICS OF HEADI	Textiles - Clothing
Other garments, knitted or crocheted :		
61141000	OF WOOL OR FINE ANIMAL HAIR	Textiles - Clothing
61142000	OF COTTON	Textiles - Clothing
61143000	OF MAN-MADE FIBRES	Textiles - Clothing
61149000	OF OTHER TEXTILE MATERIALS	Textiles - Clothing
Panty hose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, including stockings for varicose veins and footwe		

HS CODE 96		Notes / tariff quota / reductions
61159100	OF WOOL OR FINE ANIMAL HAIR.	Textiles - Clothing
61159200	OF COTTON	Textiles - Clothing
61159390	OTHER	Textiles - Clothing
61159900	OF OTHER TEXTILE MATERIALS	Textiles - Clothing
Other made up clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted; knitted or crocheted parts of garments or of		
61171000	SHAWLS, SCARVES, MUFFLERS, MANTILLAS, VEILS AND THE LIKE	Textiles - Clothing
61172000	TIES, BOW TIES AND CRAVATS	Textiles - Clothing
61178000	OTHER ACCESSORIES	Textiles - Clothing
61179010	ELASTIC OR RUBBERISED	Textiles - Clothing
61179090	OTHER	Textiles - Clothing
Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind		
62011120	OTHER, OF WATERPROOFED FABRICS	Textiles - Clothing
62011190	OTHER	Textiles - Clothing
62011220	OTHER, OF WATERPROOFED FABRICS	Textiles - Clothing
62011290	OTHER	Textiles - Clothing
62011320	OTHER, OF WATERPROOFED FABRICS	Textiles - Clothing
62011390	OTHER	Textiles - Clothing
62011920	OTHER, OF WATERPROOFED FABRICS	Textiles - Clothing
62011990	OTHER	Textiles - Clothing
62019100	OF WOOL OR FINE ANIMAL HAIR	Textiles - Clothing
62019200	OF COTTON	Textiles - Clothing
62019300	OF MAN-MADE FIBRES	Textiles - Clothing
62019900	OF OTHER TEXTILE MATERIALS	Textiles - Clothing
Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, w		
62021120	OTHER, OF WATERPROOFED FABRICS	Textiles - Clothing
62021190	OTHER	Textiles - Clothing
62021220	OTHER, OF WATERPROOFED FABRICS	Textiles - Clothing
62021290	OTHER	Textiles - Clothing
62021320	OTHER, OF WATERPROOFED FABRICS	Textiles - Clothing
62021390	OTHER	Textiles - Clothing
62021920	OTHER, OF WATERPROOFED FABRICS	Textiles - Clothing
62021990	OTHER	Textiles - Clothing
62029100	OF WOOL OR FINE ANIMAL HAIR	Textiles - Clothing
62029200	OF COTTON	Textiles - Clothing
62029300	OF MAN-MADE FIBRES	Textiles - Clothing
62029900	OF OTHER TEXTILE MATERIALS:	Textiles - Clothing
Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts		
62031100	OF WOOL OR FINE ANIMAL HAIR	Textiles - Clothing
62031200	OF SYNTHETIC FIBRES	Textiles - Clothing
62031900	OF OTHER TEXTILE MATERIALS:	Textiles - Clothing
62032100	OF WOOL OR FINE ANIMAL HAIR	Textiles - Clothing
62032200	OF COTTON	Textiles - Clothing
62032300	OF SYNTHETIC FIBRES	Textiles - Clothing
62032900	OF OTHER TEXTILE MATERIALS	Textiles - Clothing
62033100	OF WOOL OR FINE ANIMAL HAIR	Textiles - Clothing
62033200	OF COTTON:	Textiles - Clothing
62033300	OF SYNTHETIC FIBRES	Textiles - Clothing
62033900	OF OTHER TEXTILE MATERIALS.	Textiles - Clothing
62034100	OF WOOL OR FINE ANIMAL HAIR.	Textiles - Clothing
62034200	OF COTTON	Textiles - Clothing
62034300	OF SYNTHETIC FIBRES:	Textiles - Clothing
62034900	OF OTHER TEXTILE MATERIALS:	Textiles - Clothing
Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and br		
62041100	OF WOOL OR FINE ANIMAL HAIR	Textiles - Clothing
62041200	OF COTTON	Textiles - Clothing
62041300	OF SYNTHETIC FIBRES	Textiles - Clothing
62041900	OF OTHER TEXTILE MATERIALS:	Textiles - Clothing

HSCODE 96		Notes / tariff quota / reductions
62042100	OF WOOL OR FINE ANIMAL HAIR	Textiles - Clothing
62042200	OF COTTON	Textiles - Clothing
62042300	OF SYNTHETIC FIBRES.	Textiles - Clothing
62042900	OF OTHER TEXTILE MATERIALS.	Textiles - Clothing
62043100	OF WOOL OR FINE ANIMAL HAIR.	Textiles - Clothing
62043200	OF COTTON.	Textiles - Clothing
62043300	OF SYNTHETIC FIBRES:	Textiles - Clothing
62043900	OF OTHER TEXTILE MATERIALS:	Textiles - Clothing
62044100	OF WOOL OR FINE ANIMAL HAIR:	Textiles - Clothing
62044200	OF COTTON:	Textiles - Clothing
62044300	OF SYNTHETIC FIBRES:	Textiles - Clothing
62044400	OF ARTIFICIAL FIBRES	Textiles - Clothing
62044900	OF OTHER TEXTILE MATERIALS.	Textiles - Clothing
62045100	OF WOOL OR FINE ANIMAL HAIR:	Textiles - Clothing
62045200	OF COTTON	Textiles - Clothing
62045300	OF SYNTHETIC FIBRES	Textiles - Clothing
62045900	OF OTHER TEXTILE MATERIALS.	Textiles - Clothing
62046100	OF WOOL OR FINE ANIMAL HAIR	Textiles - Clothing
62046200	OF COTTON	Textiles - Clothing
62046300	OF SYNTHETIC FIBRES.	Textiles - Clothing
62046900	OF OTHER TEXTILE MATERIALS:	Textiles - Clothing
Men's or boys' shirts :		
62051000	OF WOOL OR FINE ANIMAL HAIR	Textiles - Clothing
62052000	OF COTTON	Textiles - Clothing
62053000	OF MAN-MADE FIBRES	Textiles - Clothing
62059000	OF OTHER TEXTILE MATERIALS	Textiles - Clothing
Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses :		
62061000	OF SILK OR SILK WASTE:	Textiles - Clothing
62062000	OF WOOL OR FINE ANIMAL HAIR:	Textiles - Clothing
62063000	OF COTTON:	Textiles - Clothing
62064000	OF MAN-MADE FIBRES:	Textiles - Clothing
62069000	OF OTHER TEXTILE MATERIALS:	Textiles - Clothing
Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing g		
62071100	OF COTTON	Textiles - Clothing
62071900	OF OTHER TEXTILE MATERIALS	Textiles - Clothing
62072100	OF COTTON	Textiles - Clothing
62072200	OF MAN-MADE FIBRES	Textiles - Clothing
62072900	OF OTHER TEXTILE MATERIALS	Textiles - Clothing
62079100	OF COTTON	Textiles - Clothing
62079200	OF MAN-MADE FIBRES	Textiles - Clothing
62079900	OF OTHER TEXTILE MATERIALS	Textiles - Clothing
Women's or girls' singlets and other vests, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, night- dresses, pyjamas, neg		
62081100	OF MAN-MADE FIBRES	Textiles - Clothing
62081900	OF OTHER TEXTILE MATERIALS	Textiles - Clothing
62082100	OF COTTON	Textiles - Clothing
62082200	OF MAN-MADE FIBRES	Textiles - Clothing
62082900	OF OTHER TEXTILE MATERIALS	Textiles - Clothing
62089100	OF COTTON	Textiles - Clothing
62089200	OF MAN-MADE FIBRES:	Textiles - Clothing
62089900	OF OTHER TEXTILE MATERIALS	Textiles - Clothing
Babies' garments and clothing accessories :		
62091000	OF WOOL OR FINE ANIMAL HAIR	Textiles - Clothing
62092020	NAPKINS	Textiles - Clothing
62092090	OTHER	Textiles - Clothing
62093000	OF SYNTHETIC FIBRES	Textiles - Clothing
62099000	OF OTHER TEXTILE MATERIALS	Textiles - Clothing

HSCODE 96

Notes / tariff quota / reductions

Garments, made up of fabrics of heading No 5602, 5603, 5903, 5906 or 5907 :

62101090	OTHER	Textiles - Clothing
62102000	OTHER GARMENTS, OF THE TYPE DESCRIBED IN SUBHEADINGS 6201.11	Textiles - Clothing
62103000	OTHER GARMENTS, OF THE TYPE DESCRIBED IN SUBHEADINGS 6202.11	Textiles - Clothing
62104090	OTHER	Textiles - Clothing
62105000	OTHER WOMEN'S OR GIRLS' GARMENTS:	Textiles - Clothing

Track suits, ski suits and swimwear; other garments :

62111100	MEN'S OR BOYS'	Textiles - Clothing
62111200	WOMEN'S OR GIRLS':	Textiles - Clothing
62112000	SKI SUITS	Textiles - Clothing
62113190	OTHER	Textiles - Clothing
62113290	OTHER	Textiles - Clothing
62113390	OTHER	Textiles - Clothing
62113990	OTHER	Textiles - Clothing
62114190	OTHER	Textiles - Clothing
62114290	OTHER	Textiles - Clothing
62114390	OTHER	Textiles - Clothing
62114990	OTHER	Textiles - Clothing

Brassières, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts thereof, whether

62121000	BRASSIRES	Textiles - Clothing
62122000	GIRDLES AND PANTY-GIRDLES:	Textiles - Clothing
62123000	CORSELETES	Textiles - Clothing
62129010	SUSPENDER BELTS	Textiles - Clothing
62129020	CORSETS, OF A VALUE FOR DUTY PURPOSES OF 4500C OR MORE	Textiles - Clothing
62129030	CORSETS, OF A VALUE FOR DUTY PURPOSES OF LESS THAN 4500C, AN	Textiles - Clothing
62129040	BRACES OF A LENGTH OF LESS THAN 76 CM	Textiles - Clothing
62129050	BRACES OF A LENGTH OF 76 CM OR MORE	Textiles - Clothing
62129060	SUSPENDERS	Textiles - Clothing
62129090	OTHER	Textiles - Clothing

Handkerchiefs :

62131000	OF SILK OR SILK WASTE	Textiles - Clothing
62132090	OTHER	Textiles - Clothing
62139090	OTHER	Textiles - Clothing

Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like :

62141000	OF SILK OR SILK WASTE	Textiles - Clothing
62142000	OF WOOL OR FINE ANIMAL HAIR	Textiles - Clothing
62143000	OF SYNTHETIC FIBRES	Textiles - Clothing
62144000	OF ARTIFICIAL FIBRES	Textiles - Clothing
62149000	OF OTHER TEXTILE MATERIALS	Textiles - Clothing

Ties, bow ties and cravats :

62151000	OF SILK OR SILK WASTE	Textiles - Clothing
62152000	OF MAN-MADE FIBRES	Textiles - Clothing
62159000	OF OTHER TEXTILE MATERIALS	Textiles - Clothing

Blankets and travelling rugs :

63011000	ELECTRIC BLANKETS:	Textiles - Clothing
63012000	BLANKETS (EXCLUDING ELECTRIC BLANKETS) AND TRAVELLING RUG	Textiles - Clothing
63013000	BLANKETS (EXCLUDING ELECTRIC BLANKETS) AND TRAVELLING RUG	Textiles - Clothing
63014000	BLANKETS (EXCLUDING ELECTRIC BLANKETS) AND TRAVELLING RUG	Textiles - Clothing
63019000	OTHER BLANKETS AND TRAVELLING RUGS:	Textiles - Clothing

Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen :

63021000	BED LINEN, KNITTED OR CROCHETED	Textiles - Clothing
63022100	OF COTTON	Textiles - Clothing
63022200	OF MAN-MADE FIBRES.	Textiles - Clothing
63022900	OF OTHER TEXTILE MATERIALS	Textiles - Clothing
63023100	OF COTTON	Textiles - Clothing

HSCODE 96		Notes / tariff quota /reductions
63023200	OF MAN-MADE FIBRES.	Textiles - Clothing
63023900	OF OTHER TEXTILE MATERIALS	Textiles - Clothing
63024000	TABLE LINEN, KNITTED OR CROCHETED	Textiles - Clothing
63025100	OF COTTON	Textiles - Clothing
63025200	OF FLAX	Textiles - Clothing
63025300	OF MAN-MADE FIBRES	Textiles - Clothing
63025900	OF OTHER TEXTILE MATERIALS	Textiles - Clothing
63026050	KITCHEN LINEN	Textiles - Clothing
63026090	OTHER	Textiles - Clothing
63029110	KNITTED OR CROCHETED	Textiles - Clothing
63029160	OTHER TOILET LINEN	Textiles - Clothing
63029170	OTHER KITCHEN LINEN	Textiles - Clothing
63029200	OF FLAX	Textiles - Clothing
63029300	OF MAN-MADE FIBRES	Textiles - Clothing
63029900	OF OTHER TEXTILE MATERIALS	Textiles - Clothing
Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances :		
63031100	OF COTTON	Textiles - Clothing
63031200	OF SYNTHETIC FIBRES	Textiles - Clothing
63031900	OF OTHER TEXTILE MATERIALS	Textiles - Clothing
63039100	OF COTTON	Textiles - Clothing
63039200	OF SYNTHETIC FIBRES	Textiles - Clothing
63039990	OTHER	Textiles - Clothing
Other furnishing articles, excluding those of heading No 9404 :		
63041100	KNITTED OR CROCHETED.	Textiles - Clothing
63041900	OTHER:	Textiles - Clothing
63049100	KNITTED OR CROCHETED:	Textiles - Clothing
63049200	NOT KNITTED OR CROCHETED, OF COTTON.	Textiles - Clothing
63049300	NOT KNITTED OR CROCHETED, OF SYNTHETIC FIBRES	Textiles - Clothing
63049900	NOT KNITTED OR CROCHETED, OF OTHER TEXTILE FIBRES:	Textiles - Clothing
Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are neit		
64011000	FOOTWEAR INCORPORATING A PROTECTIVE METAL TOE-CAP:	Footwear & Leather 2
64019100	COVERING THE KNEE	Footwear & Leather 2
64019200	COVERING THE ANKLE BUT NOT COVERING THE KNEE	Footwear & Leather 2
64019900	OTHER	Footwear & Leather 2
Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics :		
64021100	SKI-BOOTS AND CROSS-COUNTRY SKI FOOTWEAR:	Footwear & Leather 2
64022000	FOOTWEAR WITH UPPER STRAPS OR THONGS ASSEMBLED TO THE SOL	Footwear & Leather 2
64023000	OTHER FOOTWEAR INCORPORATING A PROTECTIVE METAL TOE-CAP	Footwear & Leather 2
64029100	COVERING THE ANKLE	Footwear & Leather 2
64029900	OTHER	Footwear & Leather 2
Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather :		
64031100	SKI-BOOTS & CROSS-COUNTRY SKI FOOTWEAR	Footwear & Leather 2
64031210	SKI-BOOTS AND CROSS-COUNTRY SKI FOOTWEAR	Footwear & Leather 2
64031220	SNOWBOARD BOOTS WHICH INCORPORATE TEXTILE MATERIALIN TH	Footwear & Leather 2
64031290	OTHER	Footwear & Leather 2
64031900	OTHER	Footwear & Leather 2
64032000	FOOTWEAR WITH OUTER SOLES OF LEATHER & UPPERS WHICH CONSI	Footwear & Leather 2
64033000	FOOTWEAR MADE ON A BASE OR PLATFORM OF WOOD NOT HAVING A	Footwear & Leather 2
64034000	OTHER FOOTWEAR, INCORPORATING A PROTECTIVE METAL TOE-CAP:	Footwear & Leather 2
64035115	FOOTWEAR (EXCLUDING BEDROOM SLIPPERS), WHICH INCORPORATE	Footwear & Leather 2
64035190	OTHER	Footwear & Leather 2
64035915	FOOTWEAR (EXCLUDING BEDROOM SLIPPERS), WHICH INCORPORATE	Footwear & Leather 2
64035990	OTHER	Footwear & Leather 2
64039115	FOOTWEAR (EXCLUDING BEDROOM SLIPPERS) WHICH INCORPORATE	Footwear & Leather 2
64039190	OTHER	Footwear & Leather 2
64039915	FOOTWEAR (EXCLUDING BEDROOM SLIPPERS) WHICH INCORPORATE	Footwear & Leather 2
64039990	OTHER	Footwear & Leather 2

HSCODE 96

Notes / tariff quota / reductions

Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile mate

64041190	OTHER	Footwear & Leather 2
64041910	BEDROOM SLIPPERS	Footwear & Leather 2
64041990	OTHER	Footwear & Leather 2
64042010	BEDROOM SLIPPERS	Footwear & Leather 2
64042090	OTHER	Footwear & Leather 2

Other footwear :

64051090	OTHER	Footwear & Leather 2
64052010	BEDROOM SLIPPERS	Footwear & Leather 2
64052090	OTHER	Footwear & Leather 2
64059010	BEDROOM SLIPPERS	Footwear & Leather 2
64059090	OTHER	Footwear & Leather 2

Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles); removable

64061035	OTHER OF TEXTILE MATERIALS, RUBBER OR PLASTICS	Footwear & Leather 1
64061090	OTHER	Footwear & Leather 1
64062000	OUTER SOLES AND HEELS, OF RUBBER OR PLASTIC:	Footwear & Leather 1

Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists; winches and capstans; jacks :

84254225	BOTTLE JACKS, OF A LIFTING CAPACITY NOT EXC. 90,7 T	Motor 3
84254230	OTHER LIFTING JACKS, HAND-TYPE, OF A LIFTING CAPACITY NOT EXC	Motor 3

Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of heading Nos 8425 to 8430 :

84311025	OF OTHER HYDRAULIC LIFTING JACKS, HAND-TYPE, OF A LIFTING CAP	Motor 3
84311030	OF OTHER MECHANICAL LIFTING JACKS, HAND-TYPE, OF A LIFTING C	Motor 3

Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading Nos 8535, 8536 or 8537 :

85381020	IDENTIFIABLE FOR USE SOLELY OR PRINCIPALLY WITH MOTOR VEHIC	Motor 1
----------	---	---------

Electric filament or discharge lamps, including sealed-beam lamp units and ultra- violet or infra-red la

85392145	OTHER OF A POWER OF 15 W OR MORE BUT NOT EXC. 1000 W & FOR A	Motor 4
----------	--	---------

Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including coaxial cable) and other insulated el

85444900	OTHER	Motor 1
----------	-------	---------

Tractors (other than tractors of heading No 8709) :

87012020	OF A VEHICLE MASS EXCEEDING 1600KG	Motors partial 1
----------	------------------------------------	------------------

Motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver :

87021010	FITTED WITH INTERIOR PARCEL RACKS, AIR CONDITIONER, TOILET, KI	Motors partial 1
87021080	OTHER, OF A VEHICLE MASS NOT EXCEEDING 2000 KG	Motors partial 1
87021090	OTHER	Motors partial 1
87029010	OF A VEHICLE MASS NOT EXCEEDING 2000 KG.	Motors partial 1
87029020	OF A VEHICLE MASS EXCEEDING 2000 KG	Motors partial 1

Motor vehicles for the transport of goods :

87041000	DUMPERS DESIGNED FOR OFF-HIGHWAY USE	Motors partial 2
87042140	OFF-THE-ROAD LOGGING TRUCKS	Motors partial 2
87042180	OTHER, OF A VEHICLE MASS NOT EXCEEDING 2000 KG OR A G V.M. NO	Motors partial 1
87042190	OTHER	Motors partial 1
87042220	OFF-THE-ROAD LOGGING TRUCKS	Motors partial 2
87042290	OTHER	Motors partial 1
87042320	OFF-THE-ROAD LOGGING TRUCKS	Motors partial 2
87042390	OTHER	Motors partial 1
87043130	OFF-THE-ROAD LOGGING TRUCKS	Motors partial 2
87043180	OTHER, OF A VEHICLE MASS NOT EXCEEDING 2000 KG OR A G.V.M. NOT	Motors partial 1
87043190	OTHER	Motors partial 1
87043210	OFF-THE-ROAD LOGGING TRUCKS	Motors partial 2
87043290	OTHER	Motors partial 1
87049030	OFF-THE-ROAD LOGGING TRUCKS	Motors partial 2
87049080	OTHER, OF A VEHICLE MASS NOT EXCEEDING 2000 KG OR A G.V.M. NO	Motors partial 1
87049090	OTHER	Motors partial 1

HSCODE 96		Notes / tariff quota / reductions
Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of heading Nos 8701 to 8705 :		
87082190	OTHER	Motor 4
87083110	DISC-BRAKE PADS	Motor 2
87083190	OTHER	Motor 4
87083910	BRAKE DRUMS, OF UNMACHINED CAST METAL	Motor 3
87083960	OTHER, OF UNMACHINED CAST METAL	Motor 3
87084050	OTHER PARTS OF UNMACHINED CAST METAL	Motor 3
87085040	OTHER, OF UNMACHINED CAST METAL	Motor 3
87086040	OTHER, OF UNMACHINED CAST METAL	Motor 3
87089440	OTHER, OF UNMACHINED CAST METAL	Motor 3
87089910	ASSEMBLED CHASSIS FRAMES AND PARTS THEREOF	Motor 4
87089970	OTHER, OF UNMACHINED CAST METAL	Motor 3

ANNEX III

Republic of South Africa

Industrial Products

List 6

HSCODE 96

Notes / tariff quota / reductions

Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars :

27081000 PITCH
27082000 PITCH COKE

Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude :

27090000 PETROLEUM OILS AND OILS OBTAINED FROM BITUMINOUS MINERALS

Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere

27100010 MIXED ALKYLENES
27100012 PETROL
27100013 AVIATION SPIRIT
27100014 AVIATION KEROSENE; POWER KEROSENE; ILLUMINATING OR HEATING
27100015 MIXTURES OF ILLUMINATING OR HEATING KEROSENE WITH LUBRICIT
27100016 DISTILLATE FUELS (FOR EXAMPLE, GAS OIL AND DIESEL OIL)
27100017 RESIDUAL FUEL OILS
27100018 LUBRICATING GREASE
27100019 PREPARED LUBRICATING OILS, IN CONTAINERS HOLDING LESS THAN
27100020 OTHER PREPARED LUBRICATING OILS
27100021 BASE OILS FOR PREPARED LUBRICATING OIL, MANUFACTURED BY TH
27100022 OTHER BASE OILS FOR PREPARED LUBRICATING OIL
27100023 TRANSFORMER OIL AND CABLE OIL
27100024 OTHER INSULATING OR DIELECTRIC OIL
27100025 HYDRAULIC TRANSMISSION FLUIDS
27100090 OTHER

Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons :

27111400 ETHYLENE, PROPYLENE, BUTYLENE AND BUTADIENE

Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, microcrystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat

27122000 PARAFFIN WAX CONTAINING BY MASS LESS THAN 0.15 PER CENT OF O
27129010 PARAFFIN WAX
27129020 MICRO-CRYSTALLINE WAX
27129030 MONTAN WAX
27129050 SLACK WAX
27129090 OTHER

Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium

28151100 SOLID
28151200 IN AQUEOUS SOLUTION (SODA LYE OR LIQUID SODA)

Carbonates; peroxocarbonates (percarbonates); commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium

28362000 DISODIUM CARBONATE

Carboxamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid :

29242920 ACETAMINOPHENOL

Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives

29391000 ALKALOIDS OF OPIUM AND THEIR DERIVATIVES, SALTS THEREOF

Jute and other textile bast fibres (excluding flax, true hemp and ramie), raw or processed but not spun

53031000 JUTE AND OTHER TEXTILE BAST FIBRES, RAW OR RETTED

Sisal and other textile fibres of the genus Agave, raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these

53041000 SISAL AND OTHER TEXTILE FIBRES OF THE GENUS AGAVE, RAW
53049000 OTHER

Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading No 5303 :

53071000 SINGLE
53072000 MULTIPLE (FOLDED) OR CABLED

Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn :

53082000 TRUE HEMP YARN:

Worn clothing and other worn articles.

63090013 WORN OVERCOATS, CAR-COATS, RAIN COATS, ANORAKS, SKI-JACKET
63090017 OTHER WORN CLOTHING

HSCODE 96	Notes / tariff quota /reductions
63090025	WORN TRAVELLING RUGS AND BLANKETS
63090045	WORN HEADGEAR
63090090	OTHER
Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope	
63109000	OTHER
Friction material and articles thereof (for example, sheets, rolls, strips, segments, discs, washers, pads),	
68131020	BRAKE LININGS OF PRESSURE OR SIMILAR MOULDED MATERIAL
68139010	CLUTCH FACINGS OF AN OUTSIDE DIAMETER NOT EXC. 250 MM
Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass :	
70071100	OF SIZE AND SHAPE SUITABLE FOR INCORPORATION IN VEHICLES, AIR
70072100	OF SIZE AND SHAPE SUITABLE FOR INCORPORATION IN VEHICLES, AIR
Base metal mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, bl	
83021000	HINGES
83023010	WINDOW OPENING MECHANISMS, CABLE OPERATED
83023090	OTHER
Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines :	
84073300	OF A CYLINDER CAPACITY EXC 250CM3 BUT NOT EXC 1000CM3
84073490	OTHER
Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines) :	
84081090	OTHER
Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading No 8407 or 8408 :	
84099127	PISTONS WHETHER OR NOT FITTED WITH GUDGEON PINS, PISTONS RI
84099138	GUDGEON PINS & CYLINDER LINERS OR SLEEVES (EXCL. THOSE FOR
84099190	OTHER
84099927	PISTONS, WHETHER OR NOT FITTED WITH GUDGEON PINS, PISTON RIN
84099938	GUDGEON PINS & CYLINDER LINERS OR SLEEVES (EXCL. THOSE FOR
Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; heat pumps of	
84189940	OTHER EVAPORATORS AND CONDENSERS
Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers; filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus, for liquids o	
84212330	SUITABLE FOR USE WITH MOTORCYCLE ENGINES (INCL MOTORCYCLE
84213150	OTHER, SUITABLE FOR USE WITH MOTORCYCLE ENGINES (INCLUDING
84219966	FOR FILTERS SUITABLE FOR USE WITH OTHER MOTOR VEHICLE ENGIN
Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks; bearing housings and plain sh	
84831005	PROPELLOR SHAFTS
84831035	OTHER, OF UNMACHINED CAST METAL, IDENTIFIABLE FOR USE SOLE
84835090	OTHER
84839020	OTHER, OF UNMACHINED CAST METAL, IDENTIFIABLE FOR USE SOLE
Electrical lighting or signalling equipment (excluding articles of heading No 8539), windscreen wipers,	
85129000	PARTS
Electrical capacitors, fixed, variable or adjustable (pre-set) :	
85321090	OTHER
Tractors (other than tractors of heading No 8709) :	
87012010	OF A VEHICLE MASS NOT EXCEEDING 1600KG
Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than thos	
87032290	OTHER
87032390	OTHER
87032490	OTHER
87033190	OTHER
87033290	OTHER
87033390	OTHER
87039090	OTHER
Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of heading Nos 8701 to 8705 :	

HSCODE 96		Notes / tariff quota /reductions
87060010	OF A VEHICLE MASS NOT EXCEEDING 1600KG OR OF A GVM NOT EXCE	
87060020	OF A VEHICLE MASS EXCEEDING 1600KG OR OF A GVM EXCEEDING 35	
Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles of heading Nos 8701 to 8705 :		
87071000	FOR THE VEHICLES OF HEADING NO 87.03	
87079000	OTHER	
Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of heading Nos 8701 to 8705 :		
87082900	OTHER:	
87083120	OTHER, IDENTIFIABLE FOR USE WITH AIR BRAKES, VACUUM BRAKES,	
87083920	OTHER BRAKE DRUMS	
87083930	PARTS (EXCLUDING BRAKE DRUMS) OF AIR BRAKES, VACUUM BRAKE	
87083940	DISC BRAKE CALLIPER MECHANISMS AND BRAKE DRUM BRAKE ASSE	
87083945	DISC BRAKE CALLIPER MECHANISMS AND BRAKE DRUM BRAKE ASSE	
87083990	OTHER	
87084030	OTHER GEAR BOXES	
87084090	OTHER	
87085015	WHEEL HUBS (EXCLUDING THOSE OF UNMACHINED CAST METAL)	
87085050	OTHER, OF THE RIGID INTEGRAL HOUSING TYPE, WITH A CROWN WHE	
87085090	OTHER	
87086015	WHEEL HUBS (EXCLUDING THOSE OF UNMACHINED CAST METAL)	
87086090	OTHER	
87087090	OTHER	
87088010	MCPHERSON STRUTS AND MCPHERSON STRUT INSERTS OR CARTRIDG	
87088020	PISTONS, ROD GUIDES AND VALVE BODIES, OF UNMACHINED CAST M	
87088030	OTHER, OF UNMACHINED CAST METAL	
87088090	OTHER	
87089110	RADIATOR PRESSURE CAPS	
87089190	OTHER	
87089290	OTHER	
87089325	CLUTCH COVER ASSEMBLIES (EXCL PARTS THEREOF) INCORPORATIN	
87089355	CLUTCH DRIVEN PLATES(EXCL PARTS THEREOF) WITH AN OUTSI	
87089390	OTHER	
87089420	RACK AND PINION STEERING ASSEMBLIES (EXCLUDING POWER-ASSIS	
87089490	OTHER	
87089920	BLOWER OR RAM TYPE HEATERS AND VENTILATING UNITS, IDENTIFI	
87089930	OTHER HEATERS AND VENTILATING UNITS	
Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liq		
90262080	OTHER, OF THE INDICATING TYPE WITH METALLIC SENSING ELEMENT	
Seats (other than those of heading No 9402), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof :		
94012000	SEATS OF A KIND USED FOR MOTOR VEHICLES:	
98010010	FOR ROAD TRACTORS FOR SEMI-TRAILERS OF SUBHEADING NO 8701 2	
98010015	FOR ROAD TRACTORS FOR SEMI-TRAILERS OF SUBHEADING NO 8701.2	
98010020	FOR MOTOR VEHICLES FOR THE TRANSPORT OF TEN OR MORE PERSONS	
98010025	FOR MOTOR VEHICLES FOR THE TRANSPORT OF TEN OR MORE PERSONS	
98010030	FOR MOTOR CARS (INCLUDING STATION WAGONS) OF SUBHEADING N	
98010040	FOR MOTOR VEHICLES FOR THE TRANSPORT OF GOODS OF HEADING	
98010045	FOR MOTOR VEHICLES FOR THE TRANSPORT OF GOODS OF HEADING	
98010050	FOR CHASSIS FITTED WITH ENGINES OF HEADING NO 8706 FOR MOTOR	
98010055	FOR CHASSIS FITTED WITH ENGINES OF HEADING NO 8706 OF A VEHIC	

ANNEX IV

European Community

Agricultural Products
List 1

CNcode 96

Tariff quota or Partial liberalization

Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies :

01011990 ---Other
01012090 --Mules and hinnies

Other live animals :

01060020 -Pigeons

Edible offal of bovine animals, swine, sheep, goat

02063021 ----Livers
02064191 ----Of domestic swine
02068091 ---Of horses, asses, mules and hinnies
02069091 ---Of horses, asses, mules and hinnies

Meat and edible offal, of the poultry of heading N

02071391 ----Livers
02071491 ----Livers
02072691 ----Livers
02072791 ----Livers
02073591 ----Livers, other than fatty livers
02073689 ----Other

Other meat and edible meat offal, fresh, chilled o

02081011 ---Fresh of chilled
02081019 ---Frozen
02089010 --Of domestic pigeons
02089050 --Whale and seal meat
02089060 --Of reindeer
02089080 --Other

Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, drie

02109010 ---Horsemeat, salted, in brine or dried
02109060 ---Of sheep and goats
02109079 ----Other
02109080 ----Other

Birds' eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked

04070090 -Other

Edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere sp

04100000 Edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere sp

Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and r

06012030 --Orchids, hyacinths, narcissi and tulips
06012090 --Other

Other live plants (including their roots), cutting

06022090 --Other
06023000 -Rhododendrons and azaleas, grafted or not
06024010 --Neither budded nor grafted
06024090 --Budded or grafted
06029010 --Mushroom spawn
06029030 --Vegetable and strawberry plants
06029041 ----Forest trees
06029045 -----Rooted cuttings and young plants
06029049 -----Other
06029051 -----Perennial plants
06029059 -----Other

CNcode 96

Tariff quota or Partial liberalization

- 06029070
- Rooted cuttings and young plants, excluding ca
- 06029091
- Flowering plants with buds or flowers, exclud
- 06029099
- Other

Foliage, branches and other parts of plants, witho

- 06049121
- Nordmann's firs (Abies nordmanniana (Stev.) Sp
- 06049129
- Other
- 06049149
- Other
- 06049990
- Other

Potatoes, fresh or chilled :

- 07019059
- From 16 May to 30 June
- 07019090
- Other

Onions, shallots, garlic, leeks and other alliaceo

- 07032000
- Garlic

Other vegetables, fresh or chilled :

- 07091040
- (12) --From 1 November to 31 December
- 07095130
- Chantarelles
- 07095200
- Truffles
- 07096099
- Other
- 07099031
- For uses other than the production of oil
- 07099071
- (12) ---From 1 to 31 January
- 07099073
- (12) ---From 1 February to 31 March

Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boil

- 07108059
- Other

Vegetables provisionally preserved (for example, b

- 07119010
- Fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pi

Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in

- 07129005
- Potatoes whether or not cut or sliced but not fu

Other nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled

- 08021290
- Other

Dates, figs, pineapples, avocados, guavas, mangoes

- 08041000
- Dates

Citrus fruit, fresh or dried :

- 08054095
- From 1 November to 31 December

Grapes, fresh or dried :

- 08062091
- Cunants
- 08062092
- Sultanas
- 08062098
- Other

Apricots, cherries, peaches (including nectarines)

- 08094010
- (12) ---From 1 January to 10 June
- 08094090
- Sloes

Other fruit, fresh :

- 08104050
- Fruit of the species Vaccinium macrocarpon and V

Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or

- 08112019
- Other
- 08112051
- Redcunants
- 08112090
- Other
- 08119031
- Tropical fruit and tropical nuts

CNcode 96	Tariff quota or Partial liberalization
08119050	---Fruit of the species Vaccinium myrtillus
08119085	---Tropical fruit and tropical nuts
Fruit and nuts, provisionally preserved (for examp	
08129040	--Fruit of the species Vaccinium myrtillus
Fruit, dried, other than that of heading Nos 0801	
08131000	-Apricots
08133000	-Apples
08134030	--Pears
08134095	--Other
Coffee, whether or not roasted or decaffeinated; c	
09011200	--Decaffeinated
09012100	--Not decaffeinated
09012200	--Decaffeinated
09019090	--Coffee substitutes containing coffee
Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems).	
09070000	Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems)
Ginger, saffron, turmeric (curcuma), thyme, bay le	
09104013	----Other
09104019	---Crushed or ground
09104090	--Bay leaves
09109190	---Crushed or ground
09109999	----Crushed or ground
Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing	
12091100	--Sugar beet seed
12091900	--Other
Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet	
12129200	--Sugar cane
Pig fat (including lard) and poultry fat, other th	
15010090	-Poultry fat
Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil and	
15030090	-Other
Ground-nut oil and its fractions, whether or not r	
15081090	--Other
15089090	--Other
Palm oil and its fractions, whether or not refined	
15119011	---In immediate packings of a net content of 1 kg
15119019	---Other
15119099	---Other
Coconut (copra), palm kernel or babassu oil and fr	
15131191	----In immediate packings of a net content of 1 kg
15131199	----Other
15131911	----In immediate packings of a net content of 1 kg
15131919	----Other
15131991	-----In immediate packings of a net content of 1 k
15131999	-----Other
15132130	----In immediate packings of a net content of 1 kg
15132190	----Other
15132911	----In immediate packings of a net content of 1 kg

CNcode 96

Tariff quota or Partial liberalization

- 15132919
- Other
- 15132950
- In immediate packings of a net content of 1 k
- 15132991
- Palm kernel oil
- 15132999
- Babassu oil

Other fixed vegetable fats and oils (including joj

- 15151990
- Other
- 15152190
- Other
- 15152990
- Other
- 15155019
- Other
- 15155099
- Other
- 15159029
- Other
- 15159039
- Other
- 15159051
- Solid, in immediate packings of a net content
- 15159059
- Solid, other; fluid
- 15159091
- Solid, in immediate packings of a net content
- 15159099
- Solid, other; fluid

Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fracti

- 15161010
- In immediate packings of a net content of 1 kg o
- 15161090
- Other
- 15162091
- In immediate packings of a net content of 1 kg
- 15162096
- Ground-nut, cotton seed, soya beans or sunflo
- 15162098
- Other

Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of anim

- 15171090
- Other
- 15179091
- Fixed vegetable oils, fluid, mixed
- 15179099
- Other

Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fracti

- 15180010
- Linoxyn
- 15180091
- Animal or vegetal fats and oils and their fracti
- 15180099
- Other

Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal

- 16010010
- Of liver

Extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans,

- 16030010
- In immediate packings of a net content of 1 kg or

Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining

- 17031000
- Cane molasses
- 17039000
- Other

Cocoa paste, whether or not defatted :

- 18031000
- Not defatted
- 18032000
- Wholly or partly defatted

Cocoa butter, fat and oil.

- 18040000
- Cocoa butter, fat and oil

Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other

- 18050000
- Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other

Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of

- 20019060
- Palm hearts
- 20019070
- Sweet peppers
- 20019075
- Salad beetroot (Beta vulgaris var. conditiva)

CNcode 96

Tariff quota or Partial liberalization

- 20019085 --Red cabbages
- 20019091 --Tropical fruit and tropical nuts

Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise t

- 20049030 --Sauerkraut, capers and olives

Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise t

- 20057010 --In immediate packings of a net content not excee
- 20057090 --Other
- 20059010 --Fruit of the genus Capsicum other than sweet pep
- 20059030 --Capers
- 20059050 --Globe artichokes
- 20059060 --Carrots
- 20059070 --Mixtures of vegetables
- 20059075 --Sauerkraut
- 20059080 --Other

Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other part

- 20060091 ---Tropical fruit and tropical nuts

Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, othe

- 20081110 ---Peanut butter
- 20081192 ----Roasted
- 20081196 ----Roasted
- 20081911 ----Tropical nuts; mixtures containing 50 % or mor
- 20081913 ----Roasted almonds and pistachios
- 20081951 ----Roasted tropical nuts
- 20081993 -----Almonds and pistachios
- 20083071 ----Grapefruit segments
- 20089100 --Palm hearts
- 20089212 -----Of tropical fruit (including mixtures conta
- 20089214 -----Other
- 20089232 -----Of tropical fruit (including mixtures conta
- 20089234 -----Other
- 20089236 -----Of tropical fruit (including mixtures conta
- 20089238 -----Other
- 20089911 -----Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not e
- 20089919 -----Other
- 20089938 -----Tropical fruit
- 20089940 -----Other
- 20089947 -----Mangoes, mangosteens, papaws (papayas), cashe

Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable

- 20098036 -----Juices of tropical fruit
- 20098038 -----Other
- 20098088 -----Juices of tropical fruit
- 20098089 -----Other
- 20098095 -----Juice of fruit of the species Vaccinium macr
- 20098096 -----Cherry juice

Yeasts (active or inactive); other single-cell mic

- 21023000 -Prepared baking powders

Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments

- 21031000 -Soya sauce

CNcode 96

Tariff quota or Partial liberalization

- 21033090--Prepared mustard
- 21039090--Other

Soups and broths and preparations therefor; homoge

- 21041010--Dried
- 21041090--Other
- 21042000-Homogenized composite food preparations

Food preparations not elsewhere specified or inclu

- 21069092---Containing no milk fats, sucrose, isoglucose, g

Waters, including mineral waters and aerated water

- 22021000-Waters, including mineral waters and aerated wate
- 22029010--Not containing products of heading Nos 0401 to 0

Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, per

- 22060031---Cider and perry
- 22060039---Other
- 22060051----Cider and perry
- 22060059----Other
- 22060081----Cider and perry
- 22060089----Other

Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength

- 22085011---2 litres or less
- 22085019---More than 2 litres
- 22085091---2 litres or less
- 22085099---More than 2 litres
- 22086011---2 litres or less
- 22086091---2 litres or less
- 22086099---More than 2 litres
- 22087010--In containers holding 2 litres or less
- 22087090--In containers holding more than 2 litres
- 22089011---2 litres or less
- 22089019---More than 2 litres
- 22089057-----Other
- 22089069-----Other spirituous beverages
- 22089074-----Other
- 22089078-----Other spirituous beverages

Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding :

- 23091090--Other
- 23099091----Beet-pulp with added molasses
- 23099093----Premixtures
- 23099098----Other

Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse :

- 24011030---Light air-cured Maryland type
- 24011050---Light air-cured tobacco
- 24011070---Dark air-cured tobacco
- 24011080---Flue-cured tobacco
- 24011090---Other tobacco
- 24012030---Light air-cured Maryland type
- 24012049----Other
- 24012050---Light air-cured tobacco

CNcode 96

Tariff quota or Partial liberalization

- 24012080
- Flue-cured tobacco
- 24012090
- Other tobacco
- 24013000
- Tobacco refuse

Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of to

- 24021000
- Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos, containing tobac
- 24022010
- Containing cloves
- 24022090
- Other
- 24029000
- Other

Other manufactured tobacco and manufactured tobacc

- 24031010
- In immediate packings of a net content not excee
- 24031090
- Other
- 24039100
- «Homogenized» or «reconstituted» tobacco
- 24039910
- Chewing tobacco and snuff
- 24039990
- Other

Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; c

- 35011090
- Other
- 35019010
- Casein glues
- 35019090
- Other

Albumins (including concentrates of two or more wh

- 35029070
- Other

Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils f

- 38231200
- Oleic acid
- 38237000
- Industrial fatty alcohols

ANNEX IV

European Community

Agricultural Products

List 2

CNcode 96

Tariff quota or Partial liberalization

Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies :

01012010 --Asses

Milk and cream, not concentrated nor containing ad

04011010 --In immediate packings of a net content not excee

04011090 --Other

04012011 ---In immediate packings of a net content not exce

04012019 ---Other

04012091 ---In immediate packings of a net content not exce

04012099 ---Other

04013011 ---In immediate packings of a net content not exce

04013019 ---Other

04013031 ---In immediate packings of a net content not exce

04013039 ---Other

04013091 ---In immediate packings of a net content not exce

04013099 ---Other

Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yogurt, kephir

04031011 ----Not exceeding 3 %

04031013 ----Exceeding 3 % but not exceeding 6 %

04031019 ----Exceeding 6 %

04031031 ----Not exceeding 3 %

04031033 ----Exceeding 3 % but not exceeding 6 %

04031039 ----Exceeding 6 %

Potatoes, fresh or chilled :

07019051 ----From 1 January to 15 May

Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled, fresh

07081020 --From 1 January to 31 May

07081095 --From 1 September to 31 December

Other vegetables, fresh or chilled :

07095190 ---Other

07096010 --Sweet peppers

Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boil

07108095 --Other

Vegetables provisionally preserved (for example, b

07111000 -Onions

07113000 -Capers

07119060 ----Other

07119070 ---Other

Dates, figs, pineapples, avocados, guavas, mangoes

08042090 --Dried

08043000 -Pineapples

08044020 --From 1 January to 31 May

08044090 --From 1 June to 30 November

08044095 --From 1 to 31 December

Grapes, fresh or dried :

08061029 (3) (12) ----Other

08062011 ---Cumants

08062012 ---Sultanas

08062018 ---Other

CNcode 96

Tariff quota or Partial liberalization

Melons (including watermelons) and papaws (papayas)

08071100 --Watermelons
08071900 --Other

Apricots, cherries, peaches (including nectarines)

08093011 (5) (12) ---Nectarines
08093051 (6) (12) ---Nectarines

Other fruit, fresh :

08109040 --Passion fruit, carambola and pitahaya
08109085 --Other

Fruit and nuts, provisionally preserved (for examp

08121000 -Cherries
08122000 -Strawberries
08129050 --Blackcurrants
08129060 --Raspberries
08129070 --Guavas, mangoes, mangosteens, tamarinds, cashew
08129095 --Other

Fruit, dried, other than that of heading Nos 0801

08134010 --Peaches, including nectarines
08135015 ----Other
08135019 ---Containing prunes
08135039 ---Other
08135091 ---Not containing prunes or figs
08135099 ---Other

Pepper of the genus Piper; dried or crushed or gro

09042010 ---Sweet peppers

Soya-bean oil and its fractions, whether or not re

15071010 --For technical or industrial uses other than the
15071090 --Other
15079010 --For technical or industrial uses other than the
15079090 --Other

Sunflower-seed, safflower or cotton-seed oil and f

15121110 ---For technical or industrial uses other than the
15121191 ----Sunflower-seed oil
15121199 ----Safflower oil
15121910 ---For technical or industrial uses other than the
15121991 ----Sunflower-seed oil
15121999 ----Safflower oil
15122110 ---For technical or industrial uses other than the
15122190 ---Other
15122910 ---For technical or industrial uses other than the
15122990 ---Other

Rape, colza or mustard oil and fractions thereof,

15141010 --For technical or industrial uses other than the
15141090 --Other
15149010 --For technical or industrial uses other than the
15149090 --Other

Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, othe

20081959 -----Other

CNcode 96

Tariff quota or Partial liberalization

Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable

20092099	---Other
20094099	----Not containing added sugar
20098099	-----Other

Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse :

24011010	---Flue-cured Virginia type
24011020	---Light air-cured Burley type (including Burley h
24011041	----Kentucky type
24011049	----Other
24011060	---Sun-cured Oriental type tobacco
24012010	---Flue-cured Virginia type
24012020	---Light air-cured Burley type (including Burley h
24012041	----Kentucky type
24012060	---Sun-cured Oriental type tobacco
24012070	---Dark air-cured tobacco

ANNEX IV

European Community

Agricultural Products List 3

CNcode 96

Tariff quota or Partial liberalization

Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for

06031055	---Orchids	
06031061	---Gladioli	
06031069 (11)	---Other	proteas 900t ; agf 5%

Onions, shallots, garlic, leeks and other alliaceo

07031011	---Sets	
07031019	---Other	
07031090	--Shallots	
07039000	-Leeks and other alliaceous vegetables	

Cabbages, cauliflowers, kohlrabi, kale and similar

07041005	--From 1 January to 14 April	
07041010	--From 15 April to 30 November	
07041080	--From 1 to 31 December	
07042000	-Brussels sprouts	
07049010	--White cabbages and red cabbages	
07049090	--Other	

Lettuce (Lactuca sativa) and chicory (Cichorium sp

07051105	---From 1 January to 31 March	
07051110	---From 1 April to 30 November	
07051180	---From 1 to 31 December	
07051900	--Other	
07052100	--Witloof chicory (Cichorium intybus var foliosum	
07052900	--Other	

Carrots, turnips, salad beetroot, salsify, celeria

07061000	-Carrots and turnips	
07069005	---From 1 January to 30 April	
07069011	---From 1 May to 30 September	
07069017	---From 1 October to 31 December	
07069030	--Horse-radish (Cochlearia armoracia)	
07069090	--Other	

Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled, fresh

07081090	--From 1 June to 31 August	
07082020	--From 1 January to 30 June	
07082090	--From 1 July to 30 September	
07082095	--From 1 October to 31 December	
07089000	-Other leguminous vegetables	

Other vegetables, fresh or chilled :

07091030	(12) --From 1 July to 31 October	
07093000	-Aubergines (egg-plants)	
07094000	-Celery other than celeriac	
07095110	---Of the genus Agaricus	
07095150	---Flap mushrooms	
07097000	-Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (
07099010	--Salad vegetables, other than lettuce (Lactuca sa	
07099020	--Chard (or white beet) and cardoons	
07099040	--Capers	
07099050	--Fennel	
07099090	--Other	

CNcode 96

Tariff quota or Partial liberalization

Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boil

07101000	--Potatoes
07102100	--Peas (Pisum sativum)
07102200	--Beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.)
07102900	--Other
07103000	--Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (
07108010	--Olives
07108051	---Sweet peppers
07108061	---Of the genus Agaricus
07108069	---Other
07108070	--Tomatoes
07108080	--Globe artichokes
07108085	--Asparagus
07109000	-Mixtures of vegetables

Vegetables provisionally preserved (for example, b

07112010	--For uses other than the production of oil
07114000	-Cucumbers and gherkins
07119040	----Of the genus Agaricus
07119090	--Mixtures of vegetables

Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in

07122000	-Onions
07123000	-Mushrooms and truffles
07129030	--Tomatoes
07129050	--Carrots
07129090	--Other

Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sw

07149011	---Of a kind used for human consumption, in immedi
07149019	---Other

Other nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled

08021190	---Other
08022100	--In shell
08022200	--Shelled
08024000	-Chestnuts (Castanea spp.)

Bananas, including plantains, fresh or dried :

08030011	--Plantains
08030090	-Dried

Dates, figs, pineapples, avocados, guavas, mangoes

08042010	--Fresh
----------	---------

Citrus fruit, fresh or dried :

08052021 (1) (12)	---Clementines
08052023 (1) (12)	---Monreales and satsumas
08052025 (1) (12)	---Mandarins and wilkings
08052027 (1) (12)	---Tangerines
08052029 (1) (12)	---Other
08053090	--Limes (Citrus aurantifolia)
08059000	-Other

Grapes, fresh or dried :

08061095	---From 15 July to 31 October
----------	-------------------------------

CNcode 96

Tariff quota or Partial liberalization

08061097 ---From 1 November to 31 December

Apples, pears and quinces, fresh :

08081010 (12) --Cider apples, in bulk, from 16 September to 15 D

08082010 (12) ---Perry pears, in bulk, from 1 August to 31 Decem

08082090 --Quinces

Apricots, cherries, peaches (including nectarines)

08091010 (12) --From 1 January to 31 May

08091050 (12) --From 1 August to 31 December

08092019 (12) ---Other

08092029 (12) ---Other

08093011 (7) (12) ---Nectarines

08093019 (12) ---Other

08093051 (8) (12) ---Nectarines

08093059 (12) ---Other

08094040 (12) ---From 1 October to 31 December

Other fruit, fresh :

08101005 --From 1 January to 30 April

08102090 --Other

08103010 --Blackcurrants

08103030 --Redcurrants

08103090 --Other

08104090 --Other

08105000 -Kiwifruit

Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or

08112011 ---With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight

08112031 ---Raspberries

08112039 ---Blackcurrants

08112059 ---Blackberries and mulberries

08119011 ----Tropical fruit and tropical nuts

08119019 ----Other

08119039 ----Other

08119075 ----Sour cherries (Prunus cerasus)

08119080 ----Other

08119095 ---Other

Fruit and nuts, provisionally preserved (for examp

--08129010 --Apricots

08129020 --Oranges

Fruit, dried, other than that of heading Nos 0801

08132000 -Prunes

Wheat and meslin :

10019010 --Spelt for sowing

Buckwheat, millet and canary seed; other cereals :

10081000 -Buckwheat

10082000 -Millet

10089090 --Other

Flour, meal, powder, flakes, granules and pellets

11051000 -Flour, meal and powder

11052000 -Flakes, granules and pellets

CNcode 96

Tariff quota or Partial liberalization

Flour, meal and powder of the dried leguminous veg

- 11061000 -Of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading No
- 11063010 --Of bananas
- 11063090 --Other

Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or mari

- 15043011 ---Whale oil and sperm oil

Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or bl

- 16022011 ---Containing 75 % or more by weight of fatty live
- 16022019 ---Other
- 16023111 ----Containing exclusively uncooked turkey meat
- 16023119 ----Other
- 16023130 ---Containing 25 % or more but less than 57 % by w
- 16023190 ---Other
- 16023219 ----Other
- 16023230 ---Containing 25 % or more but less than 57 % by w
- 16023290 ---Other
- 16023929 ----Other
- 16023940 ---Containing 25 % or more but less than 57 % by w
- 16023980 ---Other
- 16024190 ---Other
- 16024290 ---Other
- 16029031 ---Of game or rabbit
- 16029072 -----Of sheep
- 16029076 -----Of sheep

Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of

- 20011000 -Cucumbers and gherkins
- 20012000 -Onions
- 20019050 --Mushrooms
- 20019065 --Olives
- 20019096 --Other

Mushrooms and truffles, prepared or preserved othe

- 20031020 ---Provisionally preserved, completely cooked
- 20031030 ---Other
- 20031080 --Other
- 20032000 -Truffles

Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise t

- 20041010 --Cooked, not otherwise prepared
- 20041099 ---Other
- 20049050 --Peas (Pisum sativum) and immature beans of the s
- 20049091 ---Onions, cooked, not otherwise prepared
- 20049098 ---Other

Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise t

- 20051000 -Homogenized vegetables
- 20052020 ---Thinly sliced, fried or baked, whether or not s
- 20052080 ---Other
- 20054000 -Peas (Pisum sativum)
- 20055100 --Beans, shelled
- 20055900 --Other

CNcode 96

Tariff quota or Partial liberalization

Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other part

20060031	---Cherries
20060035	---Tropical fruit and tropical nuts
20060038	---Other
20060099	---Other

Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut pure

20071091	---Of tropical fruit
20079993	---Of tropical fruit and tropical nuts

Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, othe

20081194	-----Other
20081198	-----Other
20081919	-----Other
20081995	-----Other
20081999	-----Other
20082051	----With a sugar content exceeding 17 % by weight
20082059	----Other
20082071	----With a sugar content exceeding 19 % by weight
20082079	----Other
20082091	----Of 4,5 kg or more
20082099	----Of less than 4,5 kg
20083011	----Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not ex
20083039	----Other
20083051	----Grapefruit segments
20083059	----Other
20084011	-----Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not e
20084021	-----Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not e
20084029	-----Other
20084039	-----Other
20086011	----Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not ex
20086031	----Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not ex
20086039	----Other
20086059	----Other
20086069	----Other
20086079	----Other
20086099	----Other
20087011	-----Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not e
20087031	-----Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not e
20087039	-----Other
20087059	-----Other
20088011	----Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not ex
20088031	----Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not ex
20088039	----Other
20088050	---Containing added sugar, in immediate packings o
20088070	---Containing added sugar, in immediate packings o
20088091	----Of 4,5 kg or more
20088099	----Of less than 4,5 kg
20089923	-----Other
20089925	-----Passionfruit and guavas
20089926	-----Mangoes, mangosteens, papaws (papayas), tam

Ncode 96	Tariff quota or Partial liberalization
20089928	-----Other
20089936	-----Tropical fruit
20089945	-----Plums and prunes
20089946	-----Passionfruit, guavas and tamarinds
20089949	-----Other
20089953	-----Grapes
20089955	-----Plums and prunes
20089961	-----Passionfruit and guavas
20089962	-----Mangoes, mangosteens, papaws (papayas), tamar
20089968	-----Other
20089972	-----Of 5 kg or more
20089974	-----Of 4,5 kg or more but less than 5 kg
20089979	-----Of less than 4,5 kg
20089999	-----Other
ruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable	
20091119	-----Other
20091191	-----Of a value not exceeding ECU 30 per 100 kg net
20091919	-----Other
20091991	-----Of a value not exceeding ECU 30 per 100 kg net
20091999	-----Other
20092019	-----Other
20092091	-----Of a value not exceeding ECU 30 per 100 kg net
20093019	-----Other
20093031	-----Containing added sugar
20093039	-----Other
20093051	-----With an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by
20093055	-----With an added sugar content not exceeding 30
20093091	-----With an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by
20093095	-----With an added sugar content not exceeding 30
20093099	-----Not containing added sugar
20094019	-----Other
20094091	-----With an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by
20098019	-----Other
20098050	-----Of a value exceeding ECU 18 per 100 kg net wei
20098061	-----With an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by
20098063	-----With an added sugar content not exceeding 30
20098073	-----Juices of tropical fruit
20098079	-----Other
20098083	-----Juices of passionfruit and guavas
20098084	-----Juices of mangoes, mangosteens, papaws (papa
20098086	-----Other
20098097	-----Juices of tropical fruit
20099019	-----Other
20099029	-----Other
20099039	-----Other
20099041	-----Containing added sugar
20099051	-----Containing added sugar
20099059	-----Other
20099073	-----With an added sugar content not exceeding 30

EU offer	Agricultural Products	Annex IV	List 3
CNcode 96	Tariff quota or Partial liberalization		
20099079	-----Not containing added sugar		
20099092	-----Mixtures of juices of tropical fruit		
20099094	-----Other		
20099095	-----Mixtures of juices of tropical fruit		
20099096	-----Other		
20099097	-----Mixtures of juices of tropical fruit		
20099098	-----Other		
Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, per			
22060010	-Piquette		
Wine lees; argol :			
23070019	--Other		
Vegetable materials and vegetable waste, vegetable			
23089019	---Other		

ANNEX IV

European Community

Agricultural Products
List 4

CNcode 96

Tariff quota or Partial liberalization

Live swine :

01039110	---Domestic species
01039211	----Sows having farrowed at least once, of a weigh
01039219	----Other

Live sheep and goats :

01041030	---Lambs (up to a year old)
01041080	---Other
01042090	--Other

Live poultry, that is to say, fowls of the species

01051111	----Laying stocks
01051119	----Other
01051191	----Laying stocks
01051199	----Other
01051200	--Turkeys
01051920	---Geese
01051990	---Ducks and guinea fowls
01059200	--Fowls of the species Gallus domesticus weighing
01059300	--Fowls of the species Gallus domesticus weighing
01059910	---Ducks
01059920	---Geese
01059930	---Turkeys
01059950	---Guinea fowls

Meat of swine, fresh, chilled or frozen :

02031110	---Of domestic swine
02031211	----Hams and cuts thereof
02031219	----Shoulders and cuts thereof
02031911	----Fore-ends and cuts thereof
02031913	----Loins and cuts thereof, with bone in
02031915	----Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof
02031955	-----Boneless
02031959	-----Other
02032110	---Of domestic swine
02032211	----Hams and cuts thereof
02032219	----Shoulders and cuts thereof
02032911	----Fore-ends and cuts thereof
02032913	----Loins and cuts thereof, with bone in
02032915	----Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof
02032955	-----Boneless
02032959	-----Other

Meat of sheep or goats, fresh, chilled or frozen :

02041000	-Carcases and half-carcases of lamb, fresh or chil
02042100	--Carcases and half-carcases
02042210	---Short forequarters
02042230	---Chines and/or best ends
02042250	---Legs
02042290	---Other
02042300	--Boneless
02043000	-Carcases and half-carcases of lamb, frozen
02044100	--Carcases and half-carcases

CNcode 96

Tariff quota or Partial liberalization

02044210	---Short forequarters
02044230	---Chines and/or best ends
02044250	---Legs
02044290	---Other
02044310	---Of lamb
02044390	---Other
02045011	---Carcases and half-carcases
02045013	---Short forequarters
02045015	---Chines and/or best ends
02045019	---Legs
02045031	----Cuts with bone in
02045039	----Boneless cuts
02045051	---Carcases and half-carcases
02045053	---Short forequarters
02045055	---Chines and/or best ends
02045059	---Legs
02045071	----Cuts with bone in
02045079	----Boneless cuts
Meat and edible offal, of the poultry of heading N	
02071110	---Plucked and gutted, with heads and feet, known
02071130	---Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet but w
02071190	---Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet and w
02071210	---Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet but w
02071290	---Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet and w
02071310	----Boneless
02071320	-----Halves or quarters
02071330	-----Whole wings, with or without tips
02071340	-----Backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rump
02071350	-----Breasts and cuts thereof
02071360	-----Legs and cuts thereof
02071370	-----Other
02071399	-----Other
02071410	----Boneless
02071420	-----Halves or quarters
02071430	-----Whole wings, with or without tips
02071440	-----Backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rump
02071450	-----Breasts and cuts thereof
02071460	-----Legs and cuts thereof
02071470	-----Other
02071499	-----Other
02072410	---Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet but w
02072490	---Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet and w
02072510	---Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet but w
02072590	---Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet and w
02072610	----Boneless
02072620	-----Halves or quarters
02072630	-----Whole wings, with or without tips
02072640	-----Backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rump
02072650	-----Breasts and cuts thereof

CNcode 96

Tariff quota or Partial liberalization

02072660	-----Drumsticks and cuts of drumsticks
02072670	-----Other
02072680	-----Other
02072699	----Other
02072710	----Boneless
02072720	-----Halves or quarters
02072730	-----Whole wings, with or without tips
02072740	-----Backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rump
02072750	-----Breasts and cuts thereof
02072760	-----Drumsticks and cuts thereof
02072770	-----Other
02072780	-----Other
02072799	----Other
02073211	----Plucked, bled, gutted but not drawn, with head
02073215	----Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet but
02073219	----Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet and
02073251	----Plucked, bled, not drawn, with heads and feet,
02073259	----Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet, wit
02073290	---Of guinea fowls
02073311	----Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet but
02073319	----Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet and
02073351	----Plucked, bled, not drawn, with heads and feet,
02073359	----Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet, wit
02073390	---Of guinea fowls
02073511	-----Of geese
02073515	-----Of ducks and guinea fowls
02073521	-----Of ducks
02073523	-----Of geese
02073525	-----Of guinea fowls
02073531	-----Whole wings, with or without tips
02073541	-----Backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rump
02073551	-----Of geese
02073553	-----Of ducks and guinea fowls
02073561	-----Of geese
02073563	-----Of ducks and guinea fowls
02073571	-----Goose or duck paletots
02073579	-----Other
02073599	----Other
02073611	-----Of geese
02073615	-----Of ducks and guinea fowls
02073621	-----Of ducks
02073623	-----Of geese
02073625	-----Of guinea fowls
02073631	-----Whole wings, with or without tips
02073641	-----Backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rump
02073651	-----Of geese
02073653	-----Of ducks and guinea fowls
02073661	-----Of geese
02073663	-----Of ducks and guinea fowls
02073671	-----Goose or duck paletots

CNcode 96

Tariff quota or Partial liberalization

02073679 -----Other

02073690 -----Other

Pig fat, free of lean meat, and poultry fat, not r

02090011 --Fresh, chilled, frozen, salted or in brine

02090019 --Dried or smoked

02090030 -Pig fat, other than that falling within subheadin

02090090 -Poultry fat

Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, drie

02101111 -----Hams and cuts thereof

02101119 -----Shoulders and cuts thereof

02101131 -----Hams and cuts thereof

02101139 -----Shoulders and cuts thereof

02101190 ---Other

02101211 ----Salted or in brine

02101219 ----Dried or smoked

02101290 ---Other

02101910 -----Bacon sides or spencers

02101920 -----Three-quarter sides or middles

02101930 -----Fore-ends and cuts thereof

02101940 -----Loins and cuts thereof

02101951 -----Boneless

02101959 -----Other

02101960 -----Fore-ends and cuts thereof

02101970 -----Loins and cuts thereof

02101981 -----Boneless

02101989 -----Other

02101990 ---Other

02109011 ----With bone in

02109019 ----Boneless

02109021 ---Of reindeer

02109029 ---Other

02109031 ----Livers

02109039 ----Other

Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added s

04029111 ----In immediate packings of a net content not exc

04029119 ----Other

04029131 ----In immediate packings of a net content not exc

04029139 ----Other

04029151 ----In immediate packings of a net content not exc

04029159 ----Other

04029191 ----In immediate packings of a net content not exc

04029199 ----Other

04029911 ----In immediate packings of a net content not exc

04029919 ----Other

04029931 ----In immediate packings of a net content not exc

04029939 ----Other

04029991 ----In immediate packings of a net content not exc

04029999 ----Other

Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yogurt, kephir

CNcode 96

Tariff quota or Partial liberalization

04039051	-----Not exceeding 3 %
04039053	-----Exceeding 3 % but not exceeding 6 %
04039059	-----Exceeding 6 %
04039061	-----Not exceeding 3 %
04039063	-----Exceeding 3 % but not exceeding 6 %
04039069	-----Exceeding 6 %

Whey, whether or not concentrated or containing ad

04041048	-----Not exceeding 1,5 %
04041052	-----Exceding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %
04041054	-----Exceeding 27 %
04041056	-----Not exceeding 1,5 %
04041058	-----Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %
04041062	-----Exceeding 27 %
04041072	-----Not exceeding 1,5 %
04041074	-----Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %
04041076	-----Exceeding 27 %
04041078	-----Not exceeding 1,5 %
04041082	-----Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %
04041084	-----Exceeding 27 %

Cheese and curd :

04061020 (11)	--Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 40 %	global cheese&curd 5000t ; agf 5%
04061080 (11)	--Other	global cheese&curd 5000t ; agf 5%
04062090 (11)	--Other	global cheese&curd 5000t ; agf 5%
04063010 (11)	--In the manufacture of which no cheeses other tha	global cheese&curd 5000t ; agf 5%
04063031 (11)	----Not exceeding 48 %	global cheese&curd 5000t ; agf 5%
04063039 (11)	----Exceeding 48 %	global cheese&curd 5000t ; agf 5%
04063090 (11)	---Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 36 %	global cheese&curd 5000t ; agf 5%
04064090 (11)	--Other	global cheese&curd 5000t ; agf 5%
04069001 (11)	--For processing	global cheese&curd 5000t , agf 5%
04069021 (11)	---Cheddar	global cheese&curd 5000t ; agf 5%
04069050 (11)	----Cheese of sheep's milk or buffalo milk in cont	global cheese&curd 5000t ; agf 5%
04069069 (11)	-----Other	global cheese&curd 5000t ; agf 5%
04069078 (11)	-----Gouda	global cheese&curd 5000t ; agf 5%
04069086 (11)	-----Exceeding 47 % but not exceeding 52 %	global cheese&curd 5000t ; agf 5%
04069087 (11)	-----Exceeding 52 % but not exceeding 62 %	global cheese&curd 5000t ; agf 5%
04069088 (11)	-----Exceeding 62 % but not exceeding 72 %	global cheese&curd 5000t , agf 5%
04069093 (11)	-----Exceeding 72 %	global cheese&curd 5000t , agf 5%
04069099 (11)	-----Other	global cheese&curd 5000t ; agf 5%

Birds' eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked

04070011	---Of turkeys or geese
04070019	---Other
04070030	--Other

Birds' eggs, not in shell, and egg yolks, fresh, d

04081180	---Other
04081981	----Liquid
04081989	----Other, including frozen
04089180	---Other
04089980	---Other

Natural honey.

CNcode 96

Tariff quota or Partial liberalization

04090000 Natural honey

Tomatoes, fresh or chilled :

07020015 (12) --From 1 January to 31 March
 07020020 (12) --From 1 to 30 April
 07020025 (12) --From 1 to 14 May
 07020030 (12) --From 15 to 31 May
 07020035 (12) --From 1 June to 30 September
 07020040 (12) --From 1 to 31 October
 07020045 (12) --From 1 November to 20 December
 07020050 (12) --From 21 to 31 December

Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled :

07070010 (12) --From 1 January to end February
 07070015 (12) --From 1 March to 30 April
 07070020 (12) --From 1 to 15 May
 07070025 (12) --From 16 May to 30 September
 07070030 (12) --From 1 to 31 October
 07070035 (12) --From 1 to 10 November
 07070040 (12) --From 11 November to 31 December
 07070090 --Gherkins

Other vegetables, fresh or chilled :

07091010 (12) --From 1 January to 31 May
 07091020 (12) --From 1 to 30 June
 07092000 --Asparagus
 07099039 ---Other
 07099075 (12) ---From 1 April to 31 May
 07099077 (12) ---From 1 June to 31 July
 07099079 (12) ---From 1 August to 31 December

Vegetables provisionally preserved (for example, b

07112090 --Other

Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in

07129019 ---Other

Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sw

07141010 --Pellets of flour and meal
 07141091 ---Of a kind used for human consumption, in immedi
 07141099 ---Other
 07142090 --Other

Citrus fruit, fresh or dried :

08051037 (2) (12) ----Sanguines and semi-sanguines
 08051038 (2) (12) -----Navels, Navelines, Navelates, Salustianas, Ve
 08051039 (2) (12) -----Other
 08051042 (2) (12) ----Sanguines and semi-sanguines
 08051046 (2) (12) -----Other
 08051082 ---From 1 January to 31 March
 08051084 ---From 1 April to 15 October
 08051086 ---From 16 October to 31 December
 08052011 (12) ---Clementines
 08052013 (12) ---Monreales and satsumas
 08052015 (12) ---Mandarins and wilkings

CNcode 96

Tariff quota or Partial liberalization

- 08052017 (12) ---Tangerines
- 08052019 (12) ---Other
- 08052021 (10) (12) ---Clementines
- 08052023 (10) (12) ---Monreales and satsumas
- 08052025 (10) (12) ---Mandarins and wilkings
- 08052027 (10) (12) ---Tangerines
- 08052029 (10) (12) ---Other
- 08052031 (12) ---Clementines
- 08052033 (12) ---Monreales and satsumas
- 08052035 (12) ---Mandarins and wilkings
- 08052037 (12) ---Tangerines
- 08052039 (12) ---Other

Grapes, fresh or dried :

- 08061021 (12) ----Of the variety Emperor (Vitis vinifera cv.) fr
- 08061029 (4) (12) ----Other
- 08061030 (12) ---From 15 to 20 July
- 08061050 (12) ---From 1 to 20 November
- 08061061 (12) ----Of the variety Emperor (Vitis vinifera cv.) fr
- 08061069 (12) ----Other
- 08061093 ---From 1 January to 14 July

Apricots, cherries, peaches (including nectarines)

- 08091020 (12) --From 1 to 20 June
- 08091030 (12) --From 21 to 30 June
- 08091040 (12) --From 1 to 31 July
- 08092011 (12) ---Sour cherries (Prunus cerasus)
- 08092021 (12) ---Sour cherries (Prunus cerasus)
- 08092031 (12) ---Sour cherries (Prunus cerasus)
- 08092039 (12) ---Other
- 08092041 (12) ---Sour cherries (Prunus cerasus)
- 08092049 (12) ---Other
- 08092051 (12) ---Sour cherries (Prunus cerasus)
- 08092059 (12) ---Other
- 08092061 (12) ---Sour cherries (Prunus cerasus)
- 08092069 (12) ---Other
- 08092071 (12) ---Sour cherries (Prunus cerasus)
- 08092079 (12) ---Other
- 08093021 (12) ---Nectarines
- 08093029 (12) ---Other
- 08093031 (12) ---Nectarines
- 08093039 (12) ---Other
- 08093041 (12) ---Nectarines
- 08093049 (12) ---Other
- 08094020 (12) ---From 11 to 30 June
- 08094030 (12) ---From 1 July to 30 September

Other fruit, fresh :

- 08101010 --From 1 May to 31 July
- 08101080 --From 1 August to 31 December
- 08102010 --Raspberries

Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or

CNcode 96	Tariff quota or Partial liberalization
08111011	---With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight
08111019	---Other
Wheat and meslin :	
10011000	-Durum wheat
10019091	---Common wheat and meslin seed
10019099	---Other
Rye.	
10020000	Rye
Barley :	
10030010	-Seed
10030090	-Other
Oats.	
10040000	Oats
Buckwheat, millet and canary seed; other cereals :	
10089010	--Triticale
Wheat or meslin flour :	
11010011	--Of durum wheat
11010015	--Of common wheat and spelt
11010090	-Meslin flour
Cereal flours other than of wheat or meslin :	
11021000	-Rye flour
11029010	--Barley flour
11029030	--Oat flour
11029090	--Other
Cereal groats, meal and pellets :	
11031110	---Durum wheat
11031190	---Common wheat and spelt
11031200	--Of oats
11031910	---Of rye
11031930	---Of barley
11031990	---Other
11032100	--Of wheat
11032910	---Of rye
11032920	---Of barley
11032930	---Of oats
11032990	---Other
Cereal grains otherwise worked (for example, hulle	
11041110	---Rolled
11041190	---Flaked
11041210	---Rolled
11041290	---Flaked
11041910	---Of wheat
11041930	---Of rye
11041999	----Other
11042110	---Hulled (shelled or husked)
11042130	---Hulled and sliced or kibbled («Grütze» or «grut
11042150	---Pearled
11042190	---Not otherwise worked than kibbled

CNcode 96

Tariff quota or Partial liberalization

11042199	---Other
11042220	---Hulled (shelled or husked)
11042230	---Hulled and sliced or kibbled («Grütze» or «grut
11042250	---Pearled
11042290	---Not otherwise worked than kibbled
11042292	---Clipped
11042299	---Other
11042911	----Of wheat
11042915	----Of rye
11042919	----Other
11042931	----Of wheat
11042935	----Of rye
11042939	----Other
11042951	----Of wheat
11042955	----Of rye
11042959	----Other
11042981	----Of wheat
11042985	----Of rye
11042989	----Other
11043010	--Of wheat

Flour, meal and powder of the dried leguminous veg

11062010	--Denatured
11062090	--Other

Malt, whether or not roasted :

11071011	---In the form of flour
11071019	---Other
11071091	---In the form of flour
11071099	---Other
11072000	-Roasted

Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet

12129120	---Dried, whether or not ground
12129180	---Other

Pig fat (including lard) and poultry fat, other th

15010019	--Other
----------	---------

Olive oil and its fractions, whether or not refine

15091010	--Lampante virgin olive oil
15091090	--Other
15099000	-Other

Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely fr

15100010	-Crude oils
15100090	-Other

Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of f

15220031	---Soapstocks
15220039	---Other

Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal

16010091	--Sausages, dry or for spreading, uncooked
16010099	--Other

Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or bl

CNcode 96

Tariff quota or Partial liberalization

16021000	-Homogenized preparations
16022090	--Other
16023211	----Uncooked
16023921	----Uncooked
16024110	---Of domestic swine
16024210	---Of domestic swine
16024911	-----Loins (excluding collars) and parts thereof,
16024913	-----Collars and parts thereof, including mixtures
16024915	-----Other mixtures containing hams (legs), should
16024919	-----Other
16024930	---Containing by weight 40 % or more but less tha
16024950	---Containing by weight less than 40 % of meat or
16024990	---Other
16025031	----Comed beef
16025039	----Other
16025080	---Other
16029010	--Preparations of blood of any animal
16029041	---Of reindeer
16029051	----Containing meat or meat offal of domestic swin
16029069	-----Other
16029074	-----Of goats
16029078	-----Of goats
16029098	-----Other

Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, m

17021100	--Containing by weight 99 % or more lactose, expre
17021900	--Other

Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat

19022030	--Containing more than 20 % by weight of sausages
----------	---

Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut pure

20071099	---Other
20079190	---Othei
20079991	----Apple purée, including compotes
20079998	----Other

Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, othe

20082011	----With a sugar content exceeding 17 % by weight
20082031	----With a sugar content exceeding 19 % by weight
20083019	----Other
20083031	----Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not ex
20083079	----Other
20083091	----Of 4,5 kg or more
20083099	----Of less than 4,5 kg
20084019	-----Other
20084031	----With a sugar content exceeding 15 % by weight
20085011	-----Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not e
20085019	-----Other
20085031	-----Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not e
20085039	-----Other
20085051	----With a sugar content exceeding 15 % by weight
20085059	----Other

CNcode 96	Tariff quota or Partial liberalization
-----------	--

20086019	----Other
20086051	----Sour cherries (Prunus cerasus)
20086061	----Sour cherries (Prunus cerasus)
20086071	----Sour cherries (Prunus cerasus)
20086091	----Sour cherries (Prunus cerasus)
20087019	----Other
20087051	----With a sugar content exceeding 15 % by weight
20088019	----Other
20089216	-----Of tropical fruit (including mixtures contai
20089218	-----Other
20089921	-----With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight
20089932	-----Passionfruit and guavas
20089933	-----Mangoes, mangosteens, papaws (papayas), tam
20089934	-----Other
20089937	-----Other
20089943	-----Grapes

Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable

20091111	----Of a value not exceeding ECU 30 per 100 kg net
20091911	----Of a value not exceeding ECU 30 per 100 kg net
20092011	---Of a value not exceeding ECU 30 per 100 kg net
20093011	---Of a value not exceeding ECU 30 per 100 kg net
20093059	-----Not containing added sugar
20094011	---Of a value not exceeding ECU 30 per 100 kg net
20095010	--Containing added sugar
20095090	--Other
20098011	----Of a value not exceeding ECU 22 per 100 kg net
20098032	-----Juices of passionfruit and guavas
20098033	-----Juices of mangoes, mangosteens, papaws (papay
20098035	-----Other
20099011	----Of a value not exceeding ECU 22 per 100 kg net
20099021	----Of a value not exceeding ECU 30 per 100 kg net
20099031	----Of a value not exceeding ECU 18 per 100 kg net

Food preparations not elsewhere specified or inclu

21069051	----Lactose syrup
----------	-------------------

Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines; g

--22041019 (11)	---Other	global sparkling wine 0,45 global mio l ; agf 5%
22041099 (11)	---Other	global sparkling wine 0,45 global mio l ; agf 5%
22042110	---Wine other than that referred to in subheading	
22042181	-----White	
22042182	-----Other	
22042198	----Other	
22042199	----Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exce	
22042910	---Wine other than that referred to in subheading	
22042958	-----Other	
22042975	-----Other	
22042998	----Other	
22042999	----Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exce	
22043010	--In fermentation or with fermentation arrested ot	
22043092	(12) ----Concentrated	

CNcode 96

Tariff quota or Partial liberalization

22043094 (12) ----Other
 22043096 (12) ----Concentrated
 22043098 (12) ----Other

Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength

22082040 ---Raw distillate

Bran, sharps and other residues, whether or not in

23023010 --Of which the starch content does not exceed 28 %
 23023090 --Other
 23024010 --Of which the starch content does not exceed 28 %
 23024090 --Other

Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not

23069019 ---Containing more than 3 % by weight of olive oil

Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding :

23091013 -----Containing not less than 10 % but less than 5
 23091015 -----Containing not less than 50 % but less than 7
 23091019 -----Containing not less than 75 % by weight of mi
 23091033 -----Containing not less than 10 % but less than 5
 23091039 -----Containing not less than 50 % by weight of mi
 23091051 -----Containing no milk products or containing les
 23091053 -----Containing not less than 10 % but less than 5
 23091059 -----Containing not less than 50 % by weight of mi
 23091070 ---Containing no starch, glucose, glucose syrup, m
 23099033 -----Containing not less than 10 % but less than
 23099035 -----Containing not less than 50 % but less than
 23099039 -----Containing not less than 75 % by weight of m
 23099043 -----Containing not less than 10 % but less than
 23099049 -----Containing not less than 50 % by weight of m
 23099051 -----Containing no milk products or containing le
 23099053 -----Containing not less than 10 % but less than
 23099059 -----Containing not less than 50 % by weight of m
 23099070 ---Containing no starch, glucose, glucose syrup,

Albumins (including concentrates of two or more wh

35021190 ---Other
 35021990 ---Other
 35022091 ---Dried (for example, in sheets, scales, flakes,
 35022099 ---Other

ANNEX IV

European Community

Agricultural Products List 5

CNcode 96

Duties applied at entry into force of the agreement

Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yogurt, kephir

04031051	---Not exceeding 1,5 %	0 + EA
04031053	---Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %	0 + EA
04031059	---Exceeding 27 %	0 + EA
04031091	---Not exceeding 3 %	0 + EA
04031093	---Exceeding 3 % but not exceeding 6 %	0 + EA
04031099	---Exceeding 6 %	0 + EA
04039071	---Not exceeding 1,5 %	0 + EA
04039073	---Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %	0 + EA
04039079	---Exceeding 27 %	0 + EA
04039091	---Not exceeding 3 %	0 + EA
04039093	---Exceeding 3 % but not exceeding 6 %	0 + EA
04039099	---Exceeding 6 %	0 + EA

Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk;

04052010	--Of a fat content, by weight, of 39 % or more but	0 + EA
04052030	--Of a fat content, by weight, of 60 % or more but	0 + EA

Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pe

13022010	--Dry	12.8
13022090	--Other	7.4

Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of anim

15171010	--Containing more than 10 % but not more than 15 %	0 + EA
15179010	--Containing more than 10 % but not more than 15 %	0 + EA

Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, m

17025000	-Chemically pure fructose	13 + EA
17029010	--Chemically pure maltose	9.4

Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), n

17041011	---Gum in strips	5 + EA
17041019	---Other	4.2 + EA
17041091	---Gum in strips	4.2 + EA
17041099	---Other	4.2 + EA
17049010	--Liquorice extract containing more than 10 % by w	9.8
17049030	--White chocolate	6.4 + EA
17049051	---Pastes, including marzipan, in immediate packin	6.4 + EA
17049055	---Throat pastilles and cough drops	6.4 + EA
17049061	---Sugar coated (panned) goods	6.4 + EA
17049065	----Gum confectionery and jelly confectionery incl	6.4 + EA
17049071	----Boiled sweets whether or not filled	6.4 + EA
17049075	----Toffees, caramels and similar sweets	6.4 + EA
17049081	-----Compressed tablets	6.4 + EA
17049099	-----Other	6.4 + EA

Chocolate and other food preparations containing c

18061015	--Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5	2.7
18061020	--Containing 5 % or more but less than 65 % by wei	0 + EA
18061030	--Containing 65 % or more but less than 80 % by we	0 + EA
18061090	--Containing 80 % or more by weight of sucrose (in	0 + EA
18062010	--Containing 31 % or more by weight of cocoa butte	7 + EA
18062030	--Containing a combined weight of 25 % or more, bu	7 + EA
18062050	---Containing 18 % or more by weight of cocoa butt	7 + EA

CNcode 96		Duties applied at entry into force of the agreement
18062070	---Chocolate milk crumb	10.9 + EA
18062080	---Chocolate flavour coating	5.8 + EA
18062095	---Other	5.8 + EA
18063100	--Filled	5.8 + EA
18063210	---With added cereal, fruit or nuts	5.8 + EA
18063290	---Other	5.8 + EA
18069011	----Containing alcohol	5.8 + EA
18069019	----Other	5.8 + EA
18069031	----Filled	5.8 + EA
18069039	----Not filled	5.8 + EA
18069050	--Sugar confectionery and substitutes therefor made	5.8 + EA
18069060	--Spreads containing cocoa	5.8 + EA
18069070	--Preparations containing cocoa for making beverages	5.8 + EA
18069090	--Other	5.8 + EA
Malt extract; food preparations of flour, meal, starch		
19011000	-Preparations for infant use, put up for retail sale	0 + EA
19012000	-Mixes and doughs for the preparation of bakers' w	0 + EA
19019011	---With a dry extract content of 90 % or more by w	0 + EA
19019019	---Other	0 + EA
19019099	---Other	0 + EA
Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat)		
19021100	--Containing eggs	0 + EA
19021910	---Containing no common wheat flour or meal	0 + EA
19021990	---Other	0 + EA
19022091	---Cooked	0 + EA
19022099	---Other	0 + EA
19023010	--Dried	0 + EA
19023090	--Other	0 + EA
19024010	--Unprepared	0 + EA
19024090	--Other	0 + EA
Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch		
19030000	Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch	0 + EA
Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting		
19041010	--Obtained from maize	0 + EA
19041030	--Obtained from rice	0 + EA
19041090	--Other	0 + EA
19042010	--Preparation of the Mushi type based on unroasted	0 + EA
19042091	---Obtained from maize	0 + EA
19042095	---Obtained from rice	5.4 + EA
19042099	---Other	5.4 + EA
19049010	--Rice	0 + EA
19049090	--Other	0 + EA
Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' w		
19051000	-Crispbread	0 + EA
19052010	--Containing by weight of sucrose less than 30 % (0 + EA
19052030	--Containing by weight of sucrose 30 % or more but	0 + EA
19052090	--Containing by weight of sucrose 50 % or more (in	0 + EA
19053011	---In immediate packings of a net content not exce	0 + EA
19053019	---Other	0 + EA

CNcode 96		Duties applied at entry into force of the agreement
19053030	----Containing 8 % or more by weight of milk fats	0 + EA
19053051	-----Sandwich biscuits	0 + EA
19053059	-----Other	0 + EA
19053091	----Salted, whether or not filled	0 + EA
19053099	----Other	0 + EA
19054010	--Rusks	0 + EA
19054090	--Other	0 + EA
19059010	--Matzos	0 + EA
19059020	--Communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for	0 + EA
19059030	---Bread, not containing added honey, eggs, cheese	0 + EA
19059040	---Waffles and wafers with a water content exceeding 25 %	0 + EA
19059045	---Biscuits	0 + EA
19059055	---Extruded or expanded products, savoury or salted	0 + EA
19059060	----With added sweetening matter	0 + EA
19059090	----Other	0 + EA
Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of		
20019040	--Yams, sweet potatoes and similar edible parts of	0 + EA
Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by		
20041091	---In the form of flour, meal or flakes	0 + EA
Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by		
20052010	--In the form of flour, meal or flakes	0 + EA
Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, other than		
20089985	-----Maize (corn), other than sweet corn (Zea mays)	0 + EA
20089991	-----Yams, sweet potatoes and similar edible parts	0 + EA
Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable		
20098069	-----Not containing added sugar	16.3
Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or		
21011111	---With a coffee-based dry matter content of 95 %	3.7
21011119	---Other	3.7
21011292	---Preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences	8.4
21011298	---Other	0 + EA
21012098	---Other	0 + EA
21013011	---Roasted chicory	8.4
21013019	---Other	0 + EA
21013091	---Of roasted chicory	10.3
21013099	---Other	7.9 + EA
Yeasts (active or inactive); other single-cell micro-organisms		
21021010	--Culture yeast	8
21021031	---Dried	9.7 + 0
21021039	---Other	9.7 + 0
21021090	--Other	10.8
21022011	---In tablet, cube or similar form, or in immediate	6.1
Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments		
21032000	-Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces	7.4
Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing		
21050010	-Containing no milk fats or containing less than 3 %	5.9 + EA
21050091	--3 % or more but less than 7 %	5.7 + EA
21050099	--7 % or more	5.7 + EA

CNcode 96		Duties applied at entry into force of the agreement
Food preparations not elsewhere specified or inclu		
21061020	--Containing no milk fats, sucrose, isoglucose, gl	12.8
21061080	--Other	9 + EA
21069010	--Cheese fondues	EA
21069020	--Compound alcoholic preparations, other than tho	12.6 MIN 0.7 Euro/% vol/hl
21069098	---Other	6.4 + EA
Waters, including mineral waters and aerated water		
22029091	---Less than 0,2 %	0 + EA
22029095	---0,2 % or more but less than 2 %	0 + EA
22029099	---2 % or more	0 + EA
Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from		
22090011	--2 litres or less	5.1 euro/hlt
22090019	--More than 2 litres	3.9 euro/hlt
22090091	--2 litres or less	3.7 euro/hlt
22090099	--More than 2 litres	2.7 euro/hlt
Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonate		
29054300	--Mannitol	9 + EA
29054411	----Containing 2 % or less by weight of D-mannitol	7 + EA
29054419	----Other	9 + EA
29054491	----Containing 2 % or less by weight of D-mannitol	7 + EA
29054499	----Other	9 + EA
29054500	--Glycerol	3
Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures (i		
33021010	----Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exce	19.5 MIN 1.1 Euro/vol/hl
33021021	-----Containing no milkfats, sucrose, isoglucose,	12.8
33021029	-----Other	0 + EA
Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the d		
38091010	--Containing by weight of such substances less tha	5 + EA
38091030	--Containing by weight of such substances 55 % or	5 + EA
38091050	--Containing by weight of such substances 70 % or	5 + EA
38091090	--Containing by weight of such substances 83 % or	5 + EA
Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chem		
38246011	---Containing 2 % or less by weight of D-mannitol,	7 + EA
38246019	---Other	9 + EA
38246091	---Containing 2 % or less by weight of D-mannitol,	7 + EA
38246099	---Other	9 + EA

ANNEX IV

European Community

Agricultural Products List 6

CNcode 96		Tariff quota or Partial liberalization
Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for		
06031015 (11)	---Orchids	global flowers 1 500t ; 50% MFN or 80%GSP ; agf 3%
06031029 (11)	---Other	flowers 2 600t ; 50% MFN or 80%GSP , agf 3%
06031051 (11)	---Roses	global flowers 1 500t , 50% MFN or 80%GSP ; agf 3%
06031065 (11)	---Chrysanthemums	global flowers 1 500t , 50% MFN or 80%GSP ; agf 3%
06039000 (11)	-Other	flowers 3 500t ; 25% MFN , agf 3%
Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or		
08111090 (11)	--Other	strawberries 250t ; duty free ; agf 3%
Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, othe		
20084051 (11)	----With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight	global prep fruit 40000t g.w , 50% MFN , agf 3%
20084059 (11)	----Other	global prep fruit 40000t g w ; 50% MFN , agf 3%
20084071 (11)	----With a sugar content exceeding 15 % by weight	global prep fruit 40000t g w ; 50% MFN , agf 3%
20084079 (11)	----Other	global prep fruit 40000t g.w ; 50% MFN ; agf 3%
20084091 (11)	----Of 4,5 kg or more	global prep fruit 40000t g w ; 50% MFN ; agf 3%
20084099 (11)	----Of less than 4,5 kg	global prep fruit 40000t g.w ; 50% MFN , agf 3%
20085061 (11)	----With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight	global prep fruit 40000t g w. ; 50% MFN ; agf 3%
20085069 (11)	----Other	global prep fruit 40000t g.w ; 50% MFN , agf 3%
20085071 (11)	----With a sugar content exceeding 15 % by weight	global prep fruit 40000t g w ; 50% MFN ; agf 3%
20085079 (11)	----Other	global prep fruit 40000t g w. ; 50% MFN ; agf 3%
20085092 (11)	----Of 5 kg or more	global prep fruit 40000t g w. , 50% MFN ; agf 3%
20085094 (11)	----Of 4,5 kg or more but less than 5 kg	global prep fruit 40000t g.w ; 50% MFN , agf 3%
20085099 (11)	----Of less than 4,5 kg	global prep fruit 40000t g w. ; 50% MFN ; agf 3%
20087061 (11)	----With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight	global prep fruit 40000t g.w. ; 50% MFN ; agf 3%
20087069 (11)	----Other	global prep fruit 40000t g.w. ; 50% MFN ; agf 3%
20087071 (11)	----With a sugar content exceeding 15 % by weight	global prep fruit 40000t g.w. ; 50% MFN ; agf 3%
20087079 (11)	----Other	global prep fruit 40000t g.w. ; 50% MFN ; agf 3%
20087092 (11)	----Of 5 kg or more	global prep fruit 40000t g.w. ; 50% MFN ; agf 3%
20087094 (11)	----Of 4,5 kg or more but less than 5 kg	global prep fruit 40000t g w. ; 50% MFN ; agf 3%
20087099 (11)	----Of less than 4,5 kg	global prep fruit 40000t g.w ; 50% MFN ; agf 3%
20089259 (11)	-----Other	global mix pr fr 18000t g w ; 50% MFN ; agf 3%
20089272 (11)	-----Of tropical fruit (including mixtures conta	tropic prep fruit 2000t g w. ; 50% MFN , agf 3%
20089274 (11)	-----Other	global mix pr fr 18000t g.w. ; 50% MFN ; agf 3%
20089278 (11)	-----Other	global mix pr fr 18000t g w ; 50% MFN , agf 3%
20089298 (11)	-----Other	global mix pr fr 18000t g w , 50% MFN , agf 3%
Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable		
20091199 (11)	----Other	frozen orange juices 700t ; 50% MFN , agf 3%
20094030 (11)	---Of a value exceeding ECU 30 per 100 kg net weig	global fruit juices 5000t , 50% MFN , agf 3%
20097011 (11)	---Of a value not exceeding ECU 22 per 100 kg net	global fruit juices 5000t ; 50% MFN , agf 3%
20097019 (11)	---Other	global fruit juices 5000t ; 50% MFN , agf 3%
20097030 (11)	---Of a value exceeding ECU 18 per 100 kg net weig	global fruit juices 5000t ; 50% MFN , agf 3%
20097091 (11)	----With an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by	global fruit juices 5000t , 50% MFN , agf 3%
20097093 (11)	----With an added sugar content not exceeding 30 %	global fruit juices 5000t ; 50% MFN , agf 3%
20097099 (11)	----Not containing added sugar	global fruit juices 5000t ; 50% MFN ; agf 3%
Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines; g		
22042179 (11)	-----White	global wine 32 mio l , duty free , agf 3%
22042180 (11)	-----Other	global wine 32 mio l , duty free , agf 3%
22042183 (11)	-----White	global wine 32 mio l , duty free , agf 3%
22042184 (11)	-----Other	global wine 32 mio l , duty free , agf 3%
22042194 (11)	-----Other	global wine 32 mio l , duty free , agf 3%

ANNEX IV

European Community

Agricultural Products
List 7

CNcode 96

Tariff quota or Partial liberalization

Live bovine animals :

01029005	---Of a weight not exceeding 80 kg
01029021	----For slaughter
01029029	----Other
01029041	----For slaughter
01029049	----Other
01029051	-----For slaughter
01029059	-----Other
01029061	-----For slaughter
01029069	-----Other
01029071	-----For slaughter
01029079	-----Other

Meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled :

02011000	-Carcases and half-carcases
02012020	--«Compensated» quarters
02012030	--Unseparated or separated forequarters
02012050	--Unseparated or separated hindquarters
02012090	--Other
02013000	-Boneless

Meat of bovine animals, frozen :

02021000	-Carcases and half-carcases
02022010	--«Compensated» quarters
02022030	--Unseparated or separated forequarters
02022050	--Unseparated or separated hindquarters
02022090	--Other
02023010	--Forequarters, whole or cut into a maximum of five
02023050	--Crop, chuck and blade and brisket cuts
02023090	--Other

Edible offal of bovine animals, swine, sheep, goat

02061095	---Thick skirt and thin skirt
02062991	----Thick skirt and thin skirt
02062999	----Other

Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried

02102010	--With bone in
02102090	--Boneless
02109041	----Thick skirt and thin skirt
02109049	----Other
02109090	--Edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal

Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar

04021011	---In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 l
04021019	---Other
04021091	---In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 l
04021099	---Other
04022111	----In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 l
04022117	----Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 11 %
04022119	----Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 11 %
04022191	----In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 l
04022199	----Other
04022911	----Special milk, for infants, in hermetically sealed

CNcode 96

Tariff quota or Partial liberalization

04022915	-----In immediate packings of a net content not ex
04022919	-----Other
04022991	-----In immediate packings of a net content not exc
04022999	-----Other

Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yogurt, kephir

04039011	-----Not exceeding 1,5 %
04039013	-----Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %
04039019	-----Exceeding 27 %
04039031	-----Not exceeding 1,5 %
04039033	-----Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %
04039039	-----Exceeding 27 %

Whey, whether or not concentrated or containing ad

04041002	-----Not exceeding 1,5 %
04041004	-----Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %
04041006	-----Exceeding 27 %
04041012	-----Not exceeding 1,5 %
04041014	-----Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %
04041016	-----Exceeding 27 %
04041026	-----Not exceeding 1,5 %
04041028	-----Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %
04041032	-----Exceeding 27 %
04041034	-----Not exceeding 1,5 %
04041036	-----Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %
04041038	-----Exceeding 27 %
04049021	---Not exceeding 1,5 %
04049023	---Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %
04049029	---Exceeding 27 %
04049081	---Not exceeding 1,5 %
04049083	---Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %
04049089	---Exceeding 27 %

Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk;

04051011	----In immediate packings of a net content not exc
04051019	----Other
04051030	---Recombined butter
04051050	---Whey butter
04051090	--Other
04052090	--Of a fat content, by weight, of more than 75 % b
04059010	--Of a fat content, by weight, of 99,3 % or more a
04059090	--Other

Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for

06031011	---Roses
06031013	---Camations
06031021	---Gladioli
06031025	---Chrysanthemums
06031053	---Camations

Other vegetables, fresh or chilled :

07099060	--Sweet corn
----------	--------------

Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boil

07104000	-Sweet corn
----------	-------------

CNcode 96

Tariff quota or Partial liberalization

Vegetables provisionally preserved (for example, b

07119030 ---Sweet corn

Bananas, including plantains, fresh or dried :

08030019 --Other

Citrus fruit, fresh or dried :

08051001 (12) ----Sanguines and semi-sanguines

08051005 (12) -----Navels, Navelines, Navelates, Salustianas, Ve

08051009 (12) -----Other

08051011 (12) ----Sanguines and semi-sanguines

08051015 (12) -----Navels, Navelines, Navelates, Salustianas, Ve

08051019 (12) -----Other

08051021 (12) ----Sanguines and semi-sanguines

08051025 (12) -----Navels, Navelines, Navelates, Salustianas, Ve

08051029 (12) -----Other

08051031 (12) ----Sanguines and semi-sanguines

08051033 (12) -----Navels, Navelines, Navelates, Salustianas, Ve

08051035 (12) -----Other

08051037 (9) (12) ----Sanguines and semi-sanguines

08051038 (9) (12) -----Navels, Navelines, Navelates, Salustianas, Ve

08051039 (9) (12) -----Other

08051042 (9) (12) ----Sanguines and semi-sanguines

08051044 (12) -----Navels, Navelines, Navelates, Salustianas, Ve

08051046 (9) (12) -----Other

08051051 (12) ----Sanguines and semi-sanguines

08051055 (12) -----Navels, Navelines, Navelates, Salustianas, Ve

08051059 (12) -----Other

08051061 (12) ----Sanguines and semi-sanguines

08051065 (12) -----Navels, Navelines, Navelates, Salustianas, Ve

08051069 (12) -----Other

08053020 (12) ---From 1 January to 31 May

08053030 (12) ---From 1 June to 31 October

08053040 (12) ---From 1 November to 31 December

Grapes, fresh or dried :

08061040 (12) ---From 21 July to 31 October

Apples, pears and quinces, fresh :

08081051 (12) ----Of the variety Golden Delicious

08081053 (12) ----Of the variety Granny Smith

08081059 (12) ----Other

08081061 (12) ----Of the variety Golden Delicious

08081063 (12) ----Of the variety Granny Smith

08081069 (12) ----Other

08081071 (12) ----Of the variety Golden Delicious

08081073 (12) ----Of the variety Granny Smith

08081079 (12) ----Other

08081092 (12) ----Of the variety Golden Delicious

08081094 (12) ----Of the variety Granny Smith

08081098 (12) ----Other

08082031 (12) ----From 1 January to 31 March

08082037 (12) ----From 1 to 30 April

CNcode 96

Tariff quota or Partial liberalization

08082041	(12) ----From 1 May to 30 June
08082047	(12) ----From 1 to 15 July
08082051	(12) ----From 16 to 31 July
08082057	(12) ----From 1 August to 31 October
08082067	(12) ----From 1 November to 31 December

Maize (corn) :

10051090	--Other
10059000	-Other

Rice :

10061010	--For sowing
10061021	----Round grain
10061023	----Medium grain
10061025	-----Of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but le
10061027	-----Of a length/width ratio equal to or greater t
10061092	----Round grain
10061094	----Medium grain
10061096	-----Of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but le
10061098	-----Of a length/width ratio equal to or greater t
10062011	---Round grain
10062013	---Medium grain
10062015	----Of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but les
10062017	----Of a length/width ratio equal to or greater th
10062092	---Round grain
10062094	---Medium grain
10062096	----Of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but les
10062098	----Of a length/width ratio equal to or greater th
10063021	----Round grain
10063023	----Medium grain
10063025	-----Of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but le
10063027	-----Of a length/width ratio equal to or greater t
10063042	----Round grain
10063044	----Medium grain
10063046	-----Of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but le
10063048	-----Of a length/width ratio equal to or greater t
10063061	----Round grain
10063063	----Medium grain
10063065	-----Of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but le
10063067	-----Of a length/width ratio equal to or greater t
10063092	----Round grain
10063094	----Medium grain
10063096	-----Of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but le
10063098	-----Of a length/width ratio equal to or greater t
10064000	-Broken rice

Grain sorghum :

10070010	-Hybrids for sowing
10070090	-Other

Cereal flours other than of wheat or meslin :

11022010	--Of a fat content not exceeding 1,5 % by weight
11022090	--Other

CNcode 96

Tariff quota or Partial liberalization

11023000 --Rice flour

Cereal groats, meal and pellets :

11031310 ---Of a fat content not exceeding 1,5 % by weight

11031390 ---Other

11031400 --Of rice

11032940 ---Of maize

11032950 ---Of rice

Cereal grains otherwise worked (for example, hulle

11041950 ---Of maize

11041991 ----Flaked rice

11042310 ---Hulled (shelled or husked), whether or not slic

11042330 ---Pearled

11042390 ---Not otherwise worked than kibbled

11042399 ---Other

11043090 --Of other cereals

Starches; inulin :

11081100 --Wheat starch

11081200 --Maize (corn) starch

11081300 --Potato starch

11081400 --Manioc (cassava) starch

11081910 ---Rice starch

11081990 ---Other

11082000 -Inulin

Wheat gluten, whether or not dried.

11090000 Wheat gluten, whether or not dried

Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or bl

16025010 --Uncooked; mixtures of cooked meat or offal and u

16029061 -----Uncooked, mixtures of cooked meat or offal a

Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in

17011110 ---For refining

17011190 ---Other

17011210 ---For refining

17011290 ---Other

17019100 --Containing added flavouring or colouring matter

17019910 ---White sugar

17019990 ---Other

Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, m

17022010 --Maple sugar in solid form, containing added flav

17022090 --Other

17023010 --Isoglucose

17023051 ----In the form of white crystalline powder, wheth

17023059 ----Other

17023091 ----In the form of white crystalline powder, wheth

17023099 ----Other

17024010 --Isoglucose

17024090 --Other

17026010 --Isoglucose

17026090 --Other

CNcode 96

Tariff quota or Partial liberalization

17029030	--Isoglucose
17029050	--Maltodextrine and maltodextrine syrup
17029060	--Artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natu
17029071	---Containing 50 % or more by weight of sucrose in
17029075	----In the form of powder, whether or not agglomer
17029079	----Other
17029080	--Inulin syrup
17029099	--Other

Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of

20019030	--Sweet corn (Zea mays var saccharata)
----------	--

Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by v

20021010	--Peeled
20021090	--Other
20029011	---In immediate packings of a net content exceedin
20029019	---In immediate packings of a net content not exce
20029031	---In immediate packings of a net content exceedin
20029039	---In immediate packings of a net content not exce
20029091	---In immediate packings of a net content exceedin
20029099	---In immediate packings of a net content not exce

Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise t

20049010	--Sweet corn (Zea mays var. saccharata)
----------	---

Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise t

20056000	-Asparagus
20058000	-Sweet corn (Zea mays var. saccharata)

Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut pure

20071010	--With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight
20079110	---With a sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight
20079130	---With a sugar content exceeding 13 % but not exc
20079910	----Plum purée and paste and prune purée and paste
20079920	----Chestnut purée and paste
20079931	-----Of cherries
20079933	-----Of strawberries
20079935	-----Of raspberries
20079939	-----Other
20079951	----Chestnut purée and paste
20079955	----Apple purée, including compotes
20079958	----Other

Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, othe

20083055	----Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas),
20083075	----Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas),
20089251	-----Of tropical fruit (including mixtures conta
20089276	-----Of tropical fruit (including mixtures conta
20089292	-----Of tropical fruit (including mixtures conta
20089293	-----Other
20089294	-----Of tropical fruit (including mixtures conta
20089296	-----Other
20089297	-----Of tropical fruit (including mixtures conta

Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable

CNcode 96 Tariff quota or Partial liberalization

20094093	----	With an added sugar content not exceeding 30 %
20096011	(12)	---Of a value not exceeding ECU 22 per 100 kg net
20096019	(12)	---Other
20096051	(12)	----Concentrated
20096059	(12)	----Other
20096071	(12)	----Concentrated
20096079	(12)	----Other
20096090	(12)	----Other
20098071		----Cherry juice
20099049		-----Other
20099071		-----With an added sugar content exceeding 30 % b

Food preparations not elsewhere specified or inclu

21069030	---	Isoglucose syrups
21069055	----	Glucose syrup and maltodextrine syrup
21069059	----	Other

Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines; g

22042962	-----	Sicilia (Sicily)
22042964	-----	Veneto
22042965	-----	Other
22042983	-----	White
22042984	-----	Other
22042994	-----	Other

Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured

22051010	--Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume of 18
22051090	--Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceed
22059010	--Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume of 18
22059090	--Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceed

Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength

22071000	-Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strengt
22072000	-Ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of an

Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength

22084010	--In containers holding 2 litres or less
22084090	--In containers holding more than 2 litres
22089091	---2 litres or less
22089099	---More than 2 litres

Bran, sharps and other residues, whether or not in

23021010	--With a starch content not exceeding 35 % by weig
23021090	--Other
23022010	--With a starch content not exceeding 35 % by weig
23022090	--Other

Residues of starch manufacture and similar residue

23031011	---Exceeding 40 % by weight
----------	-----------------------------

Dextrins and other modified starches (for example,

35051010	--Dextrins
35051090	---Other
35052010	--Containing, by weight, less than 25 % of starche
35052030	--Containing, by weight, 25% or more but less tha
35052050	--Containing, by weight, 55 % or more but less tha

CNcode 96

Tariff quota or Partial liberalization

35052090

--Containing by weight 80 % or more of starches or

ANNEX IV

European Community

Agricultural Products List 8

CNcode 96

Tariff quota or Partial liberalization

Cheese and curd :

04062010	--Glarus herb cheese (known as Schabziger) made fr
04064010	--Roquefort
04064050	--Gorgonzola
04069002	-----Whole cheeses with a free-at-frontier value,
04069003	-----Whole cheeses with a free-at-frontier value,
04069004	-----Pieces packed in vacuum or inert gas, with ri
04069005	-----Pieces packed in vacuum or inert gas, with ri
04069006	-----Pieces without rind, of a net weight of less
04069007	-----Emmentaler
04069008	-----Gruyère, Sbrinz
04069009	-----Bergkäse, Appenzell
04069012	-----Emmentaler
04069014	-----Gruyère, Sbrinz
04069016	-----Bergkäse, Appenzell
04069018	---Fromage fribourgeois, Vacherin Mont d'Or and Tè
04069019	---Glarus herb cheese (known as Schabziger) made f
04069023	---Edam
04069025	---Tilsit
04069027	---Butterkäse
04069029	---Kashkaval
04069031	----Of sheep's milk or buffalo milk in containers
04069033	----Other
04069035	---Kefalo-Tyri
04069037	---Finlandia
04069039	---Jarlsberg
04069061	-----Grana Padano, Parmigiano Reggiano
04069063	-----Fiore Sardo, Pecorino
04069073	-----Provolone
04069075	-----Asiago, Caciocavallo, Montasio, Ragusano
04069076	-----Danbo, Fontal, Fontina, Fynbo, Havarti, Mar
04069079	-----Esrom, Italico, Kernhem, Saint-Nectaire, Sa
04069081	-----Cantal, Cheshire, Wensleydale, Lancashire,
04069082	-----Camembert
04069084	-----Brie
04069085	-----Kefalograviera, Kasseri

Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines; g

22041011	---Champagne
22041091	---Asti spumante
22042111	-----Alsace
22042112	-----Bordeaux
22042113	-----Bourgogne (Burgundy)
22042117	-----Val de Loire (Loire valley)
22042118	-----Mosel-Saar-Ruwer
22042119	-----Pfalz
22042122	-----Rheinhessen
22042124	-----Lazio (Latium)
22042126	-----Toscana (Tuscany)
22042127	-----Trentino, Alto Adige and Friuli

CNcode 96	Tariff quota or Partial liberalization
22042128	-----Veneto
22042132	-----Vinho Verde
22042134	-----Penedès
22042136	-----Rioja
22042137	-----Valencia
22042138	-----Other
22042142	-----Bordeaux
22042143	-----Bourgogne (Burgundy)
22042144	-----Beaujolais
22042146	-----Côtes du Rhône
22042147	-----Languedoc-Roussillon
22042148	-----Val de Loire (Loire valley)
22042162	-----Piemonte (Piedmont)
22042166	-----Toscana (Tuscany)
22042167	-----Trentino and Alto Adige
22042168	-----Veneto
22042169	-----Dão, Bairrada and Douro
22042171	-----Navarra
22042174	-----Penedès
22042176	-----Rioja
22042177	-----Valdepeñas
22042178	-----Other
22042187	-----Marsala
22042188	-----Samos and Muscat de Lemnos
22042189	-----Port
22042191	-----Madeira and Setubal muscatel
22042192	-----Sherry
22042193	-----Tokay (Aszu and Szamorodni)
22042195	-----Port
22042196	-----Madeira, Sherry and Setubal muscatel
22042197	-----Tokay (Aszu and Szamorodni)
22042912	-----Bordeaux
22042913	-----Bourgogne (Burgundy)
22042917	-----Val de Loire (Loire Valley)
22042918	-----Other
22042942	-----Bordeaux
22042943	-----Bourgogne (Burgundy)
22042944	-----Beaujolais
22042946	-----Côtes-du-Rhône
22042947	-----Languedoc-Roussillon
22042948	-----Val de Loire (Loire Valley)
22042971	-----Puglia (Apuglia)
22042972	-----Sicilia (Sicily)
22042981	-----White
22042982	-----Other
22042987	-----Marsala
22042988	-----Samos and Muscat de Lemnos
22042989	-----Port
22042991	-----Madeira and Setubal muscatel
22042992	-----Sherry

CNcode 96	Tariff quota or Partial liberalization
22042993	-----Tokay (Aszu and Szamorodni)
22042995	-----Port
22042996	-----Maderia, sherry and Sebutal muscatel
22042997	-----Tokay (Aszu and Szamorodni)

Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength

22082012	---Cognac
22082014	---Armagnac
22082026	---Grappa
22082027	---Brandy de Jerez
22082062	----Cognac
22082064	----Armagnac
22082086	----Grappa
22082087	----Brandy de Jerez
22083011	---2 litres or less
22083019	---More than 2 litres
22083032	----2 litres or less
22083038	----More than 2 litres
22083052	----2 litres or less
22083058	----More than 2 litres
22083072	----2 litres or less
22083078	----More than 2 litres
22089041	----Ouzo
22089045	-----Calvados
22089052	-----Korn

Footnote

- (1)(15/5-15/9)
- (2)(1/6-15/10)
- (3)(1/1-31/5) Excluding Emperor variety
- (4)Emperor variety or (1/6-31/12)
- (5)(1/1-31/3)
- (6)(1/10-31/12)
- (7)(1/4-31/12)
- (8)(1/1-30/9)
- (9)(16/10-31/5)
- (10)(16/9-14/5)
- (11)The annual growth factor (agf) will be applied annually to the relevant basic quantities
- (12)The full specific duty is payable if the respective Entry Price is not reached

ANNEX V

European Community

Fisheries Products List 1

Introduction

Tariff concessions contained in list 1 to 4 of this annex shall only come into effect once the fisheries agreement referred to in article 61 of this Agreement has entered into force. Concessions will be implemented according to the following schedule.

- Tariffs of products on list 1 will be eliminated immediately;
- Tariffs of products on list 2 will be eliminated in equal annual steps within 3 years after the entering into force of the fisheries agreement;
- Tariffs of products on list 3 will be eliminated in equal annual steps starting at the beginning of the fourth year after the entering into force of the fisheries agreement;
- Tariffs of products on list 4 will be eliminated in equal annual steps starting at the beginning of the sixth year after the entering into force of the fisheries agreement.

Tariff concessions applicable on import into the European Community of products originating in the Republic of South Africa listed in list 5 of this annex shall be envisaged in the light of the content and continuity of the fisheries agreement referred to in Article 61 of this Agreement.

The fisheries agreement should enter into force, and the appropriate Community trade concessions on fisheries products should be fully implemented within a transitional period of 10 years from entry into force of this Agreement.

CNcode 96

Tariff quota or Partial liberalization

Live fish :

- 03011090--Saltwater fish
- 03019200--Eels (Anguilla spp.)
- 03019911----Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynch

Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and

- 03021200--Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus
- 03023110---For the industrial manufacture of products fall
- 03023210---For the industrial manufacture of products fall
- 03023310---For the industrial manufacture of products fall
- 03023911----Bluefin tunas (Thunnus thynnus)
- 03023919---Other
- 03026600--Eels (Anguilla spp.)
- 03026921-----For the industrial manufacture of products fa

Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets and other fis

- 03031000-Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus
- 03032200--Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube salmon
- 03034111----Whole
- 03034113----Gilled and gutted
- 03034119----Other (for example «heads off»)
- 03034212-----Weighing more than 10 kg each
- 03034218-----Other
- 03034232-----Weighing more than 10 kg each
- 03034238-----Other
- 03034252-----Weighing more than 10 kg each
- 03034258-----Other
- 03034311----Whole
- 03034313----Gilled and gutted
- 03034319----Other (for example «heads off»)
- 03034921-----Whole
- 03034923-----Gilled and gutted
- 03034929-----Other (for example «heads off»)
- 03034941-----Whole
- 03034943-----Gilled and gutted
- 03034949-----Other (for example «heads off»)
- 03037600--Eels (Anguilla spp.)
- 03037921-----Whole
- 03037923-----Gilled and gutted
- 03037929-----Other (for example «heads off»)

Fish fillets and other fish meat (whether or not m

- 03041013----Of Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhy
- 03042013---Of Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhyn

Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat

- 19022010--Containing more than 20 % by weight of fish, cru

ANNEX V

European Community

Fisheries Products

List 2

de 96

Tariff quota or Partial liberalization

- ish :
- 9110

---Of the species *Oncorhynchus apache* and *Oncorhynchus*
- 9300

--Carp
- 9919

----Other

fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and

- 1110

---Of the species *Oncorhynchus apache* and *Oncorhynchus*
- 1900

--Other
- 2110

---Lesser or Greenland halibut (*Reinhardtius hippoglossoides*)
- 2130

---Atlantic halibut (*Hippoglossus hippoglossus*)
- 2200

--Plaice (*Pleuronectes platessa*)
- 2600

--Haddock (*Melanogrammus aeglefinus*)
- 2630

--Coalfish (*Pollachius virens*)
- 2652

---Dogfish of the species *Squalus acanthias*
- 2655

---Dogfish of the species *Scyliorhinus* spp.
- 2659

---Other
- 2691

----Carp
- 2699

----Other
- 2693

-----Of the species *Sebastes marinus*
- 2693

-----Other
- 2694

-----Whiting (*Merlangus merlangus*)
- 2694

-----Ling (*Molva* spp.)
- 2695

-----Alaska pollack (*Theragra chalcogramma*) and pollock
- 2698

-----Blue whiting (*Micromesistius poutassou* or *Gadus*)
- 2698

-----Southern blue whiting (*Micromesistius australis*)
- 2699

-----Pink cusk-eel (*Genypterus blacodes*)
- 2699

-----Other
- 2700

-Livers and roes

frozen, excluding fish fillets and other fish

- 2110

---Of the species *Oncorhynchus apache* and *Oncorhynchus*
- 2900

--Other
- 3110

---Lesser or Greenland halibut (*Reinhardtius hippoglossoides*)
- 3130

---Atlantic halibut (*Hippoglossus hippoglossus*)
- 3300

--Sole (*Solea* spp.)
- 3910

---Flounder (*Platichthys flesus*)
- 2720

--Haddock (*Melanogrammus aeglefinus*)
- 2730

--Coalfish (*Pollachius virens*)
- 2752

---Dogfish of the species *Squalus acanthias*
- 2755

---Dogfish of the species *Scyliorhinus* spp.
- 2759

---Other
- 2791

----Carp
- 2799

----Other
- 2793

-----Of the species *Sebastes marinus*
- 2793

-----Other
- 2794

-----Whiting (*Merlangus merlangus*)
- 2795

-----Ling (*Molva* spp.)
- 2796

-----From 1 January to 14 February
- 2796

-----From 16 June to 31 December
- 2798

-----Blue whiting (*Micromesistius poutassou* or *Gadus*)
- 2798

-----Southern blue whiting (*Micromesistius australis*)

CNcode 96

Tariff quota or Partial liberalization

03037987	----Swordfish (Xiphias gladius)
03037992	----Blue grenadier (Macruronus novaezealandiae)
03037993	----Pink cusk-eel (Genypterus blacodes)
03037994	----Fish of the species Pelotreis flavilatus and P
03037996	----Other
03038000	-Livers and roes

Fish fillets and other fish meat (whether or not m

03041019	----Of other freshwater fish
03041091	---Of freshwater fish
03042019	---Of other freshwater fish
03042021	---Of cod of the species Gadus macrocephalus
03042029	---Other
03042031	--Of coalfish (Pollachius virens)
03042033	--Of haddock (Melanogrammus aeglefinus)
03042035	---Of the species Sebastes marinus
03042037	---Other
03042041	--Of whiting (Merlangus merlangus)
03042043	--Of ling (Molva spp.)
03042061	---Of dogfish (Squalus acanthias and Scyliorhinus
03042069	---Of other sharks
03042071	--Of plaice (Pleuronectes platessa)
03042073	--Of flounder (Platichthys flesus)
03042087	--Of swordfish (Xiphias gladius)
03042091	--Of blue grenadier (Macruronus novaezealandiae)
03049010	---Of freshwater fish
03049031	----Of redfish (Sebastes spp.)
03049039	----Other
03049041	----Of coalfish (Pollachius virens)
03049045	----Of haddock (Melanogrammus aeglefinus)
03049057	----Of monkfish (Lophius spp.)
03049059	----Of blue whiting (Micromesistius poutassou or G
03049097	----Other

Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whet

03054200	--Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii)
03055950	---Anchovies (Engraulis spp.)
03055970	---Atlantic Halibut (Hippoglossus hippoglossus)
03056300	--Anchovies (Engraulis spp.)
03056930	---Atlantic Halibut (Hippoglossus hippoglossus)
03056950	---Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus
03056990	---Other

Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh,

03061110	---Crawfish tails
03061190	---Other
03061210	---Whole
03061290	---Other
03061310	---Of the family pandalidae
03061390	---Other
03061410	---Crabs of the species Paralithodes camchaticus,
03061430	---Crabs of the species Cancer pagurus

CNcode 96

Tariff quota or Partial liberalization

03061490	---Other
03061910	---Freshwater crayfish
03061990	---Other
03062100	--Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (Palinurus s
03062210	---Live
03062291	----Whole
03062299	----Other
03062310	---Of the family Pandalidae
03062390	---Other
03062410	---Crabs of the species Paralithodes camchaticus,
03062430	---Crabs of the species Cancer pagurus
03062490	---Other
03062910	---Freshwater crayfish
03062990	---Other

Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, ch

03071090	--Other
03072100	--Live, fresh or chilled
03072910	---Coquilles St Jacques (Pecten maximus), frozen
03072990	---Other
03073110	---Mytilus spp.
03073190	---Perna spp.
03073910	---Mytilus spp.
03073990	---Perna spp.
03074110	---Cuttle fish (Sepia officinalis, Rossia macrosom
03074191	----Loligo spp., Ommastrephes sagittatus
03074199	----Other
03074901	-----Lesser cuttle fish (Sepiola rondeleti)
03074911	-----Other
03074918	-----Other
03074931	-----Loligo vulgaris
03074933	-----Loligo pealei
03074935	-----Loligo patagonica
03074938	-----Other
03074951	-----Ommastrephes sagittatus
03074959	-----Other
03074971	-----Cuttle fish (Sepia officinalis, Rossia macroso
03074991	-----Loligo spp., Ommastrephes sagittatus
03074999	-----Other
03075100	--Live, fresh or chilled
03075910	---Frozen
03075990	---Other
03079100	--Live, fresh or chilled
03079911	----Illex spp
03079913	----Striped venus and other species of the family
03079915	----Jellyfish (Rhopilema spp.)
03079918	----Other aquatic invertebrates
03079990	---Other

Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar subs

16041100	--Salmon
----------	----------

[illegible]

ANNEX V

European Community

Fisheries Products

List 3

CNcode 96

Tariff quota or Partial liberalization

Live fish :

03019190 ---Other

Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and

03021190 ---Other

Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets and other fis

03032190 ---Other

Fish fillets and other fish meat (whether or not m

03041011 ----Of trout of the species Salmo trutta, Oncorhyn

03042011 ---Of trout of the species Salmo trutta, Oncorhync

03042057 ---Of hake of the genus Merluccius

03042059 ---Of hake of the genus Urophycis

03049047 -----Of hake of the genus Merluccius

03049049 -----Of hake of the genus Urophycis

Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar subs

16041311 ----In olive oil

ANNEX V

European Community

Fisheries Products

List 4

CNcode 96

Tariff quota or Partial liberalization

Live fish :

03019990	---Saltwater fish
Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and	
03022190	---Pacific halibut (<i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>)
03022300	--Sole (<i>Solea</i> spp.)
03022910	---Megrim (<i>Lepidorhombus</i> spp.)
03022990	---Other
03023190	---Other
03023290	---Other
03023390	---Other
03023991	----Bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i>)
03023999	----Other
03024005	--From 1 January to 14 February
03024098	--From 16 June to 31 December
03025010	--Of the species <i>Gadus morhua</i>
03025090	--Other
03026110	---Sardines of the species <i>Sardina pilchardus</i>
03026130	---Sardines of the genus <i>Sardinops</i> ; <i>sardinella</i> (<i>Sa</i>
03026190	----From 1 January to 14 February
03026198	----From 16 June to 31 December
03026405	---From 1 January to 14 February
03026498	---From 16 June to 31 December
03026925	----Other
03026935	----Fish of the species <i>Boreogadus saida</i>
03026955	----Anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.)
03026961	----Sea bream (<i>Dentex dentex</i> and <i>Pagellus</i> spp.)
03026975	----Ray's bream (<i>Brama</i> spp.)
03026987	----Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)
03026991	----Horse mackerel (scad) (<i>Caranx trachurus</i> , <i>Trach</i>
03026993	----Fish of the species <i>Kathetostoma giganteum</i>
03026994	----Sea bass (<i>Dicentrarchus labrax</i>)
03026995	----Gilt-head seabreams (<i>Sparus aurata</i>)
Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets and other fis	
03033190	---Pacific halibut (<i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>)
03033200	--Plaice (<i>Pleuronectes platessa</i>)
03033920	---Megrim (<i>Lepidorhombus</i> spp.)
03033930	---Fish of the genus <i>Rhombosolea</i>
03033980	---Other
03034190	---Other
03034290	---Other
03034390	---Other
03034990	---Other
03035005	--From 1 January to 14 February
03035098	--From 16 June to 31 December
03036011	--Of the species <i>Gadus morhua</i>
03036019	--Of the species <i>Gadus ogac</i>
03036090	--Of the species <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>
03037110	---Sardines of the species <i>Sardina pilchardus</i>
03037130	---Sardines of the genus <i>Sardinops</i> ; <i>sardinella</i> (<i>Sa</i>

CNcode 96	Tariff quota or Partial liberalization
03037190	----From 1 January to 14 February
03037198	----From 16 June to 31 December
03037410	----From 1 January to 14 February
03037420	----From 16 June to 31 December
03037490	---Of the species <i>Scomber australasicus</i>
03037700	--Sea bass (<i>Dicentrarchus labrax</i> , <i>Dicentrarchus pu</i>
03037931	-----Other
03037941	----Fish of the species <i>Boreogadus saida</i>
03037955	----Alaska pollack (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>) and pol
03037965	----Anchovies (<i>Engraulis spp.</i>)
03037971	----Sea bream (<i>Dentex dentex</i> and <i>Pagellus spp</i>)
03037975	----Ray's bream (<i>Brama spp.</i>)
03037991	----Horse mackerel (scad) (<i>Caranx trachurus</i> , <i>Trach</i>
03037995	----Fish of the species <i>Kathetostoma giganteum</i>

Fish fillets and other fish meat (whether or not m

03041031	----Of cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macroc</i>
03041033	----Of coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)
03041035	----Of redfish (<i>Sebastes spp.</i>)
03041038	----Other
03041094	-----From 1 January to 14 February
03041096	-----From 16 June to 31 December
03041098	----Other
03042045	--Of tuna (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i>) and of fish of th
03042051	---Of mackerel of the species <i>Scomber australasicu</i>
03042053	---Other
03042075	--Of herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)
03042079	--Of megrim (<i>Lepidorhombus spp.</i>)
03042081	--Of Ray's bream (<i>Brama spp</i>)
03042085	--Of Alaska pollack (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>)
03042096	--Other
03049005	--Surimi
03049020	-----From 1 January to 14 February
03049027	-----From 16 June to 31 December
03049035	-----Of cod of the species <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>
03049038	-----Of cod of the species <i>Gadus morhua</i>
03049051	----Of megrim (<i>Lepidorhombus spp</i>)
03049055	----Of Ray's bream (<i>Brama spp.</i>)
03049061	----Of Alaska pollack (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>)
03049065	----Of swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)

Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whet

03051000	-Flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human
03052000	-Livers and roes, dried, smoked, salted or in brin
03053011	---Of cod of the species <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>
03053019	---Other
03053030	--Of Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhync</i>
03053050	--Of lesser or Greenland halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hipp</i>
03053090	--Other
03054100	--Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus</i>
03054910	---Lesser or Greenland halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippo</i>

CNcode 96

Tariff quota or Partial liberalization

03054920	---Atlantic halibut (<i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i>)
03054930	---Mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasic</i>
03054945	---Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncor</i>
03054950	---Eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp)
03054980	---Other
03055110	---Dried, unsalted
03055190	---Dried, salted
03055911	----Dried, unsalted
03055919	----Dried, salted
03055930	---Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)
03055960	---Lesser or Greenland Halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippo</i>
03055990	---Other
03056100	--Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)
03056200	--Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macroceph</i>
03056910	---Fish of the species <i>Boreogadus saida</i>
03056920	---Lesser or Greenland Halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippo</i>

Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh,

03061330	---Shrimps of the genus <i>Crangon</i>
03061930	---Norway lobsters (<i>Nephrops norvegicus</i>)
03062331	----Fresh, chilled or cooked by steaming or by boiling
03062339	----Other
03062930	---Norway lobsters (<i>Nephrops norvegicus</i>)

Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar subs

16041210	---Fillets, raw, merely coated with batter or bread
16041291	----In airtight containers
16041299	----Other
16041412	-----Loins
16041414	-----Other
16041416	-----Loins
16041418	-----Other
16041490	---Bonito (<i>Sarda</i> spp)
16041931	-----Loins
16041939	-----Other
16042070	---Of tunas, skipjack or other fish of the genus <i>E</i>

ANNEX V

European Community

Fisheries Products

List 5

CNcode 96

Tariff quota or Partial liberalization

Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and

- 03026965
- Hake (Merluccius spp., Urophycis spp.)
- 03026981
- Monkfish (Lophius spp)

Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets and other fis

- 03037810
- Hake of the genus Merluccius /
- 03037890
- Hake of the genus Urophycis
- 03037981
- Monkfish (Lophius spp)

Fish fillets and other fish meat (whether or not m

- 03042083
- Of monkfish (Lophius spp.)

Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar subs

- 16041319
- Other
- 16041600
- Anchovies
- 16042040
- Of anchovies
- 16042050
- Of sardines, bonito, mackerel of the species Sc
- 16042090
- Of other fish

ANNEX VI

Republic of South Africa

Agricultural Products List 1

HSCODE 96	Notes / tariff quota /reductions
Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen :	
02050000	MEAT OF HORSES, ASSES, MULES OR HINNIES, FRESH, CHILLED OR FR
Other meat and edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or frozen :	
02081000	OF RABBITS OR HARES
02082000	FROGS' LEGS
02089000	OTHER
Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, d	
06031000	FRESH
06039000	OTHER
Foliage, branches and other parts of plants, without flowers or flower buds, and grasses, mosses and lic	
06049100	FRESH
Potatoes, fresh or chilled :	
07011000	SEED
07019000	OTHER
Tomatoes, fresh or chilled :	
07020000	TOMATOES, FRESH OR CHILLED
Onions, shallots, garlic, leeks and other alliaceous vegetables, fresh or chilled :	
07031000	ONIONS AND SHALLOTS
07032000	GARLIC
Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled, fresh or chilled :	
07081000	PEAS (PISUM SATIVUM)
Other vegetables, fresh or chilled :	
07092000	ASPARAGUS
07099000	OTHER
Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen :	
07109000	MIXTURES OF VEGETABLES
Vegetables provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or	
07113000	CAPERS
Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared :	
07129010	CULINARY HERBS, GROUND, CRUSHED OR RUBBED
07129020	CULINARY HERBS, NOT GROUND, CRUSHED OR RUBBED
07129030	TOMATOES
Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers with high	
07141010	FROZEN
07142010	FROZEN
07149010	FROZEN
Coconuts, Brazil nuts and cashew nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled :	
08011190	OTHER
08011990	OTHER
Bananas, including plantains, fresh or dried :	
08030000	BANANAS, INCLUDING PLANTAINS, FRESH OR DRIED
Dates, figs, pineapples, avocados, guavas, mangoes and mangosteens, fresh or dried :	
08044000	AVOCADOS
08045000	GUAVAS, MANGOES AND MANGOSTEENS
Citrus fruit, fresh or dried :	
08051000	ORANGES
08052000	MANDARINS (INCLUDING TANGERINES AND SATSUMAS); CLEMENTIN
08053000	LEMONS (CITRUS LIMON, CITRUS LIMONUM) AND LIMES (CITRUS AUR
08054000	GRAPEFRUIT
08059000	OTHER
Grapes, fresh or dried :	
Agricultural Products	

HSCODE 96

Notes / tariff quota / reductions

08061000 FRESH

Melons (including watermelons) and papaws (papayas), fresh :

08071100 WATERMELONS

08071900 OTHER

08072000 PAPAWS (PAPAYAS)

Apples, pears and quinces, fresh :

08081000 APPLES

08082000 PEARS AND QUINCES

Apricots, cherries, peaches (including nectarines), plums and sloes, fresh :

08091000 APRICOTS

08092000 CHERRIES

08093000 PEACHES, INCLUDING NECTARINES

08094000 PLUMS AND SLOES

Other fruit, fresh :

08101000 STRAWBERRIES

08105000 KIWIFRUIT

08109010 GRANADILLAS AND LITCHIS

08109090 OTHER

Fruit and nuts, provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur wate

08121000 CHERRIES

08129015 GRANADILLA PULP; LITCHI PULP

08129090 OTHER

Fruit, dried, other than that of heading Nos 0801 to 0806; mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this chapte

08133000 APPLES

08134010 LITCHIS, STRAWBERRIES, GRANADILLAS, MUSK MELONS, PAWPAWS A

08134090 OTHER

08134999 LITCHIS, STRAWBERRIES, GRANADILLAS, MUSK MELONS, PAWPAWS A

08135000 MIXTURES OF NUTS OR DRIED FRUITS OF THIS CHAPTER

Coffee, whether or not roasted or decaffeinated; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing c

09012100 NOT DECAFFEINATED

09012200 DECAFFEINATED

09019090 COFFEE SUBSTITUTES CONTAINING COFFEE

Grain sorghum :

10070000 GRAIN SORGHUM

Buckwheat, millet and canary seed; other cereals :

10089000 OTHER CEREALS

Cereal flours other than of wheat or meslin :

11021000 RYE FLOUR

11029010 OATS FLOUR, IN IMMEDIATE PACKINGS FOR A CONTENT EXCEEDING 1

11029020 OATS FLOUR, IN IMMEDIATE PACKINGS OF A CONTENT NOT EXCEEDIN

11029030 SORGHUM FLOUR

Cereal groats, meal and pellets :

11031210 IN IMMEDIATE PACKINGS OF A CONTENT EXCEEDING 10 KG

11031220 IN IMMEDIATE PACKINGS OF A CONTENT NOT EXCEEDING 10 KG

11032920 OF OATS, IN IMMEDIATE PACKINGS OF A CONTENT EXCEEDING 10 KG

Cereal grains otherwise worked (for example, hulled, rolled, flaked, pearled, sliced or kibbled), except

11041210 IN IMMEDIATE PACKINGS OF A CONTENT EXCEEDING 10 KG

11041220 IN IMMEDIATE PACKINGS OF A CONTENT NOT EXCEEDING 10 KG

11042210 IN IMMEDIATE PACKINGS OF A CONTENT EXCEEIDNG 10KG

11042220 IN IMMEDIATE PACKINGS OF A CONTENT NOT EXCEEDING 10KG

11042990 OTHER

Flour, meal and powder of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading No. 0713, of sago or of roots or t

11061000 OF THE DRIED LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES OF HEADING NO. 07

HSCODE 96

Notes / tariff quota / reductions

Malt, whether or not roasted :

11071030	OF OATS, IN IMMEDIATE PACKINGS OF A CONTENT EXCEEDING 10KG
11071040	OF OATS, IN IMMEDIATE PACKINGS OF A CONTENT NOT EXCEEDING 1
11071090	OTHER
11072030	OF OATS, IN IMMEDIATE OF A CONTENT EXCEEDING 10KG
11072040	OF OATS, IN IMMEDIATE PACKINGS OF A CONTENT NOT EXCEEDING 1

Soya beans, whether or not broken :

12010000	SOYA BEANS, WHETHER OR NOT BROKEN
----------	-----------------------------------

Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken :

12060000	SUNFLOWER SEEDS, WHETHER OR NOT BROKEN
----------	--

Flours and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits, other than those of mustard :

12081000	OF SOYA BEANS
12089000	OTHER

Plants and parts of plants (including seeds and fruits), of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in phar

12119020	BASIL, BORAGE, HYSSOP, MINT, ROSEMARY, RUE AND SAGE, NEITHER
12119030	BASIL, BORAGE, HYSSOP, MINT, ROSEMARY, RUE AND SAGE, GROUND

Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet and sugar cane, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whe

12122010	FROZEN
----------	--------

Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included :

14042090	OTHER
----------	-------

Olive oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified :

15099010	SOLIDIFIED OR HARDENED
15099090	OTHER

Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not chemically

15100010	SOLIDIFIED OR HARDENED
15100090	OTHER

Palm oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified :

15111000	CRUDE OIL
----------	-----------

Rape, colza or mustard oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified :

15141000	CRUDE OIL
----------	-----------

Other fixed vegetable fats and oils (including jojoba oil) and their fractions, whether or not refined, bu

15151100	CRUDE OIL
15151910	SOLIDIFIED OR HARDENED
15151990	OTHER
15153010	SOLIDIFIED OR HARDENED
15154010	SOLIDIFIED OR HARDENED
15154090	OTHER
15155010	SOLIDIFIED OR HARDENED
15155090	OTHER
15156000	JOJOBA OIL AND ITS FRACTIONS
15159010	SOLIDIFIED OR HARDENED

Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, r

15161010	RE-ESTERIFIED
----------	---------------

Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of differe

15179010	LIQUID MIXTURES OF CASTOR OIL
15179090	OTHER

Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal or blood; food preparations based on these product

16010010	PATE DE FOIE GRAS AND FOIE GRAS (GOOSE LIVER PASTE)
----------	---

Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa :

18069070	PREPARED RICE, CONTAINING LESS THAN 6% BY MASS OF COCOA
----------	---

Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as

HSCODE 96

Notes / tariff quota /reductions

19022010	STUFFED WITH MEAT
19022020	STUFFED WITH FISH, CRUSTACEANS OR MOLLUSCS

Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn fl

19042010	MUESLI TYPE PREPARATIONS BASED ON UNROASTED CERELA FLAKE
19049010	PREPARED RICE

Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid

20012000	ONIONS
----------	--------

Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen, other than pr

20049010	CABBAGES, CUCUMBERS AND GHERKINS
20049020	PEAS (PISUM SATIVUM), BEANS (VIGNA SPP., PHASEOLUS SPP.)AND LE

Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, other tha

20059020	LENTILS, CUCUMBERS AND GHERKINS
20059030	SAUERKRAUT

Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glace or cryst

20060020	CRYSTALLISED FRUITS
----------	---------------------

Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containin

20081100	GROUND-NUTS
20089930	BANANAS (EXCLUDING PULP)

Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or mate and preparations.with a basis of these produ

21013010	ROASTED CHICORY AND OTHER ROASTED COFFEE SUBSTITUTES
----------	--

Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal a

21031000	SOYA SAUCE
21032000	TOMATO KETCHUP AND OTHER TOMATO SAUCES
21033010	MUSTARD FLOUR AND MEAL
21033020	PREPARED MUSTARD
21039090	OTHER

Soups and broths and preparations therefor; homogenized composite food preparations :

21041090	OTHER
----------	-------

Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included :

21069035	OTHER SWEETENING SUBSTANCES
----------	-----------------------------

Waters, including natural or artificial mineral waters and aerated waters, not containing added sugar

22011000	MINERAL WATERS AND AERATED WATERS:
----------	------------------------------------

Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening mat

22021010	IN SEALED CONTAINERS HOLDING 2,5 L OR LESS (EXCL THOSE IN COL
22021090	OTHER
22029020	IN SEALED CONTAINERS HOLDING 2,5L OR LESS (EXCLUDING THOSE I
22029090	OTHER

Beer made from malt :

22030010	STOUT
22030090	OTHER

Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the e

23040000	OIL-CAKE AND OTHER SOLID RESIDUES, WHETHER OR NOT GROUND O
----------	--

Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the e

23050000	OIL-CAKE AND OTHER SOLID RESIDUES, WHETHER OR NOT GROUND O
----------	--

Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the e

23061000	OF COTTON SEEDS
23062000	OF LINSEED
23063000	OF SUNFLOWER SEEDS
23064000	OF RAPE OR COLZA SEEDS
23065000	OF COCONUT OR COPRA
23066000	OF PALM NUTS OR KERNELS
23069000	OTHER

HSCODE 96	Notes / tariff quota / reductions
Other manufactured tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; 'homogen- ized' or 'reconstituted'	
24039100	"HOMOGENISED" OR "RECONSTITUTED" TOBACCO
Albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by weight more than 80 %	
35021100	DRIED
35021990	OTHERD

ANNEX VI

Republic of South Africa

Agricultural Products List 2

HSCODE 96	Notes / tariff quota /reductions
Meat and edible offal, of the poultry of heading No 0105, fresh, chilled or frozen :	
02074199	BONELESS
Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled :	
07070000	CUCUMBERS AND GHERKINS, FRESH OR CHILLED
Other vegetables, fresh or chilled :	
07096000	FRUITS OF THE GENUS CAPSICUM OR OF THE GENUS PIMENTA
Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split :	
07131020	GREEN PEAS WHOLE
07133100	BEANS OF THE SPECIES VIGNA MUNGO(L.) HEPPER OR VIGNA RADIAT
07133300	KIDNEY BEANS, INCL. WHITE PEA BEANS (PHASEOLUS VULGARIS)
07133900	OTHER
07135000	BROAD BEANS (VICIA FABA VAR. MAJOR) AND HORSE BEANS (VICIA F
07139010	WHOLE
07139020	SKINNED OR SPLIT
Dates, figs, pineapples, avocados, guavas, mangoes and mangosteens, fresh or dried :	
08043000	PINEAPPLES
Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, whether or not containing	
08119015	GRANADILLA PULP, LITCHI PULP
Starches; inulin :	
11081190	OTHER
11081390	OTHER
11081490	OTHER
11081990	OTHER
Linseed, whether or not broken :	
12040000	LINSEED, WHETHER OR NOT BROKEN
Other oil seeds and oleaginous fruits, whether or not broken :	
12071000	PALM NUTS AND KERNELS
12072000	COTTON SEEDS:
12073000	CASTOR OIL SEEDS
12074000	SESAMUM SEEDS
12075000	MUSTARD SEEDS
12076000	SAFFLOWER SEEDS
12079100	POPPY SEEDS
12079200	SHEA NUTS (KARITE NUTS)
12079900	OTHER
Plants and parts of plants (including seeds and fruits), of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in phar	
12111000	LIQUORICE ROOTS
12112000	GINSENG ROOTS
12119080	OTHER OF A KIND USED PRIMARITY IN PHARMACY
Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages	
13021100	OPIUM
13021200	OF LIQUORICE
13021910	OTHER SUITABLE FOR PHARMACEUTICAL PURPOSES
13023220	MODIFIED
13023920	MODIFIED
Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin) :	
15059000	OTHER
Soya-bean oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified :	
15079090	OTHER
Palm oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified :	
15119020	IN CONTAINERS HOLDING 205 L OR LESS
15119090	OTHER

HSCODE 96

Notes / tariff quota /reductions

Sunflower-seed, safflower or cotton-seed oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not che

15121100	CRUDE OIL
15122920	IN CONTAINERS HOLDING 205 L OR LESS
15122990	OTHER

Other fixed vegetable fats and oils (including jojoba oil) and their fractions, whether or not refined, bu

15152990	OTHER
----------	-------

Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, r

15161090	OTHER
15162090	OTHER

Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidized, dehydrated, sulphurized, blown,

15180030	LINOXYN
----------	---------

15191100	STEARIC ACID
15191910	INDUSTRIAL MONOCARBOXYLIC FATTY ACIDS
15191920	ACID OILS FROM REFINING
15192000	INDUSTRIAL FATTY ALCOHOLS

Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or no

15211090	OTHER
15219000	OTHER

Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syr

17021100	CONTAINING BY MASS 99% OR MORE LACTOSE EXPRESSED AS ANNYD
17021900	OTHER
17022010	MAPLE SUGAR
17022030	MAPLE SYRUP
17023000	GLUCOSE AND GLUCOSE SYRUP, NOT CONTAINING FRUCTOSE OR CON
17024000	GLUCOSE AND GLUCOSE SYRUP, CONTAINING IN THE DRY STATE AT L
17025000	CHEMICALLY PURE FRUCTOSE
17026010	FRUCTOSE
17026020	FRUCTOSE SYRUP
17029010	PALM SUGAR, NOT CONTAINING ADDED FLAVOURING OR COLOURING
17029020	PALM SUGAR, CONTAINING ADDED FLAVOURING OR COLOURING MA
17029025	MALTOSE
17029030	OTHER SUGARS
17029050	GOLDEN SYRUP
17029090	OTHER

Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar :

17031000	CANE MOLASSES
17039000	OTHER

Malt extract; food preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containi

19019010	CORN FLOUR
----------	------------

Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion w

19059010	GLUTEN BREAD
19059020	COMMUNION WAFERS, EMPTY CACHETS OF A KIND SUITABLE FOR PH
19059030	BREAD CRUMBS
19059090	OTHER

Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid

20011000	CUCUMBERS AND GHERKINS
----------	------------------------

Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut puree and fruit or nut pastes, being cooked preparations,

20071000	HOMOGENISED PREPARATIONS
20079100	CITRUS FRUIT
20079910	JAMS AND FRUIT JELLIES
20079920	FIG PASTE
20079990	OTHER

HSCODE 96

Notes / tariff quota /reductions

Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containin

20082000	PINEAPPLE
20083010	ORANGES (EXCLUDING PULP)
20083090	OTHER
20084000	PEARS
20085000	APRICOTS
20086000	CHERRIES
20087000	PEACHES
20088000	STRAWBERRIES
20089210	PULP
20089290	OTHER
20089910	GRAPES
20089920	GUAVAS (EXCLUDING PULP)
20089990	OTHER

Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit.

20091100	FROZEN
20091900	OTHER
20092000	GRAPEFRUIT JUICE
20093000	JUICE OF ANY OTHER SINGLE CITRUS FRUIT
20094000	PINEAPPLE JUICE
20095000	TOMATO JUICE
20097000	APPLE JUICE
20098020	VEGETABLE JUICES
20099010	FRUIT JUICES
20099020	VEGETABLE JUICES

Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or mate and preparations with a basis of these produ

21011210	MIXTURES OF GROUND ROASTED COFFEE WITH VEGETABLE FATS
----------	---

Yeasts (active or inactive); other single-cell micro-organisms, dead (but not including vaccines of headi

21021000	ACTIVE YEASTS
21022000	INACTIVE YEASTS; OTHER SINGLE-CELL MICRO-ORGANISMS, DEAD:

Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included :

21061010	SOYA PROTEIN CONCENTRATES, IN POWDER FORM, WITH A PROTEIN
21069050	MIXTURES OF CHEMICALS AND FOODSTUFFS OF A KIND USED IN THE
21069070	OTHER COMPOUND ALCOHOLIC PREPARATIONS (EXCL THOSE BASED

Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the e

23067000	OF MAIZE (CORN) GERM
----------	----------------------

Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives :

29054300	MAÑNITOL
----------	----------

Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangular (including square) sheets, whether or not surface-worked or c

35030030	GELATIN DERIVATIVES
----------	---------------------

ANNEX VI

Republic of South Africa

Agricultural Products List 3

HSCODE 96

Notes / tariff quota /reductions

Meat and edible offal, of the poultry of heading No 0105, fresh, chilled or frozen :

02071200	NOT CUT IN PIECES, FROZEN
02072100	FOWLS OF THE SPECIES "GALLUS DOMESTICUS"
02074115	BONELESS POULTRY CUTS
02074190	OTHER

Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yogurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream,

04039000	OTHER
----------	-------

Whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, products co

04041000	WHEY WHETHER OR NOT CONCENTRATED OR CONTAINING ADDED SU
----------	---

Birds' eggs, not in shell, and egg yolks, fresh, dried, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, moulde

04081100	DRIED
04081900	OTHER
04089100	DRIED
04089900	OTHER

Natural honey.

04090000	NATURAL HONEY
----------	---------------

Foliage, branches and other parts of plants, without flowers or flower buds, and grasses, mosses and lic

06041000	MOSSES AND LICHENS
06049900	OTHER

Other vegetables, fresh or chilled :

07095100	MUSHROOMS
----------	-----------

Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen :

07101000	POTATOES
07102100	PEAS (PISUM SATIVUM)
07102200	BEANS (VIGNA SPP., PHASEOLUS SPP.)
07102900	OTHER
07103000	SPINACH, NEW ZEALAND SPINACH AND ORACHE SPINACH (GARDEN S
07104000	SWEET CORN
07108090	OTHER

Vegetables provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or

07111000	ONIONS
07112000	OLIVES
07114000	CUCUMBERS AND GHERKINS
07119010	SHALLOTS AND LEEKS
07119090	OTHER

Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared :

07122000	ONIONS
07123000	MUSHROOMS AND TRUFFLES
07129090	OTHER

Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split :

07131025	GREEN PEAS, SKINNED OR SPLIT
07133200	SMALL RED (ADZUBI) BEANS (PHASEOLUS OR VIGNA ANGULARIS)

Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, whether or not containing

08111000	STRAWBERRIES
08112000	RASPBERRIES, BLACKBERRIES, MULBERRIES, LOGANBERRIES, BLACK,
08119090	OTHER

Fruit and nuts, provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur wate

08122000	STRAWBERRIES
----------	--------------

Fruit, dried, other than that of heading Nos 0801 to 0806; mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this chapte

08131000	APRICOTS
----------	----------

Coffee, whether or not roasted or decaffeinated; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing c

09019010	COFFEE HUSKS AND SKINS
----------	------------------------

HSCODE 96

Notes / tariff quota / reductions

Tea, whether or not flavoured :

09023000 BLACK TEA (FERMENTED) AND PARTLY FERMENTED TEA, IN IMMEDIA

09024000 OTHER BLACK TEA (FERMENTED) AND OTHER PARTLY FERMENTED T

Pepper of the genus Piper; dried or crushed or ground fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pi

09042030 FRUITS OF THE GENUS CAPSIUM

Ginger, saffron, turmeric (curcuma), thyme, bay leaves, curry and other spices :

09101010 NEITHER CRUSHED NOR GROUND

09101020 CRUSHED OR GROUND

Buckwheat, millet and canary seed; other cereals :

10082000 MILLET

10083000 CANARY SEED

Cereal flours other than of wheat or meslin :

11023000 RICE FLOUR

11029090 OTHER

Cereal groats, meal and pellets :

11031400 OF RICE

11031900 OF OTHER CEREALS

Cereal grains otherwise worked (for example, hulled, rolled, flaked, pearled, sliced or kibbled), except

11041990 OTHER

11042920 OF RICE

11043000 GERM OF CEREALS, WHOLE, ROLLED, FLAKED OR GROUND

Flour, meal, powder, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes :

11051000 FLOUR, MEAL AND POWDER

11052010 PELLETS MADE FROM PIECES OF POTATOES

11052090 OTHER

Flour, meal and powder of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading No. 0713, of sago or of roots or t

11063000 OF THE PRODUCTS OF CHAPTER 8

Malt, whether or not roasted :

11072090 OTHER

Starches; inulin :

11081290 OTHER

11082000 INULIEN

Wheat gluten, whether or not dried.

11090000 WHEAT GLUTEN, WHETHER OR NOT DRIED

Rape or colza seeds, whether or not broken :

12050000 RAPE OR COLZA SEEDS, WHETHER OR NOT BROKEN

Plants and parts of plants (including seeds and fruits), of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in phar

12119090 OTHER

Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet and sugar cane, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whe

12121000 LOCUST BEANS INCLUDING LOCUST BEAN SEED

12123000 APRICOT, PEACH OR PLUM STONES AND KERNELS

12129990 OTHER

Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages

13021990 OTHER

Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepare

15030000 LARD STEARIN, LARD OIL, OLEOSTEARIN, OLEO-OIL AND TALLOW OIL

Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.

15060090 OTHER

Soya-bean oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified :

15079020 IN CONTAINERS HOLDING 205 L OR LESS

HSCODE 96

Notes / tariff quota / reductions

Olive oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified :

15091000 VIRGIN

Sunflower-seed, safflower or cotton-seed oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not che

15121920 IN CONTAINERS HOLDING 205 L OR LESS

15121990 OTHER

Rape, colza or mustard oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified :

15149020 IN CONTAINERS HOLDING 205 L OR LESS

15149090 OTHER

Other fixed vegetable fats and oils (including jojoba oil) and their fractions, whether or not refined, bu

15152920 IN CONTAINERS HOLDING 205 L OR LESS

15159090 OTHER

Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, r

15162020 COCONUT OIL, COTTON-SEED OIL, GROUNDNUT-OIL, MAIZE OIL, MUST

15162030 LINSEED OIL, RE-ESTERIFIED

15162040 OLIVE OIL, RE-ESTERIFIED

15162060 OTHER RE-ESTERIFIED OILS

Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of differe

15171000 MARGARINE, EXCLUDING LIQUID MARGARINE

15179020 LIQUID MIXTURES OF COCONUT OIL, COTTON-SEED OIL, GROUNDNUT-

15179030 LIQUID MIXTURES OF LINSEED OIL

15179040 LIQUID MIXTURES OF OLIVE OIL

Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidized, dehydrated, sulphurized, blown,

15180010 EXPOXIDISED VEGETABLE OILS

15180050 INEDIBLE MIXTURES OR PREPARATIONS OF COCONUT OIL, COTTON-SE

15180060 INEDIBLE MIXTURES OR PREPARATIONS OF LINSEED OIL

15180070 INEDIBLE MIXTURES OR PREPARATIONS OF OLIVE OIL

15180090 OTHER

15191300 TALL OIL FATTY ACIDS

Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes :

15220000 DEGRAS, RESIDUES RESULTING FROM THE TREATMENT OF FATTY SU

Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood :

16022010 PATE DE FOIE GRAS AND FOIE GRAS (GOOSE LIVER PASTE)

16023210 PASTES

16023290 PASTES

16023910 PASTES

16023990 OTHER

Extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates :

16030010 EXTRACTS OF MEAT

16030020 JUICES OF MEAT; EXTRACTS OF FISH

16030090 OTHER

Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa :

18061000 COCOA POWDER, CONTAINING ADDED SUGAR OR OTHER SWEETENING

18062010 CHOCOLATE AND SUGAR CONFECTIONERY CONTAINING

18062090 OTHER

18063100 FILLED

18063200 NOT FILLED

18069040 CORNFLOUR, OF FLOUR, MEAL, STARCH OR MALT EXTRACT, CONTAINI

18069050 PUDDING POWDERS, OF FLOUR, MEAL, STARCH OR MALT EXTRACT, C

18069060 PREPARED FOODS (EXCL PREPARED RICE) OBTAINED BY THE SWELLI

Malt extract; food preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containi

19011000 PREPARATIONS FOR INFANT USE, PUT UP FOR RETAIL SALE

19012090 OTHER

HSCODE 96	Notes / tariff quota /reductions
Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as	
19021100	CONTAINING EGGS
19021900	OTHER
19022090	OTHER
19023000	OTHER PASTA
19024010	NOT PREPARED
19024090	OTHER
Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn fla	
19041000	PREPARED FOODS OBTAINED BY THE SWELLING OR ROASTING OF CE
19042090	OTHER
19049090	OTHER
Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion w	
19051000	CRISPBREAD
19052000	GINGERBREAD AND THE LIKE
19053000	SWEET BISCUITS; WAFFLES AND WAFERS
19054000	RUSKS, TOASTED BREAD AND SIMILAR TOASTED PRODUCTS
Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	
20019010	OLIVES
20019090	OTHER
Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid :	
20021010	FROZEN (EXCLUDING PREPARED MEALS)
20021090	OTHER
20029000	OTHER:
Mushrooms and truffles, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid :	
20031010	FROZEN (EXCLUDING PREPARED MEALS)
20031090	OTHER
Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen, other than pr	
20041000	POTATOES
20049030	OLIVES
20049090	OTHER
Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, other tha	
20051000	HOMOGENISED VEGETABLES
20052000	POTATOES
20054010	PREPARATIONS OF FLOUR OR MEAL, OF A KIND USED AS INFANT FOO
20054090	OTHER
20055100	BEANS, SHELLLED
20055900	OTHER
20056000	ASPARAGUS
20057000	OLIVES
20058000	SWEET CORN (ZEA MAYS VAR. SACCHARATA)
20059010	PICKLES, MUSTARD PICKLES, CHUTNEY AND LIKE PREPARATIONS
20059090	OTHER
Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glace or cryst	
20060030	CHERRIES, DRAINED OR GLACE
20060090	OTHER
Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containin	
20089100	PALM HEARTS
Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit,	
20096000	GRAPE JUICE (INCLUDING GRAPE MUST)
20098010	FRUIT JUICES
Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or mate and preparations with a basis of these produ	
21011110	MIXTURES OF GROUND ROASTED COFFEE WITH VEGETABLE FATS
21011190	OTHER

HSCODE 96		Notes / tariff quota / reductions
21011290	OTHER	
21013090	OTHER	
Yeasts (active or inactive); other single-cell micro-organisms, dead (but not including vaccines of headi		
21023000	PREPARED BAKING POWDERS	
Sauces and preparations therefor: mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal a		
21039010	SAUCES AND PREPARATIONS THEREFOR, FLOWER, MEAL OR MALT EX	
Soups and broths and preparations therefor; homogenized composite food preparations :		
21041010	PREPARATIONS FOR SOUPS AND BROTHS	
21041020	OTHER, IN POWDER, SOLID OR OTHER CONCENTRATED FORM	
Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included :		
21061090	OTHER	
21069065	COMPOUND ALCOHOLIC PREPARATIONS OF A KIND USED FOR THE MA	
21069090	OTHER	
Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines; grape must other than that of heading No 2009 :		
22041010	(*) CHAMPAGNE	global sparkling wine 0,26 global mio l ; agf 5%
22041090	(*) OTHER	global sparkling wine 0,26 global mio l ; agf 5%
22042110	(*) UNFORTIFIED WINE	global wine 1 mio l , agf 5%
22042120	(*) UNFERMENTED GRAPE JUICE OR GRAPE MUST WITH ADDED ALCOHOL	global wine 1 mio l ; agf 5%
22042190	(*) OTHER	global wine 1 mio l ; agf 5%
22042910	UNFORTIFIED WINE	
22042920	UNFERMENTED GRAPE JUICE OR GRAPE MUST WITH ADDED ALCOHOL	
22042990	OTHER	
22043000	OTHER GRAPE MUST	
Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances :		
22051000	IN CONTAINERS HOLDING 2 LITRES OR LESS	
22059000	OTHER	
Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry, mead); mixtures of fermented beverages and mi		
22060010	UNFORTIFIED STILL CIDER AND PERRY	
22060020	FORTIFIED STILL CIDER AND PERRY	
22060030	SPARKLING CIDER AND PERRY	
22060040	UNFORTIFIED STILL ORANGE BEVERAGES	
22060050	FORTIFIED STILL ORANGE BEVERAGES	
22060060	SPARKLING ORANGE BEVERAGES	
22060070	RAISIN WINE, INDUSTRIAL GRAPE SYRUP AND INDUSTRIAL "MOSKON	
22060090	OTHER	
Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 % vol or higher; ethyl alcohol and		
22071000	UNDENATURED ETHYL ALCOHOL OF AN ALCOHOLIC STRENGTH BY V	
22072000	ETHYL ALCOHOL AND OTHER SPIRITS, DENATURED, OF ANY STRENGT	
Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80 % vol; spirits, liqueurs an		
22081090	OTHER	
22082000	SPIRITS OBTAINED BY DISTILLING GRAPE WINE OR GRAPE MARC	
22083000	WHISKIES	
22084000	RUM AND TAFIA	
22085000	GIN AND GENEVA	
22086000	VODKA	
22087010	CONTAINING ADDED SUGAR, WITH OR WITHOUT FLAVOURING INGRE	
22087090	OTHER	
22089010	SPIRITUOUS BEVERAGES SIMILAR TO LIQUERS AND CORDIALS CONTA	
22089090	OTHER	
Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid :		
22090000	VINEGAR AND SUBSTITUTES FOR VINEGAR OBTAINED FROM ACETIC	
Wine lees; argol :		
23070000	WINE LEES, ARGOL	

HSCODE 96

Notes / tariff quota / reductions

Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding :

23091000	DOG OR CAT FOOD, PUT UP FOR RETAIL SALE
23099090	OTHER

Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse :

24011000	TOBACCO, NOT STEMMED OR STRIPPED
24012000	TOBACCO, PARTLY OR WHOLLY STEMMED OR STRIPPED
24013000	TOBACCO REFUSE

Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or of tobacco substitutes :

24021000	CIGARS, CHEROOTS AND CIGARILLOS, CONTAINING TOBACCO
24022000	CIGARETTES CONTAINING TOBACCO
24029000	OTHER

Other manufactured tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; 'homogen-ized' or 'reconstituted'

24031010	PIPE TOBACCO, IN IMMEDIATE PACKINGS OF A CONTENT OF LESS THAN 100g
24031020	OTHER PIPE TOBACCO
24031030	CIGARETTE TOBACCO
24039910	SNUFF
24039990	OTHER

Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives :

29054410	SOLID
29054420	LIQUID

Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; extracted oleoresins; concretes

33019010	AQUEOUS DISTILLATES AND AQUEOUS SOLUTIONS OF ESSENTIAL OIL
33019020	EXTRACTED OLEORESINS OBTAINED FROM EXTRACTION OF OPIUM
33019030	EXTRACTED OLEORESINS OBTAINED FROM THE EXTRACTION OF LIQUOR
33019060	EXTRACTED OLEORESINS OBTAINED FROM THE EXTRACTION OF NATURAL
33019070	EXTRACTED OLEORESINS OBTAINED FROM THE EXTRACTION OF NATURAL

Albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by weight more than 80 % of protein)

35021910	LIQUID
----------	--------

Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangular (including square) sheets, whether or not surface-worked or cut into other shapes)

35030010	GELATIN, IN IMMEDIATE PACKINGS OF A CONTENT NOT EXCEEDING 100g
----------	--

Wool, not carded or combed :

51013020	BLEACHED, DYED OR OTHERWISE PROCESSED
----------	---------------------------------------

Fine or coarse animal hair, not carded or combed :

51021090	OTHER
51022090	OTHER

Cotton, not carded or combed :

52010020	GINNED BUT NOT FURTHER PROCESSED
52010090	OTHER

Cotton, carded or combed.

52030000	COTTON, CARDED OR COMBED
----------	--------------------------

ANNEX VI

Republic of South Africa

Agricultural Products

List 4

HSCODE 96

Notes / tariff quota / reductions

Meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled :

02011000	CARCASSES AND HALF- CARCASSES
02012000	OTHER CUTS WITH BONE IN
02013000	BONELESS.

Meat of bovine animals, frozen :

02021000	CARCASSES AND HALF-CARCASSES
02022000	OTHER CUTS WITH BONE IN
02023000	BONELESS:

Meat of swine, fresh, chilled or frozen :

02031100	CARCASSES AND HALF-CARCASSES
02031200	HAMS, SHOULDERS AND CUTS THEREOF, WITH BONE IN
02031990	OTHER
02032100	CARCASSES AND HALF-CARCASSES
02032200	HAMS, SHOULDERS AND CUTS THEREOF, WITH BONE IN
02032990	OTHER

Meat of sheep or goats, fresh, chilled or frozen :

02041000	CARCASSES AND HALF-CARCASSES OF LAMB, FRESH OR CHILLED:
02042100	CARCASSES AND HALF-CARCASSES
02042200	OTHER CUTS WITH BONE IN
02042300	BONELESS
02043000	CARCASSES AND HALF-CARCASSES OF LAMB, FROZEN
02044100	CARCASSES AND HALF-CARCASSES
02044200	OTHER CUTS WITH BONE IN
02044300	BONELESS
02045000	MEAT OF GOATS

Edible offal of bovine animals, swine, sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or froz

02061010	LIVER
02061090	OTHER
02061999	LIVER
02062100	TONGUES
02062200	LIVERS
02062900	OTHER:
02063000	OF SWINE, FRESH OR CHILLED
02064100	LIVERS
02064900	OTHER
02068000	OTHER, FRESH OR CHILLED
02069000	OTHER, FROZEN

Pig fat, free of lean meat, and poultry fat, not rendered or otherwise extracted, fresh, chilled, frozen, s

02090000	PIG FAT FREE OF LEAN MEAT AND POULTRY FAT (NOT RENDERED), FR
----------	--

Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals of meat or meat

02101100	HAMS, SHOULDERS AND CUTS THEREOF, WITH BONE IN
02101200	BELLIES (STREAKY) AND CUTS THEREOF
02101900	OTHER
02102000	MEAT OF BOVINE ANIMALS
02109000	OTHER, INCLUDING EDIBLE FLOURS AND MEALS, OF MEAT OR MEAT

Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter :

04021000	IN POWDER, GRANULES OR OTHER SOLID FORMS, OF A FAT CONTENT,
04022100	NOT CONTAINING ADDED SUGAR OR OTHER SWEETENING MATTER
04022900	OTHER:
04029100	NOT CONTAINING ADDED SUGAR OR OTHER SWEETENING MATTER
04029900	OTHER:

Whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, products co

04049000	OTHER
----------	-------

Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk; dairy spreads :

HSCODE 96		Notes / tariff quota /reductions
04050000	BUTTER AND OTHER FATS AND OILS DERIVED FROM MILK	
04051000	BUTTER	
04052010	WITH A MILK/FAT CONTENT OF 39 PER CENT OR MORE BUT LESS THAN	
04052090	OTHER	
04059000	OTHER	
Cheese and curd :		
04061010	(*) CHEESE	global cheese&curd 5000t ; 50% MFN;agf 3%
04061020	(*) CURD	global cheese&curd 5000t ; 50% MFN;agf 3%
04062010	(*) CANESTRATO, SICILIANO, COULOMMIER, CREME DU MONT BLANC, D	global cheese&curd 5000t ; 50% MFN;agf 3%
04062090	(*) OTHER	global cheese&curd 5000t ; 50% MFN;agf 3%
04063000	(*) PROCESSED CHEESE, NOT GRATED OR POWDERED	global cheese&curd 5000t ; 50% MFN;agf 3%
04064010	(*) DANABLU, MYCELLA AND STILTON	global cheese&curd 5000t ; 50% MFN;agf 3%
04064090	(*) OTHER	global cheese&curd 5000t ; 50% MFN;agf 3%
04069010	(*) CANESTRATO, COULOMMIER, CREME DU MONT BLANC, DAMBO, ELBO,	global cheese&curd 5000t ; 50% MFN;agf 3%
04069025	(*) CHEDDAR	global cheese&curd 5000t ; 50% MFN;agf 3%
04069035	(*) GOUDA	global cheese&curd 5000t ; 50% MFN;agf 3%
04069090	(*) OTHER	global cheese&curd 5000t ; 50% MFN;agf 3%
Wheat and meslin :		
10019000	OTHER	
Barley :		
10030000	BARLEY	
Maize (corn) :		
10051000	SEED	
10059000	OTHER	
Wheat or meslin flour :		
11010010	WHEAT FLOUR.	
11010020	MESLIN FLOUR	
Cereal flours other than of wheat or meslin :		
11022000	MAIZE (CORN) FLOUR	
Cereal groats, meal and pellets :		
11031100	OF WHEAT	
11031300	OF MAIZE (CORN)	
11032100	OF WHEAT	
Cereal grains otherwise worked (for example, hulled, rolled, flaked, pearled, sliced or kibbled), except		
11041100	OF BARLEY	
11041910	OF WHEAT	
11042100	OF BARLEY	
11042300	OF MAIZE (CORN)	
11042910	OF WHEAT	
Malt, whether or not roasted :		
11071010	OF WHEAT	
11072010	OF WHEAT	
Starches; inulin :		
11081110	IN IMMEDIATE PACKINGS OF A CONTENT NOT EXC 1.5 KG	
Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal or blood; food preparations based on these product		
16010090	OTHER	
Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood :		
16021000	HOMOGENISED PREPARATIONS	
16022090	OTHER	
16024100	HAMS AND CUTS THEREOF	
16024200	SHOULDERS AND CUTS THEREOF	
16024990	OTHER	
16025030	TRIPE	

HSCODE 96		Notes / tariff quota /reductions
16025040	OTHER DEHYDRATED IN IMMEDIATE PACKINGS OF A CONTENT OF 5 K	
16025090	OTHER	
16029010	PASTES	
16029020	HOMOGENISED COMPOSITE FOOD PREPARATIONS	
16029090	OTHER	
Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form :		
17011100	CANE SUGAR	
17011200	BEET SUGAR	
17019100	CONTAINING ADDED FLAVOURING OR COLOURING MATTER	
17019900	OTHER	
Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa :		
17041000	CHEWING GUM, WHETHER OR NOT SUGAR-COATED	
17049000	OTHER	
Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa :		
18069020	CAKE MIXTURES OF FLOUR, MEAL, STARCH OR MALT EXTRACT, CONT	
18069030	BREAD AND CAKE MIXTURES OF FLOUR, MEAL, STARCH OR MALT EX	
Malt extract; food preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containi		
19012010	CAKE MIXTURES (EXCLUDING GLUTEN FREE)	
19012020	BREAD AND CAKE MIXTURES GLUTEN FREE	
19019020	PUDDING POWDERS	
19019090	OTHER	
Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa :		
21050010	ICE CREAM NOT CONTAINING COCOA OR ADDED SUGAR	
21050020	ICE CREAM CONTAINING COCOA OR ADDED SUGAR	
21050090	OTHER	
Bran, sharps and other residues, whether or not in the form of pellets derived from the sifting, milling		
23023000	OF WHEAT	
Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock) :		
53011000	FLAX, RAW OR RETTED	
53012100	BROKEN OR SCUTCHED	
53012900	OTHER	
53013000	FLAX TOW AND WASTE	
True hemp (Cannabis sativa L.), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (includin		
53021000	TRUE HEMP, RAW OR RETTED	
53029000	OTHER	

HSCODE 96

Notes / quotas / reductions

(*) The annual growth factor (agf) will be applied annually to the relevant basic quantities

ANNEX VII

Republic of South Africa

Fisheries Products

Notes / tariff quota / reductions

HSCODE 96

Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading No 0304 :

03021100	TROUT (SALMO TRUTTA, SALMO GAIRDNERI, SALMO CLARKI, SALMO
03021200	PACIFIC SALMON (ONCORHYNCHUS SPP.), ATLANTIC SALMON (SALMO
03021900	OTHER
03022100	HALIBUT (REINHARDTIUS HIPPOGLOSSOIDES, HIPPOGLOSSUS HIPPOG
03022200	PLAICE (PLEURONECTES PLATESSA)
03022300	SOLE (SOLEA SPP.)
03022900	OTHER
03023100	ALBACORE OR LONGFINNED TUNAS (THUNNUS ALALUNGA)
03023200	YELLOWFIN TUNAS (THUNNUS ALBACARES)
03023300	SKIPJACK OR STRIPE-BELLIED BONITO
03023900	OTHER
03024000	HERRINGS (CLUPEA HARENGUS, CLUPEA PALLASII) (EXCLUDING LIVE
03025000	COD (GADUS MORHUA, GADUS OGAC, GADUS MACROCEPHALUS) (EXC
03026100	SARDINES (SARDINA PILCHARDUS, SARDINOPS SPP.) SARDINELLA (SAR
03026200	HADDOCK (MELANOGRAMMUS AEGLEFINUS)
03026300	COALFISH (POLLACHIUS VIRENS)
03026400	MACKEREL (SCOMBER SCOMBRUS, SCOMBER AUSTRALASICUS, SCOM
03026500	DOGFISH AND OTHER SHARKS
03026600	EELS (ANGUILLA SPP.)
03026910	ANCHOVIES (ENGRAULIS SPP.)
03026920	HAKE (MERLUCCIIUS SPP., UROPHYCI SPP.)
03026930	KINGKLI (GENYPTERUS CAPENSIS)
03026940	SNOEK (THYRSITES ATUN)
03026950	HORSE-MACKEREL (TRACHURUS TRACHURUS)
03026960	BLACK MARLIN (MAKAIRA INDICA) BIGSCALE MACKEREL (GASTORO)
03026970	RED-EYE SARDINE (ETRUMEUS TCRES) LANTERNFISH (LAMPANYCTUS
03026990	OTHER
03027000	LIVERS AND ROES

Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading No 0304 :

03031000	PACIFIC SALMON (ONCHORHYNCHUS SPP.) EXCLUDING LIVERS ROES).
03032100	TROUT (SALMO TRUTTA, SALMO GAIRDNERI SALMO AGUABONITA, SA
03032200	ATLANTIC SALMON (SALMO SALAR) AND DANUBE SALMON (HUCHO H
03032900	OTHER
03033100	HALIBUT (REINHARDTIUS HIPPOGLOSSOIDES, HIPPOGLOSSUS HIPPOG
03033200	PLAICE (PLEURONECTES PLATESSA)
03033300	SOLE (SOLEA SPP.)
03033900	OTHER
03034100	ALBACORE OR LONGFINNED TUNAS (THUNNUS ALALUNGA)
03034200	YELLOWFIN TUNAS (THUNNUS ALBACARES)
03034300	SKIPJACK OR STRIPE-BELLIED BONITO
03034900	OTHER
03035000	HERRINGS (CLUPEA HARENGUS, CLUPEA PALLASII) (EXCLUDING LIVE
03036000	COD (GADUS MORHUA, GADUS OGAC, GADUS MACROCEPHALUS) (EXC
03037100	SARDINES (SARDINA PILCHARDUS, SARDINOPS SPP.), SARDINELLA (SA
03037200	HADDOCK (MELANOGRAMMUS AEGLEFINUS)
03037300	COALFISH (POLLACHIUS VIRENS)
03037400	MACKEREL (SCOMBER SCOMBRUS, SCOMBER AUSTRALASICUS, SCOM
03037500	DOGFISH AND OTHER SHARKS
03037600	EELS (ANGUILLA SPP.)
03037700	SEA BASS (DICENTRARCHUS LABRAX, DICENTRARCHUS PUNCTATUS)
03037800	HAKE (MERLUCCIIUS SPP., UROPHYCIS SPP.)
03037910	ANCHOVIES (ENGRAULIS SPP.)
03037920	KINGKLI (GERYPTERUS CAPENSIS)
03037930	SNOEK (THYRSITES ATUN)
03037940	HORSE-MACKEREL (TRACHURUS TRACHURUS)
03037950	BLACK MARLIN (MAKAIRA INDICA), BIGSCALE MACKEREL (GASTORO)
03037990	OTHER

HSCODE 96

Notes / tariff quota / reductions

03038000 LIVERS AND ROES

Fish fillets and other fish meat (whether or not minced), fresh, chilled or frozen :

03041010 ANCHOVIES (ENGRAULIS SPP.)
 03041020 HERRINGS (CLUPEA HARENGUS, CLUPEA PALLASII)
 03041090 OTHER
 03042010 ANCHOVIES (ENGRAULIS SPP.)
 03042020 HERRINGS (CLUPEA HARENGUS, CLUPEA PALLASII)
 03042090 OTHER
 03049010 ANCHOVIES (ENGRAULIS SPP.)
 03049020 HERRINGS (CLUPEA HARENGUS, CLUPEA PALLASII)
 03049090 OTHER

Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process

03051000 FISH MEAL FIT FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION
 03052000 LIVERS AND ROES, DRIED, SMOKED, SALTED OR IN BRINE
 03053010 ANCHOVIES (ENGRAULIS SPP.)
 03053090 OTHER
 03054100 PACIFIC SALMON (ONCORHYNCHUS SPP.), ATLANTIC SALMON (SALMO
 03054200 HERRINGS (CLUPEA HARENGUS, CLUPEA PALLASII)
 03054910 ANCHOVIES (ENGRAULIS SPP.)
 03054990 OTHER
 03055100 COD (GADUS MORHUA, GADUS OGAC, GADUS MACROCEPHALUS)
 03055910 ANCHOVIES (ENGRAULIS SPP.)
 03055990 OTHER
 03056100 HERRINGS (CLUPEA HARENGUS, CLUPEA PALLASII)
 03056200 COD (GADUS MORHUA, GADUS OGAC, GADUS MACROCEPHALUS)
 03056300 ANCHOVIES (ENGRAULIS SPP.)
 03056900 OTHER

Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; crustaceans, in shell or not, cooked

03061100 ROCK LOBSTERS & OTHER SEA CRAWFISH (PALINURUS SPP., PANULIR
 03061200 LOBSTERS (HOMARUS SPP.)
 03061300 SHRIMPS AND PRAWNS
 03061400 CRABS
 03061910 FLOURS, MEALS AND PELLETS, OF COOKED CRUSTACEANS
 03061990 OTHER
 03062100 ROCK LOBSTER AND OTHER SEA CRAWFISH (PALINURUS SPP., PANULIR
 03062200 LOBSTERS (HOMARUS SPP.)
 03062300 SHRIMPS AND PRAWNS
 03062400 CRABS
 03062910 FLOURS, MEALS AND PELLETS OF COOKED CRUSTACEANS (EXCLUDING
 03062920 FLOURS, MEALS AND PELLETS OF COOKED LOBSTER
 03062990 OTHER

Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; aquatic invertebrates

03071010 OYSTER SPAT
 03071090 OTHER
 03072100 LIVE, FRESH OR CHILLED
 03072900 OTHER
 03073100 LIVE, FRESH OR CHILLED
 03073900 OTHER
 03074100 LIVE, FRESH OR CHILLED
 03074900 OTHER
 03075100 LIVE, FRESH OR CHILLED
 03075900 OTHER
 03076000 SNAILS (EXCLUDING SEA SNAILS)
 03079100 LIVE, FRESH OR CHILLED
 03079910 FLOURS, MEALS AND PELLETS OF COOKED MOLLUSCS
 03079920 FLOURS, MEALS AND PELLETS OF OTHER COOKED AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES
 03079990 OTHER

HSCODE 96

Notes / tariff quota /reductions

03999999 LIVERS AND ROES

Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemical

15041010 SOLIDIFIED OR HARDENED
15041090 OTHER
15042010 SOLIDIFIED OR HARDENED
15042090 OTHER
15043010 SOLIDIFIED OR HARDENED
15043090 OTHER

Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs :

16041100 SALMON
16041210 FROZEN
16041290 OTHER
16041305 SARDINES (SARDINA PILCHARDUS), IN OIL, IN AIRTIGHT METAL CONT
16041310 SPRATS (SPRATTUS SPRATTUS) IN OIL, IN AIRTIGHT METAL CONTAINERS
16041315 SARDINELLA (SARDINELLA SPP.), IN AIRTIGHT METAL CONTAINERS
16041320 SARDINES (PILCHARDS) (SARDINOPS SPP.), IN AIRTIGHT METAL CONT
16041380 OTHER, FROZEN
16041390 OTHER
16041410 FROZEN
16041490 OTHER
16041510 FROZEN
16041520 IN AIRTIGHT METAL CONTAINERS, NOT FROZEN
16041590 OTHER
16041600 ANCHOVIES
16041910 FROZEN
16041920 HORSE MACKEREL (TRACHURUS TRACHURUS), IN AIRTIGHT METAL C
16041990 OTHER
16042010 FISH PASTE
16042030 OTHER ANCHOVIES
16042040 OTHER SARDINES (PILCHARDS) (SARDINOPS SPP.), MACKEREL AND HO
16042080 OTHER, FROZEN
16042090 OTHER
16043010 CAVIAR
16043020 CAVIAR SUBSTITUTES

Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved :

16051080 OTHER, IN AIRTIGHT METAL CONTAINERS
16051090 OTHER
16052080 OTHER, IN AIRTIGHT METAL CONTAINERS
16052090 OTHER
16053090 OTHER
16054080 OTHER, IN AIRTIGHT METAL CONTAINERS
16054090 OTHER
16059020 OTHER MOLLUSCS, IN AIRTIGHT METAL CONTAINERS
16059030 OTHER MOLLUSCS
16059040 OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES, IN AIRTIGHT METAL CONTAINERS
16059090 OTHER

ANNEX VIII

Competition

The European Community shall assess any practices contrary to Article 34 of this Agreement on the basis of criteria arising from the application of the rules of Articles 85 and 86 of the Treaty establishing the European Community, including secondary legislation.

South Africa shall assess any practices contrary to Article 34 of this Agreement on the basis of criteria arising from the application of the rules of South African competition law.

ANNEX IX

Public Aid

Without prejudice to the Parties' rights and obligations in terms of their respective laws and international commitments, and to the measures taken by the Parties in implementation of Article 40 of this Agreement, it is accepted that:

- (a) The provisions of Section DB of this Agreement should not obstruct the performance in law or in fact of the operation of services of general economic interest assigned to public undertakings.
- (b) Public aid provided for example by way of programmes or schemes in support of public objectives such as, *inter alia*, regional development, industrial restructuring and development, promotion of the small, micro- and medium enterprises, the advancement of the previously disadvantaged persons or affirmative action programmes is, as a general rule, compatible with the proper functioning of this Agreement.
- (c) Public aid provided to support the public policy objectives listed below is, as a general rule, also compatible with the proper functioning of this Agreement:
 - employment;
 - environmental protection;
 - rescue and restructuring of firms in difficulty;
 - research and development;
 - support to firms in deprived urban areas, and
 - training.
- (d) Public aid will not be exempted from action under GATT 1994 unless adequate measures are taken for the implementation of Article 40 of this Agreement.

ANNEX X

Exchange of letters in relation to the
EU/SA Wines and Spirits Agreement

(letter from the Community)

Dear Sir,

I refer to the Trade, Development and Co-operation Agreement signed today and confirm our agreement with the elements of an EC/SA commitment on port and sherry that you find attached to this letter.

The EC/SA commitments on port and sherry will be worked out in further detail in the context of a Wines and Spirits Agreement which will be concluded as soon as possible and no later than in September 1999.

I would be obliged if you could confirm the agreement of South Africa to the content of this letter and its attachment.

Accept, Sir, the assurance of my highest appreciation,

On behalf of the Community

(attachment)

- (1) South Africa reconfirms that the names « port » and « sherry » are not and will not be used for its exports to the EU.
- (2) South Africa will phase out the use of the « port » and « sherry » names on all export markets within 5 years, except in the case of non-SACU SADC countries, where an 8 years phase out period would apply.
- (3) For the purpose of the Wines and Spirits Agreement, the South African domestic market is defined to cover SACU (South Africa, Botswana, Lesotho, Namibia and Swaziland).
- (4) South African products may be marketed as « port » and « sherry » on the South African domestic market during a 12 year transitional period. Beyond that period the new denominations of these products which shall be used on the South African domestic market will be jointly agreed between South Africa and the EU.
- (5) From entry into force of the agreement, the EU will provide a duty free quota for wines covering the current level of trade of 32 million litres of South African exports to the EU, with allowance for the future growth of this quota.

- (6) As an additional effort to the main objectives agreed for the Development program for South Africa to be funded by the EU, the EU will provide assistance of 15 million euro for the restructuring of the SA wines and spirits sector and for the marketing and distribution of SA wines and spirits products. Such assistance will commence at entry into force of the Wines and Spirits Agreement.
- (7) A Wines and Spirits Agreement between South Africa and the EU will be concluded as soon as possible and no later than in September 1999, in order to ensure that the entry into force of the Wines and Spirits Agreement will take place before or in January 2000.

(letter from South Africa)

Dear Sir,

I acknowledge receipt of your letter of today's date which reads as follows:

"I refer to the Trade, Development and Co-operation Agreement signed today and confirm our agreement with the elements of an EC/SA commitment on port and sherry that you find attached to this letter.

The EC/SA commitments on port and sherry will be worked out in further detail in the context of a Wines and Spirits Agreement which will be concluded as soon as possible and no later than in September 1999.

I would be obliged if you could confirm the agreement of South Africa to the content of this letter and its attachment."

I confirm that my Government is in agreement with the contents of this letter and its attachment.

Accept, Sir, the assurance of my highest appreciation,

On behalf of the Government of South Africa

PROTOCOL 1

Concerning the definition of the
concept of “originating products” and
methods of administrative co-operation

ANNEX

PROTOCOL 1 CONCERNING THE DEFINITION OF THE CONCEPT OF "ORIGINATING PRODUCTS" AND METHODS OF ADMINISTRATIVE COOPERATION

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TITLE I GENERAL PROVISIONS

- Article 1 Definitions

TITLE II DEFINITION OF THE CONCEPT OF "ORIGINATING PRODUCTS"

- Article 2 General requirements
- Article 3 Cumulation of origin
- Article 4 Wholly obtained products
- Article 5 Sufficiently worked or processed products
- Article 6 Insufficient working or processing operations
- Article 7 Unit of qualification
- Article 8 Accessories, spare parts and tools

- Article 9 Sets
- Article 10 Neutral elements

TITLE III TERRITORIAL REQUIREMENTS

- Article 11 Principle of territoriality
- Article 12 Direct transport
- Article 13 Exhibitions

TITLE IV PROOF OF ORIGIN

- Article 14 General requirements
- Article 15 Procedure for the issue of a movement certificate EUR.1
- Article 16 Movement certificates EUR.1 issued retrospectively
- Article 17 Issue of a duplicate movement certificate EUR.1
- Article 18 Issue of movement certificates EUR.1 on the basis of a proof of origin issued or made out previously
- Article 19 Conditions for making out an invoice declaration
- Article 20 Approved exporter
- Article 21 Validity of proof of origin
- Article 22 Submission of proof of origin
- Article 23 Importation by installments
- Article 24 Exemptions from proof of origin
- Article 25 Supplier's declaration
- Article 26 Supporting documents

- Article 27 Preservation of proof of origin, suppliers' declarations and supporting documents
- Article 28 Discrepancies and formal errors
- Article 29 Amounts expressed in EURO

TITLE V ARRANGEMENTS FOR ADMINISTRATIVE COOPERATION

- Article 30 Mutual assistance
- Article 31 Verification of proofs of origin
- Article 32 Dispute settlement
- Article 33 Penalties
- Article 34 Free zones

TITLE VI CEUTA AND MELILLA

- Article 35 Application of the Protocol
- Article 36 Special conditions

TITLE VII FINAL PROVISIONS

- Article 37 Amendments to the Protocol
- Article 38 Implementation of the Protocol
- Article 39 Goods in transit or in storage

ANNEXES

- Annex I: Introductory notes
- Annex II: List of working or processing required to be carried out on non-originating materials in order that the product manufactured can obtain originating status
- Annex III: Movement certificate EUR.1
- Annex IV: Invoice declaration
- Annex V: Supplier's declaration

TITLE I

GENERAL PROVISIONS

Article 1

Definitions

For the purposes of this Protocol:

- (a) "manufacture" means any kind of working or processing including assembly or specific operations;
- (b) "material" means any ingredient, raw material, component or part, etc., used in the manufacture of the product;
- (c) "product" means the product being manufactured, even if it is intended for later use in another manufacturing operation;
- (d) "goods" means both materials and products;
- (e) "customs value" means the value as determined in accordance with the 1994 Agreement on implementation of Article VII of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (WTO Agreement on customs valuation);

- (f) "ex-works price" means the price paid for the product ex works to the manufacturer in the Community or South Africa in whose undertaking the last working or processing is carried out, provided the price includes the value of all the materials used, minus any internal taxes which are, or may be, repaid when the product obtained is exported;
- (g) "value of materials" means the customs value at the time of importation of the non-originating materials used, or, if this is not known and cannot be ascertained, the first ascertainable price paid for the materials in the Community or South Africa;
- (h) "value of originating materials" means the value of such materials as defined in subparagraph (g) applied mutatis mutandis;
- (i) "added value" shall be taken to be the ex-works price minus the customs value of each of the materials incorporated which originate in the other countries referred to in Article 3 or, where the customs value is not known or cannot be ascertained, the first price verifiably paid for the products in the Community or South Africa;
- (j) "chapters" and "headings" mean the chapters and the headings (four-digit codes) used in the nomenclature which makes up the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System, referred to in this Protocol as "the Harmonized System" or "HS";
- (k) "classified" refers to the classification of a product or material under a particular heading;
- (l) "consignment" means products which are either sent simultaneously from one exporter to one consignee or covered by a single transport document covering

their shipment from the exporter to the consignee or, in the absence of such a document, by a single invoice;

- (m) "territories" includes territorial waters;
- (n) "ACP States" refers to the African, Caribbean and Pacific States that are contracting parties to the Lomé Convention;
- (o) "SACU" refers to the Southern African Customs Union.

TITLE II

DEFINITION OF THE CONCEPT OF "ORIGINATING PRODUCTS"

Article 2

General requirements

1. For the purpose of implementing this Agreement, the following products shall be considered as originating in the Community:
 - (a) products wholly obtained in the Community within the meaning of Article 4 of this Protocol;

(b) products obtained in the Community incorporating materials which have not been wholly obtained there, provided that such materials have undergone sufficient working or processing in the Community within the meaning of Article 5 of this Protocol;

2. For the purpose of implementing this Agreement, the following products shall be considered as originating in South Africa:

(a) products wholly obtained in South Africa within the meaning of Article 4 of this Protocol;

(b) products obtained in South Africa incorporating materials which have not been wholly obtained there, provided that such materials have undergone sufficient working or processing in South-Africa within the meaning of Article 5 of this Protocol.

Article 3

Cumulation of origin

Bilateral cumulation

1. Materials originating in the Community shall be considered as materials originating in South Africa when incorporated into a product obtained there. It shall not be necessary that such materials have undergone sufficient working or processing, provided they have undergone working or processing going beyond that referred to in Article 6 of this Protocol.

2. Materials originating in South Africa shall be considered as materials originating in the Community when incorporated into a product obtained there. It shall not be necessary that such materials have undergone sufficient working or processing, provided they have undergone working or processing going beyond that referred to in Article 6 of this Protocol.

Cumulation with ACP States

3. Subject to the provisions of paragraphs 5 and 6, materials originating in an ACP State shall be considered as originating in the Community or South Africa when incorporated into a product obtained there. It shall not be necessary that such materials have undergone sufficient working or processing.
4. Any working or processing carried out within SACU shall be considered as having been carried out in South Africa, when further worked or processed there.
5. Products which have acquired originating status by virtue of paragraph 3 shall only continue to be considered as products originating in the Community or South Africa when the value added there exceeds the value of the materials used originating in any one of the ACP States. If this is not so, the products concerned shall be considered as originating in the ACP State which accounts for the highest value of originating materials used. In the allocation of origin, no account shall be taken of materials originating in the ACP States which have undergone sufficient working or processing in the Community or South Africa.
6. The cumulation provided for in paragraph 3 may only be applied where the ACP materials used have acquired the status of originating products by an application of the rules of origin contained in the Lomé Convention. The Community and South Africa shall provide each other, through the European Commission with details of agreements and their corresponding rules of origin which have been concluded with the ACP States.

7. Once the requirements laid down in paragraph 6 have been fulfilled, and a date for the entry into force of these provisions has been agreed, each party shall fulfil its own notification and information obligations.

Article 4

Wholly obtained products

1. The following shall be considered as wholly obtained in the Community or South Africa:

(a) mineral products extracted from their soil or from their seabed;

(b) vegetable products harvested there;

(c) live animals born and raised there;

(d) products from live animals raised there;

(e) products obtained by hunting or fishing conducted there;

(f) products of sea fishing and other products taken from the sea outside the territorial waters of the Community or South Africa by their vessels;

(g) products made aboard their factory ships exclusively from products referred to in subparagraph (f);

(h) used articles collected there fit only for the recovery of raw materials, including used tyres fit only for retreading or for use as waste;

(i) waste and scrap resulting from manufacturing operations conducted there;

(j) products extracted from marine soil or subsoil outside their territorial waters provided that they have sole rights to work that soil or subsoil;

(k) goods produced there exclusively from the products specified in subparagraphs (a) to (j).

2. The terms "their vessels" and "their factory ships" in paragraph 1(f) and (g) shall apply only to vessels and factory ships:

(a) which are registered or recorded in an EC Member State or in South Africa;

(b) which sail under the flag of an EC Member State or of South Africa;

(c) which are owned to an extent of at least 50 per cent by nationals of EC Member States or of South Africa, or by a company with its head office in one of these States, of which the manager or managers, Chairman of the Board of Directors or the Supervisory Board, and the majority of the members of such boards are nationals of EC Member States or of South Africa and of which, in addition, in the case of partnerships or limited companies, at least half the capital belongs to those States or to public bodies or nationals of the said States;

(d) of which the master and officers are nationals of EC Member States or of South Africa; and

(e) of which at least 75 per cent of the crew are nationals of EC Member States or of South Africa.

At the entry into force of tariff concessions for fishery products, paragraphs 2(d) and 2(e), will be replaced by :

(d) of which at least 50% of the crew, masters and officers included, are nationals of EC Member States or of South Africa.

Article 5

Sufficiently worked or processed products

1. For the purposes of Article 2, products which are not wholly obtained are considered to be sufficiently worked or processed when the conditions set out in the list in Annex II are fulfilled.

The conditions referred to above indicate, for all products covered by this Agreement, the working or processing which must be carried out on non-originating materials used in manufacturing and apply only in relation to such materials. Accordingly, it follows that if a product, which has acquired originating status by fulfilling the conditions set out in the list is used in the manufacture of another product, the conditions applicable to the product in which it is incorporated do not apply to it, and no account shall be taken of the non-originating materials which may have been used in its manufacture.

2. Notwithstanding paragraph 1, non-originating materials which, according to the conditions set out in the list, should not be used in the manufacture of a product may nevertheless be used, provided that:

(a) their total value does not exceed 15 per cent of the ex-works price of the product, except for products falling within Chapters 3 and 24 and HS Headings 1604, 1605 , 2207 and 2208 where the total value of the non-originating materials does not exceed 10 per cent of the ex-works price of the product;

(b) any of the percentages given in the list for the maximum value of non-originating materials are not exceeded through the application of this paragraph.

This paragraph shall not apply to products falling within Chapters 50 to 63 of the Harmonized System.

3. Paragraphs 1 and 2 shall apply except as provided in Article 6.

Article 6

Insufficient working or processing operations

1. Without prejudice to paragraph 2, the following operations shall be considered as insufficient working or processing to confer the status of originating products, whether or not the requirements of Article 5 are satisfied:
 - (a) operations to ensure the preservation of products in good condition during transport and storage (ventilation, spreading out, drying, chilling, placing in salt, sulfur dioxide or other aqueous solutions, removal of damaged parts, and like operations);
 - (b) simple operations consisting of removal of dust, sifting or screening, sorting, classifying, matching (including the making-up of sets of articles), washing, painting, cutting up;
 - (c)
 - (i) changes of packaging and breaking up and assembly of packages;
 - (ii) simple placing in bottles, flasks, bags, cases, boxes, fixing on cards or boards, etc., and all other simple packaging operations;
 - (d) affixing marks, labels and other like distinguishing signs on products or their packaging;
 - (e) simple mixing of products, whether or not of different kinds, where one or more components of the mixtures do not meet the conditions laid down in this Protocol to enable them to be considered as originating in the Community or South Africa;
 - (f) simple assembly of parts to constitute a complete product;

(g) a combination of two or more operations specified in subparagraphs (a) to (f);

(h) slaughter of animals.

2. All the operations carried out in either the Community or South Africa on a given product shall be considered together when determining whether the working or processing undergone by that product is to be regarded as insufficient within the meaning of paragraph 1.

Article 7

Unit of qualification

1. The unit of qualification for the application of the provisions of this Protocol shall be the particular product which is considered as the basic unit when determining classification using the nomenclature of the Harmonized System.

Accordingly, it follows that:

- (a) when a product composed of a group or assembly of articles is classified under the terms of the Harmonized System in a single heading, the whole constitutes the unit of qualification;
 - (b) when a consignment consists of a number of identical products classified under the same heading of the Harmonized System, each product must be taken individually when applying the provisions of this Protocol.
2. Where, under General Rule 5 of the Harmonized System, packaging is included with the product for classification purposes, it shall be included for the purposes of determining origin.

Article 8

Accessories, spare parts and tools

Accessories, spare parts and tools dispatched with a piece of equipment, machine, apparatus or vehicle, which are part of the normal equipment and included in the price thereof or which are not separately invoiced, shall be regarded as one with the piece of equipment, machine, apparatus or vehicle in question.

Article 9

Sets

Sets, as defined in General Rule 3 of the Harmonized System, shall be regarded as originating when all component products are originating. Nevertheless, when a set is composed of originating and non-originating products, the set as a whole shall be regarded as originating, provided that the value of the non-originating products does not exceed 15 per cent of the ex-works price of the set.

Article 10

Neutral elements

In order to determine whether a product originates, it shall not be necessary to determine the origin of the following which might be used in its manufacture:

(a) energy and fuel;

(b) plant and equipment;

(c) machines and tools;

(d) goods which do not enter and which are not intended to enter into the final composition of the product.

TITLE III

TERRITORIAL REQUIREMENTS

Article 11

Principle of territoriality

1. The conditions set out in Title II relative to the acquisition of originating status must be fulfilled without interruption in the Community or South Africa, except as provided for in Article 3.
2. If originating goods exported from the Community or South Africa to another country are returned, except insofar as provided for in article 3, they must be considered as non-originating, unless it can be demonstrated to the satisfaction of the customs authorities that:

(a) the goods returned are the same goods as those exported; and

(b) they have not undergone any operation beyond that necessary to preserve them in good condition while in that country or while being exported.

Article 12

Direct transport

1. The preferential treatment provided for under the Agreement applies only to products, satisfying the requirements of this Protocol, which are transported directly between the Community and South Africa, or through the territories of the other countries referred to in Article 3. However, products constituting one single consignment may be transported through other territories with, should the occasion arise, trans-shipment or temporary warehousing in such territories, provided that they remain under the surveillance of the customs authorities in the country of transit or warehousing and do not undergo operations other than unloading, reloading or any operation designed to preserve them in good condition.

Originating products may be transported by pipeline across territory other than that of the Community or South Africa.

2. Evidence that the conditions set out in paragraph 1 have been fulfilled shall be supplied to the customs authorities of the importing country by the production of:
 - (a) a single transport document covering the passage from the exporting country through the country of transit; or
 - (b) a certificate issued by the customs authorities of the country of transit:

- (i) giving an exact description of the products;
 - (ii) stating the dates of unloading and reloading of the products and, where applicable, the names of the ships, or the other means of transport used; and
 - (iii) certifying the conditions under which the products remained in the transit country; or
- (c) failing these, any substantiating documents.

Article 13

Exhibitions

1. Originating products, sent for exhibition in a country other than those referred to in Article 3 and sold after the exhibition for importation in the Community or South Africa shall benefit on importation from the provisions of the Agreement provided it is shown to the satisfaction of the customs authorities that:

- (a) an exporter has consigned these products from the Community or South Africa to the country in which the exhibition is held and has exhibited them there;
 - (b) the products have been sold or otherwise disposed of by that exporter to a person in the Community or South Africa;
 - (c) the products have been consigned during the exhibition or immediately thereafter in the state in which they were sent for exhibition; and
 - (d) the products have not, since they were consigned for exhibition, been used for any purpose other than demonstration at the exhibition.
2. A proof of origin must be issued or made out in accordance with the provisions of Title IV and submitted to the customs authorities of the importing country in the normal manner. The name and address of the exhibition must be indicated thereon. Where necessary, additional documentary evidence of the conditions under which they have been exhibited may be required.
3. Paragraph 1 shall apply to any trade, industrial, agricultural or crafts exhibition, fair or similar public show or display which is not organized for private purposes in shops or business premises with a view to the sale of foreign products, and during which the products remain under customs control.

TITLE IV

PROOF OF ORIGIN

Article 14

General requirements

1. Products originating in the Community shall, on importation into South Africa and products originating in South Africa shall, on importation into the Community benefit from this Agreement upon submission of either:
 - (a) a movement certificate EUR.1, a specimen of which appears in Annex III; or
 - (b) in the cases specified in Article 19(1), a declaration, the text of which appears in Annex IV, given by the exporter on an invoice, a delivery note or any other commercial document which describes the products concerned in sufficient detail to enable them to be identified (hereinafter referred to as the "invoice declaration").

2. Notwithstanding paragraph 1, originating products within the meaning of this Protocol shall, in the cases specified in Article 24, benefit from this Agreement without it being necessary to submit any of the documents referred to above.

Article 15

Procedure for the issue of a movement certificate EUR.1

1. A movement certificate EUR.1 shall be issued by the customs authorities of the exporting country on application having been made in writing by the exporter or, under the exporter's responsibility, by his authorized representative.
2. For this purpose, the exporter or his authorized representative shall fill out both the movement certificate EUR.1 and the application form, specimens of which appear in Annex III. These forms shall be completed in one of the languages in which this Agreement is drawn up and in accordance with the provisions of the domestic law of the exporting country. If they are handwritten, they shall be completed in ink in printed characters. The description of the products must be given in the box reserved for this purpose without leaving any blank lines. Where the box is not completely filled, a horizontal line must be drawn below the last line of the description, the empty space being crossed through.
3. The exporter applying for the issue of a movement certificate EUR.1 shall be prepared to submit at any time, at the request of the customs authorities of the exporting country where the movement certificate EUR.1 is issued, all appropriate documents proving the originating status of the products concerned as well as the fulfillment of the other requirements of this Protocol.
4. A movement certificate EUR.1 shall be issued by the customs authorities of an EC Member State or South Africa if the products concerned can be considered as products originating in the Community, South Africa or in one of the other

countries referred to in Article 3 and fulfil the other requirements of this Protocol.

5. The issuing customs authorities shall take any steps necessary to verify the originating status of the products and the fulfillment of the other requirements of this Protocol. For this purpose, they shall have the right to call for any evidence and to carry out any inspection of the exporter's accounts or any other check considered appropriate. The issuing customs authorities shall also ensure that the forms referred to in paragraph 2 are duly completed. In particular, they shall check whether the space reserved for the description of the products has been completed in such a manner as to exclude all possibility of fraudulent additions.
6. The date of issue of the movement certificate EUR.1 shall be indicated in Box 11 of the certificate.
7. A movement certificate EUR.1 shall be issued by the customs authorities and made available to the exporter as soon as actual exportation has been effected or ensured.

Article 16

Movement certificates EUR.1 issued retrospectively

- 1 Notwithstanding Article 15(7), a movement certificate EUR.1 may exceptionally be issued after exportation of the products to which it relates if:
 - (a) it was not issued at the time of exportation because of errors or involuntary omissions or special circumstances; or

- (b) it is demonstrated to the satisfaction of the customs authorities that a movement certificate EUR.1 was issued but was not accepted at importation for technical reasons.
2. For the implementation of paragraph 1, the exporter must indicate in his application the place and date of exportation of the products to which the movement certificate EUR.1 relates, and state the reasons for his request.
 3. The customs authorities may issue a movement certificate EUR.1 retrospectively only after verifying that the information supplied in the exporter's application agrees with that in the corresponding file.
 4. Movement certificates EUR.1 issued retrospectively must be endorsed with one of the following phrases:

"NACHTRÄGLICH AUSGESTELLT", "DELIVRE A POSTERIORI",

"RILASCIATO A POSTERIORI", "AFGEGEVEN A POSTERIORI",

"ISSUED RETROSPECTIVELY", "UDSTEDT EFTERFØLGENDE",

"ΕΚΔΟΘΕΝ ΕΚ ΤΩΝ ΥΣΤΕΡΩΝ", "EXPEDIDO A POSTERIORI",

"EMITIDO A POSTERIORI", "ANNETTU JÄLKIKÄTEEN",

"UTFÄRDAT I EFTERHAND".

5. The endorsement referred to in paragraph 4 shall be inserted in the "Remarks" box of the movement certificate EUR.1.

Article 17

Issue of a duplicate movement certificate EUR.1

1. In the event of theft, loss or destruction of a movement certificate EUR.1, the exporter may apply to the customs authorities which issued it for a duplicate made out on the basis of the export documents in their possession.
2. The duplicate issued in this way must be endorsed with one of the following words:

"DUPLIKAT", "DUPLICATA", "DUPLICATO", "DUPLICAAT",
"DUPLICATE", "ΑΝΤΙΓΡΑΦΟ", "DUPLICADO", "SEGUNDA VIA",
"KAKSOISKAPPALE".

3. The endorsement referred to in paragraph 2 shall be inserted in the "Remarks" box of the duplicate movement certificate EUR.1.
4. The duplicate, which must bear the date of issue of the original movement certificate EUR.1, shall take effect as from that date.

Article 18

Issue of movement certificates EUR.1 on the basis of a proof of origin issued or made out previously

When originating products are placed under the control of a customs office in the Community or South Africa, it shall be possible to replace the original proof of origin by one or more movement certificates EUR.1 for the purpose of sending all or some of these products elsewhere within the Community or South Africa.

The replacement movement certificate(s) EUR.1 shall be issued by the customs office under whose control the products are placed.

Article 19

Conditions for making out an invoice declaration

1. An invoice declaration as referred to in Article 14(1)(b) may be made out:
 - (a) by an approved exporter within the meaning of Article 20, or
 - (b) by any exporter for any consignment consisting of one or more packages containing originating products whose total value does not exceed EURO 6 000.
2. An invoice declaration may be made out if the products concerned can be considered as products originating in the Community, South Africa ~~or~~ in one of the other countries referred to in Article 3 and fulfil the other requirements of this Protocol.
3. The exporter making out an invoice declaration shall be prepared to submit at any time, at the request of the customs authorities of the exporting country, all appropriate documents proving the originating status of the products concerned as well as the fulfillment of the other requirements of this Protocol.
4. An invoice declaration shall be made out by the exporter by typing, stamping or printing on the invoice, the delivery note or another commercial document, the declaration, the text of which appears in Annex IV, using one of the linguistic versions set out in that Annex and in accordance with the provisions of the

domestic law of the exporting country. If the declaration is handwritten, it shall be written in ink in printed characters.

5. Invoice declarations shall bear the original signature of the exporter in manuscript. However, an approved exporter within the meaning of Article 20 shall not be required to sign such declarations provided that he gives the customs authorities of the exporting country a written undertaking that he accepts full responsibility for any invoice declaration which identifies him as if it had been signed in manuscript by him.
6. An invoice declaration may be made out by the exporter when the products to which it relates are exported, or after exportation on condition that it is presented in the importing country no longer than two years after the importation of the products to which it relates.

Article 20

Approved exporter

1. The customs authorities of the exporting country may authorize any exporter who makes frequent shipments of products under this Agreement to make out invoice declarations irrespective of the value of the products concerned. An exporter seeking such authorization must offer to the satisfaction of the customs authorities all guarantees necessary to verify the originating status of the products as well as the fulfillment of the other requirements of this Protocol.
2. The customs authorities may grant the status of approved exporter subject to any conditions which they consider appropriate.

3. The customs authorities shall grant to the approved exporter a customs authorization number which shall appear on the invoice declaration.
4. The customs authorities shall monitor the use of the authorization by the approved exporter.
5. The customs authorities may withdraw the authorization at any time. They shall do so where the approved exporter no longer offers the guarantees referred to in paragraph 1, does not fulfil the conditions referred to in paragraph 2 or otherwise makes an incorrect use of the authorization.

Article 21

Validity of proof of origin

1. A proof of origin shall be valid for four months from the date of issue in the exporting country, and must be submitted within the said period to the customs authorities of the importing country.
2. Proofs of origin which are submitted to the customs authorities of the importing country after the final date for presentation specified in paragraph 1 may be accepted for the purpose of applying preferential treatment, where the failure to submit these documents by the final date set is due to exceptional circumstances.
3. In other cases of belated presentation, the customs authorities of the importing country may accept the proofs of origin where the products have been submitted before the said final date.

Article 22

Submission of proof of origin

Proofs of origin shall be submitted to the customs authorities of the importing country in accordance with the procedures applicable in that country. The said authorities may require a translation of a proof of origin and may also require the import declaration to be accompanied by a statement from the importer to the effect that the products meet the conditions required for the implementation of the Agreement.

Article 23

Importation by installments

Where, at the request of the importer and on the conditions laid down by the customs authorities of the importing country, dismantled or non-assembled products within the meaning of General Rule 2(a) of the Harmonized System falling within Sections XVI and XVII or heading Nos 7308 and 9406 of the Harmonized System are imported by installments, a single proof of origin for such products shall be submitted to the customs authorities upon importation of the first installment.

Article 24

Exemptions from proof of origin

1. Products sent as small packages from private persons to private persons or forming part of travellers' personal luggage shall be admitted as originating products without requiring the submission of a proof of origin, provided that such products are not imported by way of trade and have been declared as meeting the requirements of this Protocol and where there is no doubt as to the veracity of such a declaration. In the case of products sent by post, this declaration can be made on the customs declaration C2/CP3 or on a sheet of paper annexed to that document.
2. Imports which are occasional and consist solely of products for the personal use of the recipients or travellers or their families shall not be considered as imports by way of trade if it is evident from the nature and quantity of the products that no commercial purpose is in view.
3. Furthermore, the total value of these products shall not exceed EURO 500 in the case of small packages or EURO 1 200 in the case of products forming part of travellers' personal luggage.

New Article 25

Supplier's declaration

1. When a proof of origin is made out in South Africa for originating products, in the manufacture of which goods coming from SACU have been used and which have undergone working or processing there without having obtained preferential originating status, account shall be taken of suppliers' declarations given for these goods in accordance with this Article.
2. The supplier's declaration referred to in Paragraph 1 shall serve as the evidence of the working or processing undergone in SACU by the goods concerned for the

purpose of determining whether the products in the manufacture of which these goods are used, can be considered as originating in South Africa and fulfil the other requirements of this Protocol.

3. A separate supplier's declaration shall be made out by the supplier for each consignment of goods in the form prescribed in Annex V on a sheet of paper annexed to the invoice, the delivery note or any other commercial document describing the goods concerned in sufficient detail to enable them to be identified. The declaration shall be drawn up in accordance with the provisions of the domestic law of the country where it is made out and shall bear the original signature of the supplier in manuscript.
4. South Africa shall request the competent authorities in SACU to carry out verifications of supplier's declarations at random or whenever the customs authorities have reasonable doubts as to the authenticity or accuracy of the information given.
5. South Africa shall make the necessary administrative arrangements with the competent authorities in SACU to ensure that the provisions of paragraph 4 are implemented fully.

Article 26

Supporting documents

The documents referred to in Articles 15(3) and 19(3) used for the purpose of proving that products covered by a movement certificate EUR.1 or an invoice declaration can be considered as products originating in the Community, in South Africa, or in one of the other countries referred to in Article 3 and fulfil the other requirements of this Protocol may consist inter alia of the following:

- (a) direct evidence of the processes carried out by the exporter or supplier to obtain the goods concerned, contained for example in his accounts or internal bookkeeping;
- (b) documents proving the originating status of materials used, issued or made out in the Community, South Africa or in one of the other countries referred to in Article 3, where these documents are used in accordance with domestic law;
- (c) documents proving the working or processing of materials in the Community or South Africa, issued or made out in the Community or South Africa, where these documents are used in accordance with domestic law;
- (d) movement certificates EUR.1 or invoice declarations proving the originating status of materials used, issued or made out in the Community or South Africa in accordance with this Protocol, or in one of the other countries referred to in Article 3, in accordance with that Article.
- (e) Suppliers' declarations proving the working or processing undergone in SACU of materials used, in accordance with Article 3.

Article 27

Preservation of proof of origin, suppliers' declarations and supporting documents

1. The exporter applying for the issue of a movement certificate EUR.1 shall keep for at least three years the documents referred to in Article 15(3).
2. The exporter making out an invoice declaration shall keep for at least three years a copy of this invoice declaration as well as the documents referred to in Article 19(3).
3. The supplier making out a supplier's declaration shall keep for at least three years copies of the declaration and of the invoice, delivery note or other commercial document to which this declaration is annexed as well as all appropriate documents proving that the information given on this declaration is correct.
4. The customs authorities of the exporting country issuing a movement certificate EUR.1 shall keep for at least three years the application form referred to in Article 15(2).
5. The customs authorities of the importing country shall keep for at least three years the movement certificates EUR.1 and the invoice declarations submitted to them.

Article 28

Discrepancies and formal errors

1. The discovery of slight discrepancies between the statements made in the proof of origin and those made in the documents submitted to the customs office for the

purpose of carrying out the formalities for importing the products shall not ipso facto render the proof of origin null and void if it is duly established that this document does correspond to the products submitted.

2. Obvious formal errors such as typing errors on a proof of origin should not cause this document to be rejected if these errors are not such as to create doubts concerning the correctness of the statements made in this document.

Article 29

Amounts expressed in EURO

1. Amounts in the national currency of the exporting country equivalent to the amounts expressed in EURO shall be fixed by the exporting country and communicated to the importing countries through the European Commission.
2. When the amounts exceed the corresponding amounts fixed by the importing country, the latter shall accept them if the products are invoiced in the currency of the exporting country. When the products are invoiced in the currency of another EC Member State, the importing country shall recognize the amount notified by the country concerned.
3. The amounts to be used in any given national currency shall be the equivalent in that national currency of the amounts expressed in EURO as at the first working day in October 1999.
4. The amounts expressed in EURO and their equivalents in the national currencies of the EC Member States and South Africa shall be reviewed by the Joint Committee at the request of the Community or South Africa. When carrying out this review, the Joint Committee shall ensure that there will be no decrease in the

amounts to be used in any national currency and shall furthermore consider the desirability of preserving the effects of the limits concerned in real terms. For this purpose, it may decide to modify the amounts expressed in EURO.

TITLE V

ARRANGEMENTS FOR ADMINISTRATIVE COOPERATION

Article 30

Mutual assistance

1. The customs authorities of the EC Member States and of South Africa shall provide each other, through the European Commission, with specimen impressions of stamps used in their customs offices for the issue of movement certificates EUR.1 and with the addresses of the customs authorities responsible for verifying those certificates and invoice declarations.
2. In order to ensure the proper application of this Protocol, the Community and South Africa shall assist each other, through the competent customs administrations, in checking the authenticity of the movement certificates EUR.1 or the invoice declarations and the correctness of the information given in these documents.

Article 31

Verification of proofs of origin

1. Subsequent verifications of proofs of origin shall be carried out at random or whenever the customs authorities of the importing country have reasonable doubts as to the authenticity of such documents, the originating status of the products concerned or the fulfilment of the other requirements of this Protocol.
2. For the purposes of implementing the provisions of paragraph 1, the customs authorities of the importing country shall return the movement certificate EUR.1 and the invoice, if it has been submitted, the invoice declaration, or a copy of these documents, to the customs authorities of the exporting country giving, where appropriate, the reasons for the enquiry. Any documents and information obtained suggesting that the information given on the proof of origin is incorrect shall be forwarded in support of the request for verification.
3. The verification shall be carried out by the customs authorities of the exporting country. For this purpose, they shall have the right to call for any evidence and to carry out any inspection of the exporter's accounts or any other check considered appropriate.
4. If the customs authorities of the importing country decide to suspend the granting of preferential treatment to the products concerned while awaiting the results of the verification, release of the products shall be offered to the importer subject to any precautionary measures judged necessary.
5. The customs authorities requesting the verification shall be informed of the results of this verification as soon as possible. These results must indicate clearly whether the documents are authentic and whether the products concerned can be considered as products originating in the Community or in South Africa and fulfil the other requirements of this Protocol.
6. If in cases of reasonable doubt there is no reply within ten months of the date of the verification request or if the reply does not contain sufficient information to

determine the authenticity of the document in question or the real origin of the products, the requesting customs authorities shall, except in exceptional circumstances, refuse entitlement to the preferences.

Article 32

Dispute settlement

1. Where disputes arise in relation to the verification procedures of Article 31 which cannot be settled between the customs authorities requesting a verification and the customs authorities responsible for carrying out this verification or where they raise a question as to the interpretation of this Protocol, they shall be submitted to the Joint Committee.
2. In all cases the settlement of disputes between the importer and the customs authorities of the importing country shall be under the legislation of the said country.

Article 33

Penalties

Penalties shall be imposed on any person who draws up, or causes to be drawn up, a document which contains incorrect information for the purpose of obtaining a preferential treatment for products.

Article 34

Free zones

1. The Community and South Africa shall take all necessary steps to ensure that products traded under cover of a proof of origin which in the course of transport use a free zone situated in their territory, are not substituted by other goods and do not undergo handling other than normal operations designed to prevent their deterioration.
2. By means of an exemption to the provisions contained in paragraph 1, when products originating in the Community or South Africa are imported into a free zone under cover of a proof of origin and undergo treatment or processing, the authorities concerned shall issue a new EUR.1 certificate at the exporter's request, if the treatment or processing undergone is in conformity with the provisions of this Protocol.

TITLE VI

CEUTA AND MELILLA

Article 35

Application of the Protocol

1. The term "Community" used in Article 2 does not cover Ceuta and Melilla.
2. Products originating in South Africa, when imported into Ceuta or Melilla, shall enjoy in all respects the same customs regime as that which is applied to products originating in the customs territory of the Community under Protocol 2 of the Act of Accession of the Kingdom of Spain and the Portuguese Republic to the European Communities. South Africa shall grant to imports of products covered by the Agreement and originating in Ceuta and Melilla the same customs regime as that which is granted to products imported from and originating in the Community.
3. For the purpose of the application of paragraph 2 concerning products originating in Ceuta and Melilla, this Protocol shall apply *mutatis mutandis* subject to the special conditions set out in Article 36.

Article 36

Special conditions

1. Providing they have been transported directly in accordance with the provisions of Article 12, the following shall be considered as:

- (1) products originating in Ceuta and Melilla:

- (a) products wholly obtained in Ceuta and Melilla;

- (b) products obtained in Ceuta and Melilla in the manufacture of which products other than those referred to in (a) are used, provided that:

- (i) the said products have undergone sufficient working or processing within the meaning of Article 5 of this Protocol; or that

- (ii) those products are originating in South Africa or the Community within the meaning of this Protocol, provided that they have been submitted to working or processing which goes beyond the insufficient working or processing referred to in Article 6(1).

- (2) products originating in South Africa:

- (a) products wholly obtained in South Africa;

- (b) products obtained in South Africa, in the manufacture of which products other than those referred to in (a) are used, provided that:

- (i) the said products have undergone sufficient working or processing within the meaning of Article 5 of this Protocol; or that
 - (ii) those products are originating in Ceuta and Melilla or the Community within the meaning of this Protocol, provided that they have been submitted to working or processing which goes beyond the insufficient working or processing referred to in Article 6(1).
- 2. Ceuta and Melilla shall be considered as a single territory.
- 3. The exporter or his authorized representative shall enter "South Africa" and "Ceuta and Melilla" in Box 2 of movement certificates EUR.1 or on invoice declarations. In addition, in the case of products originating in Ceuta and Melilla, this shall be indicated in Box 4 of movement certificates EUR.1 or on invoice declarations.
- 4. The Spanish customs authorities shall be responsible for the application of this Protocol in Ceuta and Melilla.

TITLE VII

FINAL PROVISIONS

Article 37

Amendments to the Protocol

The Joint Committee may decide to amend the provisions of this Protocol.

Article 38

Implementation of the Protocol

The Community and South Africa shall each take the steps necessary to implement this Protocol.

Article 39

Goods in transit or storage

The provisions of the Agreement may be applied to goods which comply with the provisions of this Protocol and which on the date of entry into force of the Agreement are either in transit or are in the Community or in South Africa or, in temporary storage in bonded warehouses or in free zones, subject to the submission to the customs authorities of the importing State, within four months of that date, of a certificate EUR.1 endorsed retrospectively by the competent authorities of the exporting State together with the documents showing that the goods have been transported directly.

Annex I

Introductory notes to the list in Annex II

Note 1:

The list sets out the conditions required for all products to be considered as sufficiently worked or processed within the meaning of Article 5 of the Protocol.

Note 2:

- 2.1. The first two columns in the list describe the product obtained. The first column gives the heading number or chapter number used in the Harmonized System and the second column gives the description of goods used in that system for that heading or chapter. For each entry in the first two columns a rule is specified in columns 3 or 4. Where, in some cases, the entry in the first column is preceded by an "ex", this signifies that the rules in columns 3 or 4 apply only to the part of that heading as described in column 2.
- 2.2. Where several heading numbers are grouped together in column 1 or a chapter number is given and the description of products in column 2 is therefore given in general terms, the adjacent rules in columns 3 or 4 apply to all products which, under the Harmonized System, are classified in headings of the chapter or in any of the headings grouped together in column 1.
- 2.3. Where there are different rules in the list applying to different products within a heading, each indent contains the description of that part of the heading covered by the adjacent rules in columns 3 or 4.

- 2.4. Where, for an entry in the first two columns, a rule is specified in both columns 3 and 4, the exporter may opt, as an alternative, to apply either the rule set out in column 3 or that set out in column 4. If no origin rule is given in column 4, the rule set out in column 3 has to be applied.

Note 3:

- 3.1. The provisions of Article 5 of the Protocol concerning products having acquired originating status which are used in the manufacture of other products apply regardless of whether this status has been acquired inside the factory where these products are used or in another factory in the Community or in South Africa.

Example:

An engine of heading No 8407, for which the rule states that the value of the non-originating materials which may be incorporated may not exceed 40 per cent of the ex-works price, is made from "other alloy steel roughly shaped by forging" of heading No ex 7224.

If this forging has been forged in the Community from a non-originating ingot, it has already acquired originating status by virtue of the rule for heading No ex 7224 in the list. The forging can then count as originating in the value calculation for the engine regardless of whether it was produced in the same factory or in another factory in the Community. The value of the non-originating ingot is thus not taken into account when adding up the value of the non-originating materials used.

- 3.2. The rule in the list represents the minimum amount of working or processing required and the carrying out of more working or processing also confers originating status; conversely, the carrying out of less working or processing

cannot confer originating status. Thus if a rule provides that non-originating material at a certain level of manufacture may be used, the use of such material at an earlier stage of manufacture is allowed and the use of such material at a later stage is not.

- 3.3. Without prejudice to Note 3.2 where a rule states that "materials of any heading" may be used, materials of the same heading as the product may also be used, subject, however, to any specific limitations which may also be contained in the rule. However, the expression "manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading No ..." means that only materials classified in the same heading as the product of a different description than that of the product as given in column 2 of the list may be used.
- 3.4. When a rule in the list specifies that a product may be manufactured from more than one material, this means that any one or more materials may be used. It does not require that all be used.

Example:

The rule for fabrics of heading Nos 5208 to 5212 provides that natural fibres may be used and that chemical materials, among other materials, may also be used. This does not mean that both have to be used; it is possible to use one or the other or both.

- 3.5. Where a rule in the list specifies that a product must be manufactured from a particular material, the condition obviously does not prevent the use of other materials which, because of their inherent nature, cannot satisfy the rule. (See also Note 6.2 below in relation to textiles).

Example:

The rule for prepared foods of heading No 1904 which specifically excludes the use of cereals and their derivatives does not prevent the use of mineral salts, chemicals and other additives which are not products from cereals.

However, this does not apply to products which, although they cannot be manufactured from the particular materials specified in the list, can be produced from a material of the same nature at an earlier stage of manufacture.

Example:

In the case of an article of apparel of ex Chapter 62 made from non-woven materials, if the use of only non-originating yarn is allowed for this class of article, it is not possible to start from non-woven cloth – even if non-woven cloths cannot normally be made from yarn. In such cases, the starting material would normally be at the stage before yarn – that is the fibre stage.

- 3.6. Where, in a rule in the list, two percentages are given for the maximum value of non-originating materials that can be used, then these percentages may not be added together. In other words, the maximum value of all the non-originating materials used may never exceed the highest of the percentages given. Furthermore, the individual percentages must not be exceeded in relation to the particular materials they apply to.

Note 4:

- 4.1. The term "natural fibres" is used in the list to refer to fibres other than artificial or synthetic fibres. It is restricted to the stages before spinning takes place, including waste, and, unless otherwise specified, includes fibres that have been carded, combed or otherwise processed but not spun.

- 4.2. The term "natural fibres" includes horsehair of heading No 0503, silk of heading Nos 5002 and 5003 as well as the wool fibres, fine or coarse animal hair of heading Nos 5101 to 5105, the cotton fibres of heading Nos 5201 to 5203 and the other vegetable fibres of heading Nos 5301 to 5305.
- 4.3. The terms "textile pulp", "chemical materials" and "paper-making materials" are used in the list to describe the materials not classified in Chapters 50 to 63, which can be used to manufacture artificial, synthetic or paper fibres or yarns.
- 4.4. The term "man-made staple fibres" is used in the list to refer to synthetic or artificial filament tow, staple fibres or waste, of heading Nos 5501 to 5507.

Note 5:

- 5.1. Where for a given product in the list a reference is made to this note, the conditions set out in column 3 shall not be applied to any basic textile materials, used in the manufacture of this product, which, taken together, represent 10 per cent or less of the total weight of all the basic textile materials used. (See also Notes 5.3 and 5.4 below).
- 5.2. However, the tolerance mentioned in Note 5.1 may only be applied to mixed products which have been made from two or more basic textile materials.

The following are the basic textile materials:

- silk,
- wool,
- coarse animal hair,
- fine animal hair,
- horsehair,
- cotton,
- paper-making materials and paper,
- flax,
- true hemp,
- jute and other textile bast fibres,
- sisal and other textile fibres of the genus *Agave*,
- coconut, abaca, ramie and other vegetable textile fibres,
- synthetic man-made filaments,
- artificial man-made filaments,
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of polypropylene,
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of polyester,
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of polyamide,
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of polyacrylonitrile,
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of polyimide,
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of polytetrafluoroethylene,
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of polyphenylene sulphide,
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of polyvinyl chloride,

- other synthetic man-made staple fibres,
- artificial man-made staple fibres of viscose,
- other artificial man-made staple fibres,
- yarn made of polyurethane segmented with flexible segments of polyether whether or not gimped,
- yarn made of polyurethane segmented with flexible segments of polyester whether or not gimped,
- products of heading No 5605 (metallized yarn) incorporating strip consisting of a core of aluminium foil or of a core of plastic film whether or not coated with aluminium powder, of a width not exceeding 5 mm, sandwiched by means of a transparent or coloured adhesive between two layers of plastic film,
- other products of heading No 5605.

Example:

A yarn of heading No 5205 made from cotton fibres of heading No 5203 and synthetic staple fibres of heading No 5506 is a mixed yarn. Therefore, non-originating synthetic staple fibres that do not satisfy the origin rules (which require manufacture from chemical materials or textile pulp) may be used up to a weight of 10 per cent of the yarn.

Example:

A woollen fabric of heading No 5112 made from woollen yarn of heading No 5107 and synthetic yarn of staple fibres of heading No 5509 is a mixed fabric. Therefore synthetic yarn which does not satisfy the origin rules (which require manufacture from chemical materials or textile pulp) or woollen yarn that does not satisfy the origin rules (which require manufacture from natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning) or a combination of the two may be used provided their total weight does not exceed 10 per cent of the weight of the fabric.

Example:

Tufted textile fabric of heading No 5802 made from cotton yarn of heading No 5205 and cotton fabric of heading No 5210 is only a mixed product if the cotton fabric is itself a mixed fabric being made from yarns classified in two separate headings or if the cotton yarns used are themselves mixtures.

Example:

If the tufted textile fabric concerned had been made from cotton yarn of heading No 5205 and synthetic fabric of heading No 5407, then, obviously, the yarns used are two separate basic textile materials and the tufted textile fabric is accordingly a mixed product.

Example:

A carpet with tufts made from both artificial yarns and cotton yarns and with a jute backing is a mixed product because three basic textile materials are used. Thus, any non-originating materials that are at a later stage of manufacture than the rule allows may be used, provided their total weight does not exceed 10 per cent of the weight of the textile materials of the carpet. Thus, both the jute backing and/or the artificial yarns could be imported at that stage of manufacture, provided the weight conditions are met.

5.3. In the case of products incorporating "yarn made of polyurethane segmented with flexible segments of polyether whether or not gimped" this tolerance is 20 per cent in respect of this yarn.

5.4. In the case of products incorporating "strip consisting of a core of aluminium foil or of a core of plastic film whether or not coated with aluminium powder, of a width not exceeding 5 mm, sandwiched by means of an adhesive between two layers of plastic film", this tolerance is 30 per cent in respect of this strip.

Note 6:

6.1. In the case of those textile products which are marked in the list by a footnote referring to this note, textile materials, with the exception of linings and interlinings, which do not satisfy the rule set out in the list in column 3 for the made-up product concerned may be used provided that they are classified in a heading other than that of the product and that their value does not exceed 8 per cent of the ex-works price of the product.

6.2. Without prejudice to Note 6.3, materials which are not classified within Chapters 50 to 63 may be used freely in the manufacture of textile products, whether or not they contain textiles.

Example:

If a rule in the list provides that for a particular textile item, such as trousers, yarn must be used, this does not prevent the use of metal items, such as buttons, because buttons are not classified within Chapters 50 to 63. For the same reason, it does not prevent the use of slide-fasteners even though slide-fasteners normally contain textiles.

- 6.3. Where a percentage rules applies, the value of materials which are not classified within Chapters 50 to 63 must be taken into account when calculating the value of the non-originating materials incorporated.

Note 7:

7.1. For the purposes of heading Nos ex 2707, 2713 to 2715, ex 2901, ex 2902 and ex 3403, the "specific processes" are the following:

- (a) vacuum distillation;
- (b) redistillation by a very thorough fractionation process ⁽¹⁾;
- (c) cracking;
- (d) reforming;
- (e) extraction by means of selective solvents;
- (f) the process comprising all the following operations: processing with concentrated sulphuric acid, oleum or sulphuric anhydride; neutralization with alkaline agents; decolorization and purification with naturally active earth, activated earth, activated charcoal or bauxite;
- (g) polymerization;
- (h) alkylation;
- (i) isomerization.

7.2. For the purposes of heading Nos 2710, 2711 and 2712, the "specific processes" are the following:

- (a) vacuum distillation;
- (b) redistillation by a very thorough fractionation process (1)

⁽¹⁾ See Additional Explanatory Note 4(b) to Chapter 27 of the Combined Nomenclature.

- (c) cracking;
- (d) reforming;
- (e) extraction by means of selective solvents;
- (f) the process comprising all the following operations: processing with concentrated sulphuric acid, oleum or sulphuric anhydride; neutralization with alkaline agents; decolorization and purification with naturally active earth, activated earth, activated charcoal or bauxite;
- (g) polymerization;
- (h) alkylation;
- (ij) isomerization;
- (k) in respect of heavy oils falling within heading No ex 2710 only, desulphurization with hydrogen resulting in a reduction of at least 85 per cent of the sulphur content of the products processed
(ASTM D 1266-59 T method);
- (l) in respect of products falling within heading No 2710 only, deparaffining by a process other than filtering;
- (m) in respect of heavy oils falling within heading No ex 2710 only, treatment with hydrogen at a pressure of more than 20 bar and a temperature of more than 250°C with the use of a catalyst, other than to effect desulphurization, when the hydrogen constitutes an active element in a chemical reaction. The further treatment with hydrogen of lubricating oils of heading No ex 2710 (e.g. hydrofinishing or decolorization) in order, more especially, to improve colour or stability shall not, however, be deemed to be a specific process;
- (n) in respect of fuel oils falling within heading No ex 2710 only, atmospheric distillation, on condition that less than 30 per cent of these products distils, by volume, including losses, at 300°C by the ASTM D 86 method;
- (o) in respect of heavy oils other than gas oils and fuel oils falling within heading No ex 2710 only, treatment by means of a high-frequency electrical brush-discharge.

- 7.3. For the purposes of heading Nos ex 2707, 2713 to 2715, ex 2901, ex 2902 and ex 3403, simple operations such as cleaning, decanting, desalting, water separation, filtering, colouring, marking, obtaining a sulphur content as a result of mixing products with different sulphur contents, any combination of these operations or like operations do not confer origin.

ANNEX II

LIST OF WORKING OR PROCESSING REQUIRED TO BE CARRIED OUT ON NON-ORIGINATING MATERIALS IN ORDER THAT THE PRODUCT MANUFACTURED CAN OBTAIN ORIGINATING STATUS

**The products mentioned in the list may not all be covered by the agreement. It is
therefore necessary to consult the other parts of the agreement**

Chapter 01	Live animals	All the animals of Chapter 1 used must be wholly obtained
Chapter 02	Meat and edible meat offal	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapters 1 and 2 used must be wholly obtained
Chapter 03	Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 3 used must be wholly obtained
ex Chapter 04	Dairy produce; birds' eggs; natural honey; edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 4 used must be wholly obtained

0403	Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yoghurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - all the materials of Chapter 4 used must be wholly obtained; - any fruit juice (except those of pineapple, lime or grapefruit) of heading No 2009 used must already be originating; - the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 05	Products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 5 used must be wholly obtained
ex 0502	Prepared pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair	Cleaning, disinfecting, sorting and straightening of bristles and hair
Chapter 06	Live trees and other plants; bulbs, roots and the like; cut flowers and ornamental foliage	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - all the materials of Chapter 6 used must be wholly obtained; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product

Chapter 07	Edible vegetables and certain roots and tubers	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 7 used must be wholly obtained
Chapter 08	Edible fruit and nuts; peel of citrus fruits or melons	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - all the fruit and nuts used must be wholly obtained; - the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the value of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 09	Coffee, tea, maté and spices; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 9 used must be wholly obtained
0901	Coffee, whether or not roasted or decaffeinated; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion	Manufacture from materials of any heading
0902	Tea, whether or not flavoured	Manufacture from materials of any heading
ex 0910	Mixtures of spices	Manufacture from materials of any heading

Chapter 10	Cereals	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 10 used must be wholly obtained
ex Chapter 11	Products of the milling industry; malt; starches; inulin; wheat gluten; except for:	Manufacture in which all the cereals, edible vegetables, roots and tubers of heading No 0714 or fruit used must be wholly obtained
ex 1106	Flour, meal and powder of the dried, shelled leguminous vegetables of heading No 0713	Drying and milling of leguminous vegetables of heading No 0708

Chapter 12	Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits; miscellaneous grains, seeds and fruit; industrial or medicinal plants; straw and fodder	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 12 used must be wholly obtained
1301	Lac; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and oleoresins (for example, balsams)	Manufacture in which the value of any materials of heading No 1301 used may not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product
1302	Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products:	
	- Mucilages and thickeners, modified, derived from vegetable products	Manufacture from non-modified mucilages and thickeners
	- Other	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product

Chapter 14	Vegetable plaiting materials; vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 14 used must be wholly obtained
ex Chapter 15	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; prepared edible fats; animals or vegetable waxes; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product
1501	Pig fat (including lard) and poultry fat, other than that of heading no. 0209 or 1503:	

- Fats from bones or waste Manufacture from materials of any heading except those of heading Nos 0203, 0206 or 0207 or bones of heading No 0506

- Other Manufacture from meat or edible offal of swine of heading No 0203 or 0206 or of meat and edible offal of poultry of heading No 0207

1502 Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, other than those of heading No. 1503

- Fats from bones or waste Manufacture from materials of any heading except those of heading Nos 0201, 0202, 0204 or 0206 or bones of heading No 0506

- Other Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 2 used must be wholly obtained

1504	Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:	
	- Solid fractions	Manufacture from materials of any heading including other materials of heading No 1504
	- Other	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapters 2 and 3 used must be wholly obtained
ex 1505	Refined lanolin	Manufacture from crude wool grease of heading No 1505
1506	Other animals fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:	
	- Solid fractions	Manufacture from materials of any heading including other materials of heading No 1506

- Other Manufacture in which
all the materials of
Chapter 2 used must be
wholly obtained

1507 to Vegetable oils and
1515 their fractions:

- Soya, ground nut, Manufacture in which
palm, copra, palm all the materials used
kernel, babassu, tung are classified within a
and oiticica oil, heading other than that
myrtle wax and Japan of the product
wax, fractions of
jojoba oil and oils for
technical or industrial
uses other than the
manufacture of
foodstuffs for human
consumption

- Solid fractions, Manufacture from other
except for that of materials of heading
jojoba oil Nos. 1507 to 1515

- Other Manufacture in which
all the vegetable
materials used must be
wholly obtained

1516	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinized, whether or not refined, but not further prepared	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - all the materials of Chapter 2 used must be wholly obtained; - all the vegetable materials used must be wholly obtained. However, materials of headings 1507, 1508, 1511 and 1513 may be used
1517	Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading No 1516	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - all the materials of Chapters 2 and 4 used must be wholly obtained; - all the vegetable materials used must be wholly obtained. However, materials of headings 1507, 1508, 1511 and 1513 may be used
Chapter 16	Preparations of meat, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates	<p>Manufacture from animals of Chapter 1. All the materials of Chapter 3 used must be wholly obtained</p>
ex Chapter 17	Sugars and sugar confectionery; except for:	<p>Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product</p>

ex 1701	Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form, flavoured or coloured	Manufacture in which the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
---------	--	---

1702	Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel:
------	--

- Chemically pure maltose and fructose	Manufacture from materials of any heading including other materials of heading No 1702
--	--

- Other sugars in solid form, flavoured or coloured	Manufacture in which the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
---	---

- Other	Manufacture in which all the materials used must already be originating
---------	---

ex 1703	Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar, flavoured or coloured	Manufacture in which the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
1704	Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
Chapter 18	Cocoa and cocoa preparations	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product

1901

Malt extract; food preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40% by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of heading Nos. 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5% by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included:

- Malt extract Manufacture from cereals of Chapter 10

- Other Manufacture in which:

- all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product;
- the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product

1902

Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared:

- Containing 20% or less by weight of meat, meat offal, fish, crustaceans or molluscs

Manufacture in which all the cereals and derivatives (except durum wheat and its derivatives) used must be wholly obtained

- Containing more than 20% by weight of meat, meat offal, fish, crustaceans or molluscs

Manufacture in which:

- all cereals and derivatives (except durum wheat and its derivatives) used must be wholly obtained;
- all the materials of Chapters 2 and 3 used must be wholly obtained

1903

Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms

Manufacture from materials of any heading except potato starch of heading No. 1108

1904	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals (other than maize (corn)) in grain form or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour and meal), pre-cooked, or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials not classified within heading No 1806; - in which all the cereals and flour (except durum wheat and its derivatives) used must be wholly obtained; - in which the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
1905	Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products	Manufacture from materials of any heading except those of Chapter 11
ex Chapter 20	Preparations of vegetables, fruit, nuts or other parts of plants; except for:	Manufacture in which all the fruit, nuts or vegetables used must be wholly obtained

ex 2001	Yams, sweet potatoes and similar edible parts of plants containing 5% or more by weight of starch, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product
ex 2004 and ex 2005	Potatoes in the form of flour, meal or flakes, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product
2006	Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallized)	Manufacture in which the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
2007	Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut purée and fruit or nut pastes, being cooked preparations, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product

ex 2008	- Nuts, not containing added sugar or spirit	Manufacture in which the value of the originating nuts and oil seeds of heading Nos 0801, 0802 and 1202 to 1207 used exceeds 60% of the ex-works price of the product
	- Peanut butter; mixtures based on cereals; palm hearts; maize (corn)	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product
	- Other except for fruit and nuts cooked otherwise than by steaming or boiling in water, not containing added sugar, frozen	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
2009	Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product

ex 21	Chapter 21 Miscellaneous edible preparations; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product
2101	Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or maté; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof	Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - all the chicory used must be wholly obtained
2103	Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard:	
	- Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, mustard flour or meal or prepared mustard may be used
	- Mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard	Manufacture from materials of any heading

ex 2104	Soups and broths and preparations therefor	Manufacture from materials of any heading except prepared or preserved vegetables of heading Nos 2002 to 2005
2106	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 22	Beverages, spirits and vinegar; except for:	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - all the grapes or any material derived from grapes used must be wholly obtained

2202	Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading No 2009	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product; - any fruit juice used (except for pineapple, lime and grapefruit juices) must already be originating
------	--	---

2208	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80% vol; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials not classified within heading Nos 2207 or 2208, - in which all the grapes or any material derived from grapes used must be wholly obtained or if all the other materials used are already originating, arrack may be used up to a limit of 5% by volume
------	---	---

ex Chapter 23	Residues and waste from the food industries; prepared animal fodder; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product
---------------	--	--

ex 2301	Whale meal; flours, meals and pellets of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapters 2 and 3 used must be wholly obtained
ex 2303	Residues from the manufacture of starch from maize (excluding concentrated steeping liquors), of a protein content, calculated on the dry product, exceeding 40% by weight	Manufacture in which all the maize used must be wholly obtained
ex 2306	Oil cake and other solid residues resulting from the extraction of olive oil, containing more than 3% of olive oil	Manufacture in which all the olives used must be wholly obtained
2309	Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - all the cereals, sugar or molasses, meat or milk used must already be originating; - all the materials of Chapter 3 used must be wholly obtained

ex Chapter 24	Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 24 used must be wholly obtained
2402	Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or of tobacco substitutes	Manufacture in which at least 70% by weight of the unmanufactured tobacco or tobacco refuse of heading No 2401 used must already be originating
ex 2403	Smoking tobacco	Manufacture in which at least 70% by weight of the unmanufactured tobacco or tobacco refuse of heading No 2401 used must already be originating
ex Chapter 25	Salt; sulphur; earths and stone; plastering materials, lime and cement; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product
ex 2504	Natural crystalline graphite, with enriched carbon content, purified and ground	Enriching of the carbon content, purifying and grinding of crude crystalline graphite

ex 2515	Marble, merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape, of a thickness not exceeding 25 cm	Cutting, by sawing or otherwise, of marble (even if already sawn) of a thickness exceeding 25 cm
ex 2516	Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental and building stone, merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape, of a thickness not exceeding 25 cm	Cutting, by sawing or otherwise, of stone (even if already sawn) of a thickness exceeding 25 cm
ex 2518	Calcined dolomite	Calcination of dolomite not calcined
ex 2519	Crushed natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite), in hermetically-sealed containers, and magnesium oxide, whether or not pure, other than fused magnesia or dead-burned (sintered) magnesia	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite) may be used

ex 2520	Plasters specially prepared for dentistry	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 2524	Natural asbestos fibres	Manufacture from asbestos concentrate
ex 2525	Mica powder	Grinding of mica or mica waste
ex 2530	Earth colours, calcined or powdered	Calcination or grinding of earth colours
Chapter 26	Ores, slag and ash	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product
ex Chapter 27	Mineral fuels, mineral oils and products of their distillation; bituminous substances; mineral waxes; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product

ex 2707	Oils in which the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non-aromatic constituents, being oils similar to mineral oils obtained by distillation of high temperature coal tar, of which more than 65% by volume distils at a temperature of up to 250°C (including mixtures of petroleum spirit and benzole), for use as power or heating fuels	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) ¹ or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 2709	Crude oils obtained from bituminous minerals	Destructive distillation of bituminous materials

¹ For the special conditions relating to "specific processes" see Introductory Notes 7.1 and 7.3

² For the special conditions relating to "specific processes" see Introductory Note 7.2.

2710

Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous materials, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70% or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous materials, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations

Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es)²

or

Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product

2711	Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) ¹
------	--	---

or

Other operations in
which all the materials
used are classified
within a heading other
than that of the product.
However, materials
classified within the
same heading may be
used provided their
value does not exceed
50% of the ex-works
price of the product

2712	Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, microcrystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not coloured	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) ¹ or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product
------	--	--

2713	Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous materials	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) ² or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product
------	---	--

¹ For the special conditions relating to "specific processes" see Introductory Note 7.2

² For the special conditions relating to "specific processes" see Introductory Notes 7.1 and 7.3

2714	Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous or oil shale and tar sands; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) ¹ or
------	--	---

Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product

2715	Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs)	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) ¹ or
------	---	---

Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product

¹ For the special conditions relating to "specific processes" see Introductory Notes 7.1 and 7.3.

ex 28	Chapter Inorganic chemicals; organic or inorganic compounds of precious metals, of rare-earth metals, of radioactive elements or of isotopes; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 2805	"Mischmetall"	Manufacture by electrolytic or thermal treatment in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 2811	Sulphur trioxide	Manufacture from sulphur dioxide	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 2833	Aluminium sulphate	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	

ex 2840	Sodium perborate	Manufacture from disodium tetraborate pentahydrate	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 29	Organic chemicals; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 2901	Acyclic hydrocarbons for use as power or heating fuels	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) ¹ or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	

¹ For the special conditions relating to "specific processes" see Introductory Notes 7.1 and 7.3

ex 2902	Cyclanes and cyclenes (other than azulenes), benzene, toluene, xylenes, for use as power or heating fuels	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) ¹ or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used, provided their value does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 2905	Metal alcoholates of alcohols of this heading and of ethanol	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading No 2905. However, metal alcoholates of this heading may be used, provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
2915	Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Manufacture from materials of any heading. However, the value of all the materials of headings Nos 2915 and 2916 used may not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product

¹ For the special conditions relating to "specific processes" see Introductory Notes 7.1 and 7.3

ex 2932	- Internal ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Manufacture from materials of any heading. However, the value of all the materials of heading No 2909 used may not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
	- Cyclic acetals and internal hemiacetals and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Manufacture from materials of any heading	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
2933	Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only	Manufacture from materials of any heading. However, the value of all the materials of headings Nos 2932 and 2933 used may not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
2934	Nucleic acids and their salts; other heterocyclic compounds	Manufacture from materials of any heading. However, the value of all the materials of headings Nos 2932, 2933 and 2934 used may not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product

ex 30	Chapter 30 Pharmaceutical products; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product
-------	--	---

3002 Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses; antisera and other blood fractions and modified immunological products, whether or not obtained by means of biotechnological processes; vaccines, toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products:

- Products consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses or unmixed products for these uses, put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading No 3002. The materials of this description may also be used, provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product
--	--

- Other:

-- human blood Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading No 3002. The materials of this description may also be used, provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product

-- animal blood prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading No 3002. The materials of this description may also be used, provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product

-- blood fractions other than antisera, haemoglobin, blood globulins and serum globulins Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading No 3002. The materials of this description may also be used, provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product

-- haemoglobin, blood globulins and serum globulins Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading No 3002. The materials of this description may also be used, provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product

-- other Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading No 3002. The materials of this description may also be used, provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product

3003 and Medicaments
3004 (excluding goods of
heading No 3002,
3005 or 3006):

- Obtained from
amikacin of heading
No 2941

Manufacture in which
all the materials used
are classified within a
heading other than that
of the product.
However, materials of
heading No 3003 or
3004 may be used
provided their value,
taken together, does not
exceed 20 % of the ex
works price of the
product

Manufacture in which:

- Other

- all the materials used
are classified within a
heading other than that
of the product.
However, materials of
heading No 3003 or
3004 may be used
provided their value,
taken together, does not
exceed 20% of the ex-
works price of the
product;

- the value of all the
materials used does not
exceed 50% of the ex-
works price of the
product

ex 31	Chapter Fertilisers; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3105	Mineral or chemical fertilizers containing two or three of the fertilizing elements nitrogen, phosphorous and potassium; other fertilizers; goods of this Chapter, in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg, except for: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - sodium nitrate - calcium cyanamide - potassium sulphate - magnesium potassium sulphate 	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product

ex 32	Chapter 32	Tanning or dyeing extracts; tannins and their derivatives; dyes, pigments and other colouring matter; paints and varnishes; putty and other mastics; inks; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3201		Tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives	Manufacture from tanning extracts of vegetable origin	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
3205		Colour lakes; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colour lakes ¹	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except headings Nos 3203, 3204 and 3205. However, materials from heading No 3205 may be used provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product

¹ Note 3 to Chapter 32 says that these preparations are those of a kind used for colouring any material or used as ingredients in the manufacturing of colouring preparations, provided they are not classified in another heading in Chapter 32.

ex 33	Chapter Essential oils and resinoids; perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
3301	Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; extracted oleoresins; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including materials of a different "group" ¹ in this heading. However, materials of the same group may be used, provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product

¹ A "group" is regarded as any part of the heading separated from the rest by a semi-colon.

ex 34	Chapter Soap, organic surface-active agents, washing preparations, lubricating preparations, artificial waxes, prepared waxes, polishing or scouring preparations, candles and similar articles, modelling pastes, "dental waxes" and dental preparations with a basis of plaster; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3403	Lubricating preparations containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals, provided they represent less than 70% by weight	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) ¹ or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	

¹ For the special conditions relating to "specific processes" see Introductory Notes 7.1 and 7.3

Artificial waxes and
prepared waxes:

- With a basis of paraffin, petroleum waxes, waxes obtained from bituminous minerals, slack wax or scale wax

Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product

- Other

Manufacture from materials of any heading, except:

- hydrogenated oils having the character of waxes of heading No 1516;

- fatty acids not chemically defined or industrial fatty alcohols having the character of waxes of heading No 3823;

- materials of heading No 3404

Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product

However, these materials may be used provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product

ex Chapter 35	Albuminoidal substances; modified starches; glues; enzymes; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
3505	Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinised or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches:		
	- Starch ethers and esters	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading No 3505	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
	- Other	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of heading No 1108	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product

ex 3507	Prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
Chapter 36	Explosives; pyrotechnic products; matches; pyrophoric alloys; certain combustible preparations	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 37	Photographic cinematographic goods; except for:	or Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
3701	Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, whether or not in packs:		

- Instant print film for colour photography, in packs	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than heading Nos 3701 or 3702. However, materials from heading No 3702 may be used provided their value does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
- Other	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than heading No 3701 or 3702. However, materials from heading Nos 3701 and 3702 may be used provided their value taken together, does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
Photographic film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than heading Nos 3701 or 3702	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
Photographic plates, film paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than heading Nos 3701 to 3704	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product

ex 38	Chapter 38 Miscellaneous chemical products; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3801	- Colloidal graphite in suspension in oil and semi-colloidal graphite; carbonaceous pastes for electrodes	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
	- Graphite in paste form, being a mixture of more than 30% by weight of graphite with mineral oils	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of heading No 3403 used does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3803	Refined tall oil	Refining of crude tall oil	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product

ex 3805	Spirits of sulphate turpentine, purified	Purification by distillation or refining of raw spirits of sulphate turpentine	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3806	Ester gums	Manufacture from resin acids	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3807	Wood pitch (wood tar pitch)	Distillation of wood tar	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
3808	Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, and fly-papers)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the products	

3809	Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the products
3810	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the products
3811	Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other prepared additives, for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils:	

- Prepared additives for lubricating oil, containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of heading No 3811 used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product
---	--

- Other	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product
---------	---

3812	Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticizers for rubber or plastics, not elsewhere specified or included; anti-oxidizing preparations and other compound stabilizers for rubber or plastics	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product
------	--	---

3813	Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product
------	--	---

3814	Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or vanish removers	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product
3818	Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product
3819	Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing or containing less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product
3820	Anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product

3822	Diagnostic or Manufacture in which laboratory reagents the value of all the on a backing and materials used does not prepared diagnostic exceed 50% of the ex- or laboratory works price of the reagents, whether or product not on a backing, other than those of heading No. 3002 or 3006
------	---

3823	Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols.
------	--

-	Industrial Manufacture in which monocarboxylic fatty all the materials used acids, acid oils from are classified within a refining heading other than that of the product
---	---

-	Industrial fatty Manufacture from alcohols materials of any heading including other materials of heading No. 3823
---	---

Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included:

- The following of this heading:

Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores based on natural resinous products

Naphthenic acids, their water insoluble salts and their esters

Sorbitol other than that of heading No 2905

Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product

Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product

Petroleum
sulphonates,
excluding petroleum
sulphonates of alkali
metals, of ammonium
or of ethanolamines;
thiophenated
sulphonic acids of
oils obtained from
bituminous minerals,
and their salts

Ion exchangers

Getters for vacuum
tubes

Alkaline iron oxide
for the purification of
gas

Ammoniacal gas
liquors and spent
oxide produced in
coal gas purification

Sulphonaphthenic
acids, their water
insoluble salts and
their esters

Fusel oil and Dippel's
oil

Mixtures of salts
having different
anions

Copying pastes with
a basis of gelatin,
whether or not on a
paper or textile
backing

- Other

Manufacture in which
the value of all the
materials used does not
exceed 50% of the ex-
works price of the
product

3901 to Plastics in primary
3915 forms, waste, parings
and scrap, of plastic;
except for heading
Nos ex 3907 and
3912 for which the
rules are set out
below:

- Addition
homopolymerization
products in which a
single monomer
contributes more than
99% by weight to the
total polymer content

Manufacture in which:
- the value of all the
materials used does not
exceed 50% of the ex-
works price of the
product;

- the value of any
materials of Chapter 39
used does not exceed
20% of the ex-works
price of the product¹

Manufacture in which
the value of all the
materials used does not
exceed 25% of the ex-
works price of the
product

- Other

Manufacture in which
the value of the
materials of Chapter 39
used does not exceed
20% of the ex-works
price of the product¹

Manufacture in which
the value of all the
materials used does not
exceed 25% of the ex-
works price of the
product

¹ In the case of the products composed of materials classified within both heading Nos. 3901 to 3906, on the one hand, and within heading Nos. 3907 to 3911, on the other hand, this restriction only applies to that group of materials which predominates by weight in the product.

ex 3907	- Copolymer, made from polycarbonate and acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene copolymer (ABS)	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product ¹
	- Polyester	Manufacture in which the value of any materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product and/or manufacture from polycarbonate of tetrabromo-(bisphenol A)
3912	Cellulose and its chemical derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms	Manufacture in which the value of any materials classified in the same heading as the product does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product
3916 3921	to Semi-manufactures and articles of plastics; except for headings Nos ex 3916, ex 3917, ex 3920 and ex 3921, for which the rules are set out below:	

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Flat products, further worked than only surface-worked or cut into forms other than rectangular (including square); other products, further worked than only surface-worked 	<p>Manufacture in which the value of any materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product</p>	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product</p>
---	--	--

- Other:

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> -- Addition homopolymerization products in which a single monomer contributes more than 99% by weight to the total polymer content 	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product; 	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product</p>
--	--	--

- the value of any materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product¹

-- Other

<p>Manufacture in which the value of any materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product¹</p>	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product</p>
--	--

¹ In the case of the products composed of materials classified within both heading Nos. 3901 to 3906, on the one hand, and with heading Nos. 3907 to 3911, on the other hand, this restriction only applies to that group of materials which predominates by weight in the product.

ex 3916 and ex 3917	Profile shapes and tubes	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product; - the value of any materials classified within the same heading as the product does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3920	- Ionomer sheet or film	Manufacture from a thermoplastic partial salt which is a copolymer of ethylene and metacrylic acid partly neutralized with metal ions, mainly zinc and sodium	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product
	- Sheets of regenerated cellulose, polyamides or polyethylene	Manufacture in which the value of any materials classified in the same heading as the product does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 3921	Foils of plastic, metallized	Manufacture from highly transparent polyester foils with a thickness of less than 23 micron ¹	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product

¹ The following foils shall be considered as highly transparent: foils, the optical dimming of which - measured according to ASTM-D 1003-16 by Gardner Hazemeter (i.e. Hazefactor) - is less than 2 percent.

3922 3926	to Articles of plastics	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 40	Rubber and articles thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product
ex 4001	Laminated slabs of crepe rubber for shoes	Lamination of sheets of natural rubber
4005	Compounded rubber, unvulcanised, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used, except natural rubber, does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product
4012	Retreaded or used pneumatic tyres of rubber; solid or cushion tyres, interchangeable tyre treads and tyre flaps, of rubber:	
-	Retreaded pneumatic, solid or cushion tyres, of rubber	Retreading of used tyres

	- Other	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of heading Nos 4011 or 4012
ex 4017	Articles of hard rubber	Manufacture from hard rubber
ex Chapter 41	Raw hides and skins (other than furskins) and leather; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product
ex 4102	Raw skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on	Removal of wool from sheep or lamb skins, with wool on
4104 4107	to Leather, without hair or wool, other than leather of heading Nos 4108 or 4109	Retanning of pre-tanned leather or Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product
4109	Patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallized leather	Manufacture from leather of heading Nos 4104 to 4107 provided its value does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product

Chapter 42	Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk worm gut)	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product
ex Chapter 43	Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product
ex 4302	Tanned or dressed furskins, assembled:	
	- Plates, crosses and similar forms	Bleaching or dyeing, in addition to cutting and assembly of non-assembled tanned or dressed furskins
	- Other	Manufacture from non-assembled, tanned or dressed furskins
4303	Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of furskin	Manufacture from non-assembled tanned or dressed furskins of heading No 4302
ex Chapter 44	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product

ex 4403	Wood squared	roughly	Manufacture from wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of its bark or merely roughed down
---------	--------------	---------	--

ex 4407	Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm, planed, sanded or finger-jointed	Planing, sanding or finger-jointing
---------	--	-------------------------------------

ex 4408	Veneer sheets and sheets for plywood, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm, spliced, and other wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm, planed, sanded or finger-jointed	Splicing, sanding or planing, finger-jointing
---------	--	---

ex 4409	Wood continuously shaped along any of its edges or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or finger-jointed:
---------	--

- Sanded or finger-jointed

Sanding or finger-jointing

- Beadings and Beading or moulding
mouldings

ex 4410 to ex 4413 Beadings and Beading or moulding
mouldings, including
moulded skirting and
other moulded boards

ex 4415 Packing cases, boxes, Manufacture from
crates, drums and boards not cut to size
similar packings, of
wood

ex 4416 Casks, barrels, vats, Manufacture from riven
tubs and other staves, not further
coopers' products and worked than sawn on
parts thereof, of wood the two principal
surfaces

ex 4418 - Builders' joinery Manufacture in which
and carpentry of all the materials used
wood are classified within a
heading other than that
of the product.
However, cellular wood
panels, shingles and
shakes may be used

- Beadings and Beading or moulding
mouldings

ex 4421 Match splints; Manufacture from
wooden pegs or pins wood of any heading
for footwear except drawn wood of
heading No 4409

ex 45	Chapter 45 Cork and articles of cork; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product
4503	Articles of natural cork	Manufacture from cork of heading No 4501
Chapter 46	Manufactures of straw, of esparto or of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product
Chapter 47	Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product
ex 48	Chapter 48 Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product
ex 4811	Paper and paperboard, ruled, lined or squared only	Manufacture from paper-making materials of Chapter 47

4816	Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading No 4809), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes	Manufacture from paper-making materials of Chapter 47
4817	Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery	<p>Manufacturing in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 4818	Toilet paper	Manufacture from paper-making materials of Chapter 47
ex 4819	Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product

ex 4820	Letter pads	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 4823	Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape	Manufacture from paper-making materials of Chapter 47
ex Chapter 49	Printed books, newspapers, pictures and other products of the printing industry; manuscripts, typescripts and plans; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product
4909	Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings	Manufacture from materials not classified within heading Nos 4909 or 4911
4910	Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks:	

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Calendars of the "perpetual" type or with replaceable blocks mounted on bases other than paper or paperboard 	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Other 	<p>Manufacture from materials not classified in heading Nos 4909 or 4911</p>
ex Chapter 50	Silk; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product
ex 5003	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock), carded or combed	Carding or combing of silk waste

5004 to ex 5006	Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste	Manufacture from ¹ : - raw silk or silk waste carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - other natural fibres not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper-making materials
--------------------	--	---

5007	Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste:
------	--

Incorporating rubber thread	Manufacture from single yarn ¹
--------------------------------	--

- Other	Manufacture from ¹ :
---------	---------------------------------

¹ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5

- coir yarn,
- natural fibres,
- man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning,
- chemical materials or textile pulp, or
- paper

or

Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerizing, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling) where the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47.5% of the ex-works price of the product

ex 51	Chapter 51	Wool, fine or coarse animal hair; horsehair yarn and woven fabric; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product
-------	------------	--	--

5106	to	Yarn of wool, of fine	Manufacture from ¹ :
5110		or coarse animal hair	
		or of horsehair	
			- raw silk or silk waste
			carded or combed or
			otherwise prepared for
			spinning,
			- natural fibres not
			carded or combed or
			otherwise prepared for
			spinning,
			- chemical materials or
			textile pulp, or
			- paper-making
			materials

5111	to	Woven fabrics of
5113		wool, of fine or
		coarse animal hair or
		of horsehair:

-	Incorporating	Manufacture	from
	rubber thread	single yarn ¹	

-	Other	Manufacture from ¹ :
---	-------	---------------------------------

¹ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5

- coir yarn,
- natural fibres,
- man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning,
- chemical materials or textile pulp, or
- paper

or

Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerizing, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling) where the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47.5% of the ex-works price of the product

ex 52	Chapter Cotton; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product
-------	-----------------------------	--

5204 5207	to Yarn and thread of cotton	Manufacture from ¹ : - raw silk or silk waste carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - natural fibres not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper-making materials
--------------	---------------------------------	---

5208 5212	to Woven fabrics of cotton:	Incorporating rubber thread	Manufacture single yarn ¹	from
	- Other		Manufacture from ¹ :	

¹ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5

- coir yarn,
- natural fibres,
- man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning,
- chemical materials or textile pulp, or
- paper

or

Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerizing, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling) where the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47.5% of the ex-works price of the product

ex 53	Chapter	Other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn and woven fabrics of paper yarn; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product
-------	---------	---	--

5306	to	Yarn of other	Manufacture from ¹ :
5308		vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - raw silk or silk waste carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - natural fibres not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper-making materials

5309	to	Woven fabrics of
5311		other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn:

- Incorporating rubber thread	Manufacture from single yarn ¹
----------------------------------	--

- Other	Manufacture from ¹ :
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - coir yarn, - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper

¹ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5

or

Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerizing, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling) where the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47.5% of the ex-works price of the product

5401 to Yarn, monofilament
5406 and thread of man-
made filaments

Manufacture from¹:

- raw silk or silk waste carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning,
- natural fibres not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning,
- chemical materials or textile pulp, or
- paper-making materials

5407 and Woven fabrics of
5408 man-made filament
yarn:

- Incorporating Manufacture from
rubber thread single yarn¹

- Other Manufacture from¹:

- coir yarn,

- natural fibres,

- man-made staple
fibres not carded or
combed or otherwise
prepared for spinning,

- chemical materials or
textile pulp, or

- paper

¹ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5

or

Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerizing, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling) where the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47.5% of the ex-works price of the product

5501	to	Man-made	staple	Manufacture	from
5507		fibres		chemical materials or	
				textile pulp	

5508	to	Yarn and sewing	Manufacture from ¹ :
5511		thread of man-made staple fibres	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - raw silk or silk waste carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - natural fibres not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper-making materials
5512	to	Woven fabrics of	
5516		man-made staple fibres:	
		- Incorporating rubber thread	Manufacture from single yarn ¹
		- Other	Manufacture from ¹ : <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - coir yarn, - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper

¹ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5

or

Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerizing, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling) where the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47.5% of the ex-works price of the product

ex Chapter 56	Wadding, felt and non-wovens; special yarns; twine, cordage, ropes and cables and articles thereof; except for:	Manufacture from ¹ : <ul style="list-style-type: none">- coir yarn,- natural fibres,- chemical materials or textile pulp, or- paper making materials
---------------	---	--

5602	Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:
------	---

¹ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

- Needleloom felt

Manufacture from ¹:

- natural fibres,
- chemical materials or textile pulp

However:

- polypropylene filament of heading No 5402,
- polypropylene fibres of heading No 5503 or 5506 or
- polypropylene filament tow of heading No 5501, of which the denomination in all cases of a single filament or fibre is less than 9 decitex may be used provided their value does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product

- Other

Manufacture from ¹:

- natural fibres,
- man-made staple fibres made from casein, or
- chemical materials or textile pulp

¹ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5

5604

Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading No 5404 or 5405, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics:

- Rubber thread and cord, textile covered Manufacture from rubber thread or cord, not textile covered

- Other Manufacture from¹:

- natural fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning,

- chemical materials or textile pulp, or

- paper-making materials

5605	Metallized yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading No 5404 or 5405, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal	Manufacture from ¹ : - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper-making materials
------	---	--

5606	Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading No 5404 or 5405, gimped (other than those of heading No 5605 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn; loop wale-yarn	Manufacture from ¹ : - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper-making materials
------	--	--

Chapter 57	Carpets and other textile floor coverings:
------------	--

- Of needleloom felt Manufacture from¹:
 - natural fibres, or
 - chemical materials or textile pulp

However:

- polypropylene filament of heading No 5402,
- polypropylene fibres of heading No 5503 or 5506 or
- polypropylene filament tow of heading No 5501, of which the denomination in all cases of a single filament or fibre is less than 9 decitex may be used provided their value does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product

- Of other felt Manufacture from¹:
 - natural fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or
 - chemical materials or textile pulp

¹ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5

	- Other	<p>Manufacture from¹:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - coir yarn, - synthetic or artificial filament yarn, - natural fibres, or - man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning
ex 58	Chapter Special woven fabrics; tufted textile fabrics; lace; tapestries; trimmings; embroidery; except for:	
	- Combined with rubber thread	Manufacture from single yarn ¹
	- Other	<p>Manufacture from¹:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or - chemical materials or textile pulp,

or

Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerizing, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling) where the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47.5% of the ex-works price of the product

5805

Hand-woven tapestries of the types gobelins, flanders, aubusson, beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up

Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product

5810	Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product
5901	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations	Manufacture from yarn
5902	Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon:	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Containing not more than 90 % by weight of textile materials 	Manufacture from yarn

- Other	Manufacture from chemical materials or textile pulp
---------	---

5903	Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading No 5902	Manufacture from yarn or
------	--	--------------------------

Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, rasing, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling) where the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47.5% of the ex-works price of the product

5904	Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape	Manufacture from yarn ¹
------	--	------------------------------------

¹ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5

5905

Textile wall
coverings:

- Impregnated, Manufacture from yarn
coated, covered or
laminated with
rubber, plastics or
other materials

- Other Manufacture from¹:

- coir yarn,

- natural fibres,

- man-made staple
fibres not carded or
combed or otherwise
processed for spinning,
or

- chemical materials or
textile pulp,

or

Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerizing, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling) where the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47.5% of the ex-works price of the product

5906 Rubberized textile fabrics, other than those of heading No 5902:

- Knitted or Manufacture from¹:
crocheted fabrics

- natural fibres,

- man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or

- chemical materials or textile pulp

¹ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5

- Other fabrics made of synthetic filament yarn, containing more than 90% by weight of textile materials

Manufacture from chemical materials

- Other

Manufacture from yarn

5907

Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like

Manufacture from yarn

or

Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, rasing, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling) where the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47.5% of the ex-works price of the product

5908

Textile wicks, woven,
plaited or knitted, for
lamps, stoves,
lighters, candles or
the like; incandescent
gas mantles and
tubular knitted gas
mantle fabric
therefor, whether or
not impregnated:

- Incandescent gas Manufacture from
mantles, impregnated tubular knitted gas
 mantle fabric

- Other Manufacture in which
 all the materials used
 are classified within a
 heading other than that
 of the product

5909 to Textile articles of a
5911 kind suitable for
industrial use:

- Polishing discs or Manufacture from yarn
rings other than of or waste fabrics or rags
felt of heading No of heading No 6310
5911

Manufacture from²:

- Woven fabrics, of a
kind commonly used
in papermaking or
other technical uses,
felted or not, whether
or not impregnated or
coated, tubular or
endless with single or
multiple warp and/or
weft, or flat woven
with multiple warp
and/or weft of
heading No 5911

- coir yarn,

- the following
materials:

- yarn of
polytetrafluoroethylen
e³,

- yarn, multiple, of
polyamide, coated
impregnated or
covered with a
phenolic resin,

- yarn of synthetic
textile fibres of
aromatic polyamides,
obtained by
polycondensation of
m-phenylenediamine
and isophthalic acid,

- monofil of
polytetrafluoroethylen
e²

- yarn of synthetic
textile fibres of poly-
p-phenylene
terephthalamide,

- glass fibre yarn,
coated with phenol
resin and gimped with
acrylic yarn²

- copolyester
monofilaments of a
polyester and ~~444~~ resin
of terephthalic acid
and 1,4 -

	<p>- Other</p>	<p>Manufacture from¹:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - coir yarn, - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or - chemical materials or textile pulp
Chapter 60	Knitted or crocheted fabrics	<p>Manufacture from¹:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or - chemical materials or textile pulp
Chapter 61	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted:	

² For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory note 5

³ The use of this material is restricted to the manufacture of woven fabrics of a kind used in paper-making machinery.

¹ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5

- Obtained by sewing together or otherwise assembling, two or more pieces of knitted or crocheted fabric which have been either cut to form or obtained directly to form

Manufacture from yarn^{1,2}

- Other

Manufacture from¹ :

- natural fibres,

- man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or

- chemical materials or textile pulp

ex Chapter 62 Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted; except for: Manufacture from yarn^{1,2}

ex 6202, Women's, girls' and babies' clothing and accessories for babies, Manufacture from yarn¹
ex 6204, clothing accessories or
ex 6206, embroidered Manufacture from unembroidered fabric

ex 6209 and ex 6211 provided the value of the unembroidered fabric used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product¹

² See Introductory Note 6

ex 6210 and ex 6216	Fire-resistant equipment of fabric covered with foil of aluminized polyester	Manufacture from yarn ¹ or
------------------------	---	---

Manufacture from
uncoated fabric
provided the value of
the uncoated fabric
used does not exceed
40% of the ex-works
price of the product¹

6213 and 6214	Handkerchiefs, shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like:
------------------	---

- Embroidered	Manufacture from unbleached single yarn ^{1,2}
---------------	--

or

Manufacture from
unembroidered fabric
provided the value of
the unembroidered
fabric used does not
exceed 40% of the ex-
works price of the
product¹

¹ See Introductory Note 6.

² For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5

- Other Manufacture from
 unbleached single
 yarn^{1,2}

or

Making up followed by
printing accompanied
by at least two
preparatory or finishing
operations (such as
scouring, bleaching,
mercerizing, heat
setting, raising,
calendering, shrink
resistance processing,
permanent finishing,
decatizing,
impregnating, mending
and burling) where the
value of the unprinted
goods of heading Nos
6213 and 6214 used
does not exceed 47.5%
of the ex-works price of
the product

6217 Other made up
 clothing accessories;
 parts of garments or
 of clothing
 accessories, other
 than those of heading
 No 6212:

- Embroidered Manufacture from yarn¹

or

Manufacture from
unembroidered fabric
provided the value of
the unembroidered
fabric used does not
exceed 40% of the ex-
works price of the
product¹

Fire-resistant Manufacture from
equipment of fabric yarn¹
covered with foil of
aluminized polyester or

Manufacture from
uncoated fabric
provided the value of
the uncoated fabric
used does not exceed
40% of the ex-works
price of the product¹

- Interlinings for Manufacture in which:
collars and cuffs, cut
out
- all the materials used
are classified within a
heading other than that
of the product;
- the value of all the
materials used does not
exceed 40% of the ex-
works price of the
product

¹ See Introductory Note 6.

² For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

	- Other	Manufacture from yarn ¹
ex Chapter 63	Other made-up textile articles; sets; worn clothing and worn textile articles; rags; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product
6301 6304	to Blankets, travelling rugs, bed linen etc.; curtains etc.; other furnishing articles:	
	- Of felt, of nonwovens	Manufacture from ² : - natural fibres, or - chemical materials or textile pulp
	- Other:	
	-- Embroidered	Manufacture from unbleached single yarn ^{1,3} or Manufacture from unembroidered fabric (other than knitted or crocheted) provided the value of the unembroidered fabric used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product

	-- Other	Manufacture from unbleached single yarn ^{1,3}
6305	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods	Manufacture from ¹ : <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or - chemical materials or textile pulp
6306	Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tents; sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft; camping goods:	
	- Of nonwovens	Manufacture from ^{1,2} : <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - natural fibres, or - chemical materials or textile pulp
	- Other	Manufacture from unbleached single yarn ^{1,2}

¹ See Introductory Note 6.

² For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

³ For knitted or crocheted articles, not elastic or rubberized, obtained by sewing or assembly pieces of knitted or crocheted fabrics (cut out or knitted directly to shape), see Introductory Note 6.

¹ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5

² See Introductory Note 6.

6307	Other made-up articles, including dress patterns	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
6308	Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale	Each item in the set must satisfy the rule which would apply to it if it were not included in the set. However, non-originating articles may be incorporated provided their total value does not exceed 15% of the ex-works price of the set
ex Chapter 64	Footwear, gaiters and the like; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading except for assemblies of uppers affixed to inner soles or to other sole components of heading No 6406
6406	Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles); removable in-soles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product

ex Chapter 65	Headgear and parts thereof, except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product
6503	Felt hats and other felt headgear, made from the hat bodies, hoods or plateaux of heading No 6501, whether or not lined or trimmed	Manufacture from yarn or textile fibres ¹
6505	Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed	Manufacture from yarn or textile fibres ¹
ex Chapter 66	Umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops, and parts thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product

¹ See Introductory Note 6.

6601	Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product
Chapter 67	Prepared feathers and down and articles made of feathers or of down; artificial flowers; articles of human hair	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product
ex Chapter 68	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product
ex 6803	Articles of slate or of agglomerated slate	Manufacture from worked slate
ex 6812	Articles of asbestos; articles of mixtures with a basis of asbestos or of mixtures with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate	Manufacture from materials of any heading
ex 6814	Articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials	Manufacture from worked mica (including agglomerated or reconstituted mica)

Chapter 69	Ceramic products	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product
ex Chapter 70	Glass and glassware; except for :	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product
ex 7003 ex 7004 and ex 7005	Glass with a non-reflecting layer	Manufacture from materials of heading No. 7001
7006	Glass of heading No 7003, 7004 or 7005, bent, edgeworked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials	Manufacture from materials of heading No 7001
7007	Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass	Manufacture from materials of heading No 7001
7008	Multiple-walled insulating units of glass	Manufacture from materials of heading No 7001

7009	Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors	Manufacture from materials of heading No 7001
7010	Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, ampoules and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars of glass; stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product or Cutting of glassware, provided the value of the uncut glassware does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product

7013

Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than that of heading No 7010 or 7018)

Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product

or

Cutting of glassware, provided the value of the uncut glassware does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product

or

Hand-decoration (with the exception of silk-screen printing) of hand-blown glassware, provided the value of the hand-blown glassware does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product

ex 7019

Articles (other than yarn) of glass fibres

Manufacture from:

- uncoloured slivers, rovings, yarn or chopped strands, or
- glass wool

ex Chapter 71	Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals, metals clad with precious metal, and articles thereof; imitation jewellery; coin; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product
ex 7101	Natural or cultured pearls, graded and temporarily strung for convenience of transport	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 7102, ex 7103 and ex 7104	Worked precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)	Manufacture from unworked precious or semi-precious stones
7106, 7108 and 7110	Precious metals:	

- Unwrought Manufacture from
 materials not classified
 within heading No
 7106, 7108 or 7110

or

Electrolytic, thermal or
chemical separation of
precious metals of
heading No 7106, 7108
or 7110

or

Alloying of precious
metals of heading No
7106, 7108 or 7110
with each other or with
base metals

- Semi-manufactured Manufacture from
or in powder form unwrought precious
 metals

ex 7107, Metals clad with Manufacture from
ex 7109 and precious metals, metals clad with
ex 7111 semi-manufactured precious metals,
 unwrought

7116 Articles of natural or Manufacture in which
 cultured pearls, the value of all the
 precious or semi- materials used does not
 precious stones exceed 50% of the ex-
 (natural, synthetic or works price of the
 reconstructed) product

7117	Imitation jewellery	<p>Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product</p> <p>or</p> <p>Manufacture from base metal parts, not plated or covered with precious metals, provided the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product</p>
ex Chapter 72	Iron and steel; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product
7207	Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel	Manufacture from materials of heading No 7201, 7202, 7203, 7204 or 7205
7208 to 7216	Flat-rolled products, bars and rods, angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel	Manufacture from ingots or other primary forms of heading No 7206
7217	Wire of iron or non-alloy steel	Manufacture from semi-finished materials of heading No 7207

ex 7219 7222	7218, to	Semi-finished products, flat-rolled products, bars and rods, angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel	Manufacture from ingots or other primary forms of heading No 7218
7223		Wire of stainless steel	Manufacture from semi-finished materials of heading No 7218
ex 7225 7228	7224, to	Semi-finished products, flat-rolled products, hot-rolled bars and rods, in irregularly wound coils; angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or non-alloy steel	Manufacture from ingots or other primary forms of heading No 7206, 7218 or 7224
7229		Wire of other alloy steel	Manufacture from semi-finished materials of heading No 7224
ex 73	Chapter	Articles of iron or steel; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product
ex 7301		Sheet piling	Manufacture from materials of heading No 7206

7302	Railway or tramway track construction materials of iron or steel, the following: rails, checkrails and rackrails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, sleepers (cross-ties), fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole pates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialized for jointing or fixing rails	Manufacture from materials of heading No 7206
7304, 7305 and 7306	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel	Manufacture from materials of heading No 7206, 7207, 7218 or 7224
ex 7307	Tube or pipe fittings of stainless steel (ISO No X5CrNiMo 1712), consisting of several parts	Turning, drilling, reaming, threading, deburring and sandblasting of forged blanks the value of which does not exceed 35% of the ex-works price of the product

7308	Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading No 9406) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frame-works, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, welded angles, shapes and sections of heading No 7301 may not be used
ex 7315	Skid chain	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of heading No 7315 used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 74	Copper and articles thereof; except for:	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product

7401	Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper)	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product
7402	Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product
7403	Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought:	
	- Refined copper	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product
	- Copper alloys and refined copper containing other elements	Manufacture from refined copper, unwrought, or waste and scrap of copper
7404	Copper waste and scrap	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product

7405	Master alloys of copper	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product
ex Chapter 75	Nickel and articles thereof; except for:	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product
7501 7503	to Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy; unwrought nickel; nickel waste and scrap	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product
ex Chapter 76	Aluminium and articles thereof; except for:	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product

7601	Unwrought aluminium	Manufacture by thermal or electrolytic treatment from unalloyed aluminium or waste and scrap of aluminium
7602	Aluminium waste or scrap	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product
ex 7616	Aluminium articles other than gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials (including endless bands) of aluminium wire, and expanded metal of aluminium	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials (including endless bands) of aluminium wire, or expanded metal of aluminium may be used; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product
Chapter 77	Reserved for possible future use in HS	

ex 78	Chapter 78	Lead and articles thereof; except for:	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product
7801		Unwrought lead:	
		- Refined lead	Manufacture from "bullion" or "work" lead
		- Other	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, waste and scrap of heading No 7802 may not be used
7802		Lead waste and scrap	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product

ex 79	Chapter Zinc and articles thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which:
----------	--	-----------------------

- all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product;

- the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product

7901	Unwrought zinc
------	----------------

Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, waste and scrap of heading No 7902 may not be used

7902	Zinc waste and scrap
------	----------------------

Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product

ex 80	Chapter Tin and articles thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which:
----------	---	-----------------------

- all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product;

- the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product

8001	Unwrought tin	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, waste and scrap of heading No 8002 may not be used
8002 8007	and Tin waste and scrap; other articles of tin	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product
Chapter 81	Other base metals; cermets; articles thereof:	
	- Other base metals, wrought; articles thereof	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials classified within the same heading as the product used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product
	- Other	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product

ex Chapter 82	Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons and forks, of base metal; parts thereof of base metal; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product
---------------	---	--

8206	Tools of two or more of the heading Nos 8202 to 8205, put up in sets for retail sale	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than heading Nos 8202 to 8205. However, tools of heading Nos 8202 to 8205 may be incorporated into the set provided their value does not exceed 15% of the ex-works price of the set
------	--	--

8207	Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine-tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning, or screwdriving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock drilling or earth boring tools	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
------	---	--

8208	Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 8211	Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives of heading No 8208	<p>Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, knife blades and handles of base metal may be used</p>
8214	Other articles of cutlery (for example, hair clippers, butchers' or kitchen cleavers, choppers and mincing knives, paper knives); manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files)	<p>Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, handles of base metal may be used</p>
8215	Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware	<p>Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, handles of base metal may be used</p>

ex 83	Chapter	Miscellaneous articles of base metal; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product
-------	---------	---	--

ex 8302		Other mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for buildings, and automatic door closers	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, the other materials of heading No 8302 may be used provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product
---------	--	---	---

ex 8306		Statuettes and other ornaments, of base metal	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, the other materials of heading No 8306 may be used provided their value does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
---------	--	---	---

ex Chapter 84	Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof; except for:	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 8401	Nuclear fuel elements	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product ¹	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
8402	Steam or other vapour generating boilers (other than central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super heated water boilers	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product
8403 and ex 8404	Central heating boilers other than those of heading No 8402 and auxiliary plant for central heating boilers	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than heading No 8403 or 8404	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product

¹ This rule shall apply until 31 December 1998.

8406	Steam turbines and other vapour turbines	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
8407	Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
8408	Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
8409	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading No 8407 or 8408	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
8411	Turbo-jets, turbo propellers and other gas turbines	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product 	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product</p>

8412	Other engines and motors	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 8413	Rotary positive displacement pumps	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 8414	Industrial fans, blowers and the like	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product

8415	Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
8418	Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading No 8415	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product; - the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product</p>

ex 8419	Machines for wood, paper pulp and paperboard industries	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product; - where, within the above limit, the materials classified within the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 25% of the ex-works price of the product 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
8420	Calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass, and cylinders therefor	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product; - where, within the above limit, the materials classified within the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 25% of the ex-works price of the product 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product

8423	Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight operated counting or checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product
8425 8428	to Lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product; - where, within the above limit, the materials classified within heading No 8431 are only used up to a value of 10% of the ex-works price of the product 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
8429	Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levellers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and road rollers:		

- Road rollers	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product		
- Other	Manufacture:	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product	
	- in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product;		
	- where, within the above limit, the materials classified within heading No 8431 are only used up to a value of 10% of the ex-works price of the product		
8430	Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores; pile-drivers and pile-extractors; snow-ploughs and snow-blowers	Manufacture:	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
		- in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product;	
		- where, within the above limit, the value of the materials classified within heading No 8431 are only used up to a value of 10% of the ex-works price of the product	

ex 8431	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with road rollers	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
8439	Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper or paperboard.	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product; - where, within the above limit, the materials classified within the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 25% of the ex-works price of the product 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
8441	Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines of all kinds	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product; - where, within the above limit, the materials classified within the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 25% of the ex-works price of the product 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product

8444 8447	to Machines of these headings for use in the textile industry	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 8448	Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of headings Nos 8444 and 8445	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
8452	Sewing machines, other than book-sewing machines of heading No 8440; furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles:	

- Sewing machines (lock stitch only) with heads of a weight not exceeding 16 kg without motor or 17 kg with motor

Manufacture:

- in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product;

- where the value of all the non-originating materials used in assembling the head (without motor) does not exceed the value of the originating materials used;

- the thread tension, crochet and zigzag mechanisms used are already originating

- Other

Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product

8456 to
8466

Machine-tools and machines and their parts and accessories of headings Nos 8456 to 8466

Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product

8469 8472	to Office machines (for example, typewriters, calculating machines, automatic data processing machines, duplicating machines, stapling machines)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
8480	Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding patterns; moulds for metal (other than ingot moulds), metal carbides, glass, mineral materials, rubber or plastics	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
8482	Ball or roller bearings	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product

8484	Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings; mechanical seals	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
8485	Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 85	Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles; except for:	<p>Manufacture in which</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product

8501	Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets)	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product; - where, within the above limit, the materials classified within heading No 8503 are only used up to a value of 10% of the ex-works price of the product 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
8502	Electric generating sets and rotary converters	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product; - where, within the above limit, the materials classified within heading No 8501 or 8503, taken together, are only used up to a value of 10% of the ex-works price of the product 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 8504	Power supply units for automatic data-processing machines	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	

ex 8518	Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures; audio-frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product; - where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product
8519	Turntables (record-decks), record-players, cassette-players and other sound reproducing apparatus, not incorporating a sound recording device	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product; - where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
8520	Magnetic tape recorders and other sound recording apparatus, whether or not incorporating a sound reproducing device	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product; - where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product

8521	Video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video tuner	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product; - where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
8522	Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading Nos 8519 to 8521	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
8523	Prepared unrecorded media for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena, other than products of Chapter 37	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
8524	Records, tapes and other recorded media for sound or other similarly recorded phenomena, including matrices and masters for the production of records, but excluding products of Chapter 37:		

- Matrices and masters for the production of records

Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product

- Other

Manufacture:

- in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product;

- where, within the above limit, the materials classified within heading No 8523 are only used up to a value of 10% of the ex-works price of the product

Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product

8525

Transmission apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy, radio-broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras; still image video cameras and other video camera recorders

Manufacture:

- in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product;

- where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used

Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product

8526	Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product; - where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product
8527	Reception apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy or radio broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product; - where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product
8528	Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus; video monitors and video projectors	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product; - where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product

8529

Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading Nos 8525 to 8528:

- | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--------------|---|--|--|---|--|
| - Suitable for use solely or principally with video recording or reproducing apparatus | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product | | | | | | |
| - Other | <table border="0"><tr><td style="vertical-align: top; padding-right: 20px;">Manufacture:</td><td style="vertical-align: top;">Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product</td></tr><tr><td style="vertical-align: top; padding-top: 10px;">- in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product;</td><td style="vertical-align: top; padding-top: 10px;"></td></tr><tr><td style="vertical-align: top; padding-top: 10px;">- where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used</td><td style="vertical-align: top; padding-top: 10px;"></td></tr></table> | Manufacture: | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product | - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product; | | - where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used | |
| Manufacture: | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product | | | | | | |
| - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product; | | | | | | | |
| - where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used | | | | | | | |

8535 8536	and Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product; - where, within the above limit, the materials classified within heading No 8538 are only used up to a value of 10% of the ex-works price of the product 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
8537	Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading No 8535 or 8536, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90, and numerical control apparatus, other than switching apparatus of heading No 8517	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product; - where, within the above limit, the materials classified within heading No 8538 are only used up to a value of 10% of the ex-works price of the product 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product

ex 8541	Diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices, except wafers not yet cut into chips	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product
8542	Electronic integrated circuits and microassemblies	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product; - where, within the above limit, the materials classified within heading No 8541 or 8542, taken together, are only used up to a value of 10% of the ex-works price of the product 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product

8544	Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including coaxial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
8545	Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, battery carbons and other articles of graphite or other carbon, with or without metal, of a kind used for electrical purposes	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
8546	Electrical insulators of any material	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product

8547	<p>Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating materials apart from any minor components of metal (for example, threaded sockets) incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly other than insulators of heading No 8546; electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material</p>	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product</p>
8548	<p>Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators; electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter</p>	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product</p>

ex Chapter 86	Railway or tramway locomotives, rolling-stock and parts thereof; railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings and parts thereof; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) traffic signaling equipment of all kinds; except for:	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
8608	Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the foregoing	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product</p>
ex Chapter 87	Vehicles other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, and parts and accessories thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product

8709	Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
8710	Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorized, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
8711	<p>Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity: 		

-- Not exceeding 50 cc	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product; - where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used 	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product</p>
-- Exceeding 50 cc	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product; - where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used 	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product</p>
- Other	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product; - where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used 	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product</p>

ex 8712	Bicycles without ball bearings	Manufacture from materials not classified in heading No 8714	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
8715	Baby carriages and parts thereof	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
8716	Trailers and semi-trailers; vehicles, not mechanically propelled; parts thereof	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 88	Aircraft, spacecraft, and parts thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product

ex 8804	Rotochutes	Manufacture from materials of any heading including other materials of heading No 8804	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
8805	Aircraft launching gear; deck-arrestor or similar gear; ground flying trainers; parts of the foregoing articles	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
Chapter 89	Ships, boats and floating structures	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, hulls of heading No 8906 may not be used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 90	Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical or surgical instruments and apparatus; parts and accessories thereof; except for:	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product

9001	Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical fibre cables other than those of heading No 8544; sheets and plates of polarizing material; lenses (including contact lenses), prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
9002	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
9004	Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product

ex 9005	Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor, except for astronomical refracting telescopes and mountings therefor	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product; - the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 9006	Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than electrically ignited flashbulbs	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product; - the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product

9007	Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product; - the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
9011	Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product; - the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product

ex 9014	Other navigational instruments and appliances	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
9015	Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding compasses; rangefinders	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
9016	Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product

<p>9017</p>	<p>Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments (for example, drafting machines, pantographs, protractors, drawing sets, slide rules, disc calculators); instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (for example, measuring rods and tapes, micrometers, callipers), not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter .</p>	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product</p>
<p>9018</p>	<p>Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including scintigraphic apparatus, other electro-medical apparatus and sight-testing instruments:</p>	
	<p>- Dentists' chairs incorporating dental appliances or dentists' spittoons</p>	<p>Manufacture from any materials of any heading, including other materials of heading No 9018</p> <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product</p>

	- Other	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product
9019	Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product
9020	Other breathing appliances and gas masks, excluding protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product

9024	Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
9025	Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, recording or not, and any combination of these instruments	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
9026	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of heading No 9014, 9015, 9028 or 9032	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product

9027	<p>Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes</p>	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product</p>
------	---	--

9028	<p>Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor:</p>
------	---

<p>- Parts and accessories</p>	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product</p>
--------------------------------	--

	- Other	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product; - where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
9029	<p>Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like; speed indicators and tachometers, other than those of heading Nos 9014 or 9015; stroboscopes</p>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
9030	<p>Oscilloscopes, spectrum analysers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, excluding meters of heading No 9028; instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or other ionizing radiations</p>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	

9031	Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; profile projectors	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
9032	Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
9033	Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 91	Clocks and watches and parts thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product

9105	Other clocks	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product; - where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used 	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product</p>
9109	<p>Clock movements, complete and assembled</p>	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product; - where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used 	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product</p>

9110	Complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets); incomplete watch or clock movements, assembled; rough watch or clock movements	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product; - where, within the above limit, the materials classified within heading No 9114 are only used up to a value of 10% of the ex-works price of the product 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
9111	Watch cases and parts thereof	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
9112	Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this Chapter, and parts thereof	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product

9113	Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated, or of metal clad with precious metal - Other 	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product</p>
Chapter 92	Musical instruments; parts and accessories of such articles	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
Chapter 93	Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	

ex 94	Chapter	Furniture; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings; lamps and lighting fittings, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like; prefabricated buildings; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex works price of the product
ex 9401 and ex 9403		Base metal furniture, incorporating unstuffed cotton cloth of a weight of 300 g/m2 or less	<p>Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product</p> <p>or</p> <p>Manufacture from cotton cloth already made up in a form ready for use of heading No 9401 or 9403, provided:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - its value does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product; - all the other materials used are already originating and are classified in a heading other than heading No 9401 or 9403 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product

9405	Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated nameplates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product
9406	Prefabricated buildings	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 95	Toys, games and sports requisites; parts and accessories thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product
9503	Other toys; reduced-size ("scale") models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product

ex 9506	Golf clubs and parts thereof	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, roughly shaped blocks for making golf club heads may be used
ex Chapter 96	Miscellaneous manufactured articles; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product
ex 9601 and ex 9602	Articles of animal, vegetable or mineral carving materials	Manufacture from "worked" carving materials of the same heading
ex 9603	Brooms and brushes (except for besoms and the like and brushes made from marten or squirrel hair), hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorized, paint pads and rollers, squeegees and mops	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product

9605	Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning	Each item in the set must satisfy the rule, which would apply to it if it were not included in the set. However, non-originating articles may be incorporated, provided their total value does not exceed 15% of the ex-works price of the set
9606	Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs, button moulds and other parts of these articles; button blanks	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product
9612	Typewriter or similar, ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges; ink-pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product

ex 9613	Lighters with piezo-igniter	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of heading No 9613 used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 9614	Smoking pipes and pipe bowls	Manufacture from roughly shaped blocks
Chapter 97	Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product

Annex III

Movement certificate EUR.1 and application for a movement certificate EUR.1

Printing instructions

1. Each form shall measure 210 x 297 mm; a tolerance of up to minus 5 mm or plus 8 mm in the length may be allowed. The paper used must be white, sized for writing, not containing mechanical pulp and weighing not less than 25 g/m². It shall have a printed green guilloche pattern background making any falsification by mechanical or chemical means apparent to the eye.
2. The competent authorities of the Member States of the Community and of South-Africa may reserve the right to print the forms themselves or may have them printed by approved printers. In the latter case, each form must include a reference to such approval. Each form must bear the name and address of the printer or a mark by which the printer can be identified. It shall also bear a serial number, either printed or not, by which it can be identified.

MOVEMENT CERTIFICATE

Exporter (name, full address, country)	EUR.1 No A 000.000	
	See notes overleaf before completing this form	
	2. Certificate used in preferential trade between	
Consignee (name, full address, country) (Optional)	and	
	(insert appropriate countries, groups of countries or territories)	
	4. Country, group of countries or territory in which the products are considered as originating	5. Country, group of countries or territory of destination
	7. Remarks	
Transport details (Optional)		

m number; Marks and numbers; Number and kind of package (1); Description of goods	9. Gross weight (kg) or other measure (litres,m³,etc.)	10.Invoices (Optional)

<div>STOMS ENDORSEMENT</div> <div>claration certified</div> <div>port document ⁽²⁾</div> <div>mNo</div> <div>stoms office</div> <div>uing country or territory</div> <div>.....</div> <div>te.....</div> <div>.....</div> <div>(Signature)</div>	<div>Stamp</div>	<div>12. DECLARATION BY THE EXPORTER</div> <div>I, the undersigned, declare that the goods described above meet the conditions required for the issue of this certificate.</div> <div>Place and date</div> <div>.....</div> <div>(Signature)</div>
---	------------------	--

(1) if goods are not packed indicate number of articles or state "in bulk" as appropriate.

(2) Complete only when the regulations of the exporting country or territory require.

13. Request for verification, to:	14. Result of verification
	Verification carried out shows that this certificate (*) <input type="checkbox"/> was issued by the customs office indicated and that the in contained therein is accurate. does not meet the requirements as to authenticity and accu remarks appended).
Verification of the authenticity and accuracy of this certificate is requested	
..... (Place and date) (Place and date)
..... Stamp Stamp
..... (Signature) (Signature)
	(*) Insert X in the appropriate box.

NOTES

1. Certificates must not contain erasures or words written over one another. Any alterations must be made by deleting the incorrect particulars and adding any necessary corrections. Any such alteration must be initialled by the person who completed the certificate and endorsed by the customs authorities of the issuing country or territory.
2. No spaces must be left between the items entered on the certificate and each item must be preceded by an item number. A horizontal line must be drawn immediately below the last item. Any unused space must be struck through in such a manner as to make any later additions impossible.
3. Goods must be described in accordance with commercial practice and with sufficient detail to enable them to be identified.

APPLICATION FOR A MOVEMENT CERTIFICATE

porter (name, full address, country) (Optional)	EUR.1 No A 000.000	
	See notes overleaf before completing this form	
	2. Application for a certificate to be used in preferential trade between	
nsignee (name, full address, country) (Optional)	and	
	(insert appropriate countries or groups of countries or territories)	
	4. Country, group of countries or territory in which the products are considered as originating	5. Country, group of countries or territory of destination
	7. Remarks	

m number; Marks and numbers; Number and kind of packages ('); Description of goods	9. Gross weight (kg) or other measure (litres,m³,etc.)	10.Invoices <i>(Optional)</i>

(1) if goods are not packed indicate number of articles or state “in bulk” as appropriate.

DECLARATION BY THE EXPORTER

I, the undersigned, exporter of the goods described overleaf,

DECLARE that the goods meet the conditions required for the issue of the attached certificate;

SPECIFY as follows the circumstances which have enabled these goods to meet the above conditions:

.....

.....

.....

.....

SUBMIT the following supporting documents ⁽¹⁾:

.....

.....

.....

.....

⁽⁴⁾ For example, import documents, movement certificates, manufacturer's declarations, etc. referring to the products used in manufacture or to the goods re-exported in the same state.

UNDERTAKE to submit, at the request of the appropriate authorities, any supporting evidence which these authorities may require for the purpose of issuing the attached certificate, and undertake, if required, to agree to any inspection of my accounts and to any check on the processes of manufacture of the above goods, carried out by the said authorities;

REQUEST the issue of the attached certificate for these goods.

.....

(Place and date)

.....

(Signature)

Annex IV

Invoice declaration

The invoice declaration, the text of which is given below, must be made out in accordance with the footnotes. However, the footnotes do not have to be reproduced.

English version

The exporter of the products covered by this document (customs authorization No ...⁽¹⁾) declares that, except where otherwise clearly indicated, these products are of ... preferential origin⁽²⁾.

Spanish version

⁽¹⁾ When the invoice declaration is made out by an approved exporter within the meaning of Article 20 of the Protocol, the authorization number of the approved exporter must be entered in this space. When the invoice declaration is not made out by an approved exporter, the words in brackets shall be omitted or the space left blank.

⁽²⁾ Origin of products to be indicated. When the invoice declaration relates in whole or in part, to products originating in Ceuta and Melilla within the meaning of Article 36 of the Protocol, the exporter must clearly indicate them in the document on which the declaration is made out by means of the symbol "CM".

El exportador de los productos incluidos en el presente documento (autorización aduanera n° ... ⁽¹⁾) declara que, salvo indicación en sentido contrario, estos productos gozan de un origen preferencial ... ⁽²⁾.

Danish version

Eksportøren af varer, der er omfattet af nærværende dokument, (toldmyndighedernes tilladelse nr. ... ⁽¹⁾), erklærer, at varerne, medmindre andet tydeligt er angivet, har præferenceoprindelse i ... ⁽²⁾.

German version

Der Ausführer (Ermächtigter Ausführer; Bewilligungs-Nr. ... ⁽¹⁾) der Waren, auf die sich dieses Handelspapier bezieht, erklärt, dass diese Waren, soweit nicht anders angegeben, präferenzbegünstigte ... Ursprungswaren sind ⁽²⁾.

Greek version

Ο εξαγωγέας των προϊόντων που καλύπτονται από το παρόν έγγραφο (άδεια τελωνείου υπ' αριθ. ⁽¹⁾) δηλώνει ότι, εκτός εάν δηλώνεται σαφώς άλλως, τα προϊόντα αυτά είναι προτιμησιακής καταγωγής⁽²⁾.

French version

-
- ⁽¹⁾ When the invoice declaration is made out by an approved exporter within the meaning of Article 20 of the Protocol, the authorization number of the approved exporter must be entered in this space. When the invoice declaration is not made out by an approved exporter, the words in brackets shall be omitted or the space left blank.
- ⁽²⁾ Origin of products to be indicated. When the invoice declaration relates in whole or in part, to products originating in Ceuta and Melilla within the meaning of Article 36 of the Protocol, the exporter must clearly indicate them in the document on which the declaration is made out by means of the symbol "CM".

L'exportateur des produits couverts par le présent document (autorisation douanière n° ... ⁽¹⁾), déclare que, sauf indication claire du contraire, ces produits ont l'origine préférentielle ... ⁽²⁾.

Italian version

L'esportatore delle merci contemplate nel presente documento (autorizzazione doganale n. ... ⁽¹⁾) dichiara che, salvo indicazione contraria, le merci sono di origine preferenziale ... ⁽²⁾.

Dutch version

De exporteur van de goederen waarop dit document van toepassing is (douanevergunning nr. ...⁽¹⁾), verklaart dat, behoudens uitdrukkelijke andersluidende vermelding, deze goederen van preferentiële ... oorsprong zijn⁽²⁾.

Portuguese version

O abaixo assinado, exportador dos produtos cobertos pelo presente documento (autorização aduaneira nº ...⁽¹⁾), declara que, salvo expressamente indicado em contrário, estes produtos são de origem preferencial ...⁽²⁾.

Finnish version

-
- (1) When the invoice declaration is made out by an approved exporter within the meaning of Article 20 of the Protocol, the authorization number of the approved exporter must be entered in this space. When the invoice declaration is not made out by an approved exporter, the words in brackets shall be omitted or the space left blank.
- (2) Origin of products to be indicated. When the invoice declaration relates in whole or in part, to products originating in Ceuta and Melilla within the meaning of Article 36 of the Protocol, the exporter must clearly indicate them in the document on which the declaration is made out by means of the symbol "CM".

Tässä asiakirjassa mainittujen tuotteiden viejä (tullin lupan:o ...⁽¹⁾) ilmoittaa, että nämä tuotteet ovat, ellei toisin ole selvästi merkitty, etuuskohteluun oikeutettuja ... alkuperätuotteita⁽²⁾.

Swedish version

Exportören av de varor som omfattas av detta dokument (tullmyndighetens tillstånd nr. ...⁽¹⁾) försäkrar att dessa varor, om inte annat tydligt markerats, har förmånsberättigande ... ursprung⁽²⁾.

South-African version

[...]

.....⁽³⁾

(Place and date)

.....⁽⁴⁾

(Signature of the
exporter; in
addition the name
of the person
signing the
declaration has to

⁽³⁾ These indications may be omitted if the information is contained on the document itself.

⁽⁴⁾ See Article 19(5) of the Protocol. In cases where the exporter is not required to sign, the exemption of signature also implies the exemption of the name of the signatory.

be indicated in
clear script)

Annex V

Supplier's declaration

The supplier's declaration, the text of which is given below, must be made out in accordance with the footnotes. However, the footnotes do not have to be reproduced.

SUPPLIER'S DECLARATION

for goods which have undergone working or processing in SACU without having obtained preferential
originating status

I, the undersigned, supplier of the goods covered by the annexed document, declare that:

1. The following materials which do not originate in SACU have been used in SACU to produce these goods:

Description of the goods supplied ⁽¹⁾	Description non-originating materials used	of HS heading non-originating materials used ⁽²⁾	of Value of non-originating materials used ⁽²⁾ ⁽³⁾
.....
.....
.....
Total value		

.....

(Place and date)

.....

.....

.....

(Address and signature of the supplier; in addition the
name of the person signing the declaration has to be
indicated in clear script)

2. All the other materials used in SACU to produce these goods originate in SACU;

- (¹) When the invoice, delivery note or other commercial document to which the declaration is annexed relates to different kinds of goods, or to goods which do not incorporate non-originating materials to the same extent, the supplier must clearly differentiate them.

Example:

The document relates to different models of electrical motors of heading No 8501 to be used in the manufacture of washing machines of heading No 8450. The types and value of the non-originating materials used in the manufacture of these motors differ from one model to another. The models must therefore be differentiated in the first column and the indications in the other columns must be provided separately for each of the models to make it possible for the manufacturer of washing machines to make a correct assessment of the originating status of his products depending on which model of electrical motor he uses.

- (²) The indications requested in these columns should only be given if they are necessary.

Examples:

The rule for garments of ex Chapter 62 says that non-originating yarn may be used. If a manufacturer of such garments in France uses fabric imported from Norway which has been obtained there by weaving non-originating yarn, it is sufficient for the Norwegian supplier to describe in his declaration the non-originating material used as yarn, without it being necessary to indicate the HS heading and value of such yarn.

A producer of iron wire of HS heading No 7217 who has produced it from non-originating iron bars should indicate in the second column "bars of iron". Where this wire is to be used in the production of a machine, for which the origin rule contains a limitation for all non-originating materials used to a certain percentage value, it is necessary to indicate in the third column the value of the non-originating bars.

- (³) "Value of materials" means the customs value at the time of importation of the non-originating materials used, or, if this is not known and cannot be ascertained, the first ascertainable price paid for the materials in SACU.

The exact value of each non-originating material used must be given per unit of the goods specified in the first column.

JOINT DECLARATION
ON ANNEX II TO THE PROTOCOL ON RULES OF ORIGIN

Both parties agree with the processing requirements contained in Annex II, subject to a limited number of amendments requested by South Africa which both parties undertake to address before the entry into force of the Agreement.

JOINT DECLARATION
CONCERNING THE PROTOCOL ON RULES OF RULES OF ORIGIN

For the implementation of Article 37 of this Protocol, the Commission is prepared to examine any request from South Africa for derogations from the rules of origin after the signature of the Agreement.

JOINT DECLARATION
CONCERNING THE PRINCIPALITY OF ANDORRA

1. Products originating in the Principality of Andorra falling within Chapters 25 to 97 of the Harmonized System shall be accepted by South-Africa as originating in the Community within the meaning of this Agreement.
2. Protocol 4 shall apply *mutatis mutandis* for the purpose of defining the originating status of the abovementioned products.

JOINT DECLARATION
CONCERNING THE REPUBLIC OF SAN MARINO

1. Products originating in the Republic of San Marino shall be accepted by South-Africa as originating in the Community within the meaning of this Agreement.
2. Protocol 4 shall apply *mutatis mutandis* for the purpose of defining the originating status of the abovementioned products.

COMMISSION DECLARATION
ON CUMULATION WITH SOUTH AFRICA UNDER THE LOMÉ
CONVENTION

On the basis of the cumulation provisions included in the *Protocol concerning the definition of the concept of "originating products" and methods of administrative cooperation* of the Trade, Development and Cooperation Agreement between South Africa and the European Union, the European Commission will propose adequate provisions to the Member States of the European Union and to the ACP States under Article 34 of Protocol no. 1 of the Lomé Convention, concerning cumulation with South African materials and goods.

=====

PROTOCOL 2

**On mutual administrative assistance in
customs matters**

ARTICLE 1

Definitions

For the purposes of this Protocol:

- (a) "customs legislation" shall mean any legal or regulatory provisions adopted by the Community or South Africa governing the import, export and transit of goods and their placing under any other customs regime or procedure, including measures of prohibition, restriction and control;
- (b) "applicant authority" shall mean a competent administrative authority which has been designated by a Contracting Party for this purpose and which makes a request for assistance on the basis of this Protocol;
- (c) "requested authority" shall mean a competent administrative authority which has been designated by a Contracting Party for this purpose and which receives a request for assistance on the basis of this Protocol;
- (d) "personal data" shall mean all information relating to an identified or identifiable individual;
- (e) "operation in breach of customs legislation" shall mean any violation or attempted violation of customs legislation.

ARTICLE 2

Scope

1. The Contracting Parties shall assist each other, in the areas within their competence, in the manner and under the conditions laid down in this Protocol, to ensure the correct application of the customs legislation, in particular by preventing, investigating and combating operations in breach of that legislation.
2. Assistance in customs matters, as provided for in this Protocol, shall apply to any administrative authority of the Contracting Parties which is competent for the application of this Protocol. It shall not prejudice the rules governing mutual assistance in criminal matters. Nor shall it cover information obtained under powers exercised at the request of a judicial authority, except where communication of such information is authorised by that authority.
3. Assistance to recover duties, taxes or fines is not covered by this Protocol.

ARTICLE 3

Assistance on request

1. At the request of the applicant authority, the requested authority shall provide it with all relevant information which may enable it to ensure that customs legislation is correctly applied, including information regarding activities noted or planned which are or could be operations in breach of customs legislation.
2. At the request of the applicant authority, the requested authority shall inform it:

- (a) whether goods exported from the territory of one of the Contracting Parties have been properly imported into the territory of the other Contracting Party, specifying, where appropriate, the customs procedure applied to the goods;
 - (b) whether goods imported into the territory of one of the Contracting Parties have been properly exported from the territory of the other Party, specifying, where appropriate, the customs procedure applied to the goods.
3. At the request of the applicant authority, the requested authority shall, within the framework of its legal or regulatory provisions, take the necessary steps to ensure special surveillance of:
- (a) natural or legal persons in respect of whom there are reasonable grounds for believing that they are or have been involved in operations in breach of customs legislation;
 - (b) places where stocks of goods have been or may be assembled in such a way that there are reasonable grounds for believing that these goods are intended to be used in operations in breach of customs legislation;
 - (c) goods that are or may be transported in such a way that there are reasonable grounds for believing that they are intended to be used in operations in breach of customs legislation;
 - (d) means of transport that are or may be used in such a way that there are reasonable grounds for believing that they are intended to be used in operations in breach of customs legislation.

ARTICLE 4

Spontaneous assistance

The Contracting Parties shall assist each other, at their own initiative and in accordance with their legal or regulatory provisions, if they consider that to be necessary for the correct application of customs legislation, particularly by providing information obtained pertaining to:

- activities which are or appear to be operations in breach of customs legislation and which may be of interest to the other Contracting Party;
- new means or methods employed in carrying out operations in breach of customs legislation;
- goods known to be subject to operations in breach of customs legislation;
- natural or legal persons in respect of whom there are reasonable grounds for believing that they are or have been involved in operations in breach of customs legislation;
- means of transport in respect of which there are reasonable grounds for believing that they have been, are, or may be used in operations in breach of customs legislation.

ARTICLE 5
Delivery, Notification

At the request of the applicant authority, the requested authority shall, in accordance with legal or regulatory provisions applicable to the latter, take all necessary measures in order:

- to deliver any documents or
- to notify any decisions,

emanating from the applicant authority and falling within the scope of this Protocol, to an addressee residing or established in the territory of the requested authority.

Requests for delivery of documents or notification of decisions shall be made in writing in an official language of the requested authority or in a language acceptable to that authority.

ARTICLE 6
Form and substance of requests for assistance

1. Requests pursuant to this Protocol shall be made in writing. They shall be accompanied by the documents necessary to enable compliance with the request. When required because of the urgency of the situation, oral requests may be accepted, but must be confirmed in writing immediately.
2. Requests pursuant to paragraph 1 shall include the following information:
 - (a) the applicant authority;
 - (b) the measure requested;
 - (c) the object of and the reason for the request;
 - (d) the legal or regulatory provisions and other legal elements involved;
 - (e) indications as exact and comprehensive as possible on the natural or legal persons who are the target of the investigations;
 - (f) a summary of the relevant facts and of the enquiries already carried out.

3. Requests shall be submitted in an official language of the requested authority or in a language acceptable to that authority. This requirement shall not apply to any documents that accompany the request under paragraph 1.
4. If a request does not meet the formal requirements set out above, its correction or completion may be requested; in the meantime precautionary measures may be ordered.

ARTICLE 7

Execution of requests

1. In order to comply with a request for assistance, the requested authority shall proceed, within the limits of its competence and available resources, as though it were acting on its own account or at the request of other authorities of that same Contracting Party, by supplying information already possessed, by carrying out appropriate enquiries or by arranging for them to be carried out. This provision shall also apply to any other authority to which the request has been addressed by the requested authority when the latter cannot act on its own.
2. Requests for assistance shall be executed in accordance with the legal or regulatory provisions of the requested Contracting Party.
3. Duly authorised officials of a Contracting Party may, with the agreement of the other Contracting Party and subject to the conditions laid down by the latter, be present to obtain in the offices of the requested authority or any other concerned authority in accordance with paragraph 1, information relating to activities that are or may be operations in breach of customs legislation which the applicant authority needs for the purposes of this Protocol.
4. Duly authorised officials of a Contracting Party may, with the agreement of the other Contracting Party and subject to the conditions laid down by the latter, be present at enquiries carried out in the latter's territory.

ARTICLE 8

Form in which information is to be communicated

1. The requested authority shall communicate results of enquiries to the applicant authority in writing together with relevant documents, certified copies or other items.
2. This information may be in computerised form.
3. Original documents shall be transmitted only upon request in cases where certified copies would be insufficient. These originals shall be returned at the earliest opportunity.

ARTICLE 9

Exceptions to the obligation to provide assistance

1. Assistance may be refused or may be subject to the satisfaction of certain conditions or requirements, in cases where a Party is of the opinion that assistance under this Protocol would:
 - (a) be likely to prejudice the sovereignty of (partner country) or that of a Member State which has been requested to provide assistance under this Protocol; or
 - (b) be likely to prejudice public policy, security or other essential interests, in particular in the cases referred to under Article 10(2); or
 - (c) violate an industrial, commercial or professional secret. (*)

2. Assistance may be postponed by the requested authority on the ground that it will interfere with an ongoing investigation, prosecution or proceeding. In such a case, the requested authority shall consult with the applicant authority to determine if assistance can be given subject to such terms or conditions as the requested authority may require.
3. Where the applicant authority seeks assistance which it would itself be unable to provide if so requested, it shall draw attention to that fact in its request. It shall then be for the requested authority to decide how to respond to such a request.
4. For the cases referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2, the decision of the requested authority and the reasons therefor must be communicated to the applicant authority without delay.

ARTICLE 10

Information exchange and confidentiality

1. Any information communicated in whatsoever form pursuant to this Protocol shall be of a confidential or restricted nature, depending on the rules applicable in each of the Contracting Parties. It shall be covered by the obligation of official secrecy and shall enjoy the protection extended to similar information under the relevant laws of the Contracting Party that received it and the corresponding provisions applying to the Community authorities.
2. Personal data may be exchanged only where the Contracting Party which may receive them undertakes to protect such data in at least an equivalent way to the one applicable to that particular case in the Contracting Party that may supply them. To that end, contracting parties shall communicate to each other information on their applicable rules, including, where appropriate, legal provisions in force in the Member States of the Community.

3. The use, in judicial or administrative proceedings instituted in respect of operations in breach of customs legislation, of information obtained under this Protocol, is considered to be for the purposes of this Protocol. Therefore, the Contracting Parties may, in their records of evidence, reports and testimonies and in proceedings and charges brought before the courts, use as evidence information obtained and documents consulted in accordance with the provisions of this Protocol. The competent authority which supplied that information or gave access to those documents shall be notified of such use.
4. Information obtained shall be used solely for the purposes of this Protocol. Where one of the Contracting Parties wishes to use such information for other purposes, it shall obtain the prior written consent of the authority which provided the information. Such use shall then be subject to any restrictions laid down by that authority.

ARTICLE 11

Experts and witnesses

An official of a requested authority may be authorised to appear, within the limitations of the authorisation granted, as an expert or witness in judicial or administrative proceedings regarding the matters covered by this Protocol, and produce such objects, documents or certified copies thereof, as may be needed for the proceedings. The request for appearance must indicate specifically before which judicial or administrative authority the official will have to appear, on what matters and by virtue of what title or qualification the official will be questioned.

ARTICLE 12

Assistance expenses

The Contracting Parties shall waive all claims on each other for the reimbursement of expenses incurred pursuant to this Protocol, except, as appropriate, for expenses to experts and witnesses, and those to interpreters and translators who are not public service employees.

ARTICLE 13

Implementation

1. The implementation of this Protocol shall be entrusted on the one hand to the customs authorities of South Africa and on the other hand to the competent services of the Commission of the European Communities and the customs authorities of the Member States as appropriate. They shall decide on all practical measures and arrangements necessary for its application, taking into consideration the rules in force in particular in the field of data protection. They may recommend to the competent bodies amendments which they consider should be made to this Protocol.
2. The Contracting Parties shall consult each other and subsequently keep each other informed of the detailed rules of implementation which are adopted in accordance with the provisions of this Protocol.

ARTICLE 14

Other agreements

1. Taking into account the respective competencies of the European Community and the Member States, the provisions of this Protocol shall:
 - not affect the obligations of the Contracting Parties under any other international agreement or convention;
 - be deemed complementary to agreements on mutual assistance which have been or may be concluded between individual Member States and South Africa and
 - not affect the Community provisions governing the communication between the competent services of the Commission of the European Communities and the customs authorities of the Member States of any information obtained under this Protocol which could be of interest to the Community.
2. Notwithstanding the provisions of paragraph 1, the provisions of this Protocol shall take precedence over the provisions of any bilateral agreement on mutual assistance which has been or may be concluded between individual Member States and South Africa insofar as the provisions of the latter are incompatible with those of this Protocol.
3. In respect of questions relating to the applicability of this Protocol, the Contracting Parties shall consult each other to resolve the matter in the framework of the Co-operation Council set up under Article 96 of this Agreement.

ISSN 0254-1475

COM(1999) 245 final /2

DOCUMENTS

EN

02 11 10 06

Catalogue number : CB-CO-99-261-EN-C

Office for Official Publications of the European Communities
L-2985 Luxembourg